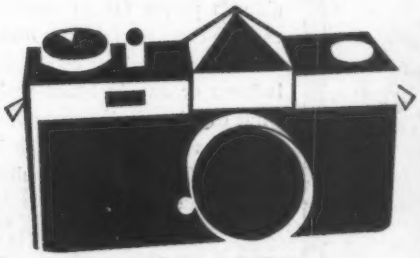
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY DEC 17 1958

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

UARY 1959 PRICE 40 CENTS

35MM COLOR PORTRAITS: EXPERT SHOWS HOW-TO

BIG NEWS AT PHOTOKINA:



ORLD'S LARGEST PHOTO SHOW

EXCLUSIVE REPORT!

HE FUTURE OF 35MM AMERAS AND LENSES

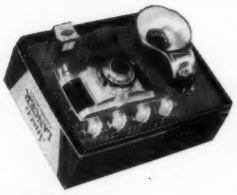
ESLIE GILL: HIS WORK ND HIS INFLUENCE...

Ansco CHRISTMAS WINDOW

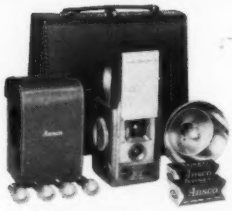
Here are the finest films in the industry: Super Anscochrome, world's fastest color film—exposure index 100. Regular Anscochrome, *the* standard color film for *all* popular cameras—E. I. 32. Super Hypan, world's finest grain super-speed film for critical black-and-white pictures—daylight E. I. 500 to 1000. All-Weather Pan, famous black-and-white snapshot film—daylight E. I. 64.

for beginners

Here's Ansco's answer to a beginner's prayer for an easy-to-use, low-cost camera outfit. Ideal for all picture-taking conditions indoors or out, in black-and-white or color. Each camera outfit comes complete with flash unit and film; some with bulbs, camera case and batteries.



NEW LANCER OUTFIT
Precision efficiency that outdoes anything at twice the price. Complete outfit with flash equipment and f/8 lens **$19.95**

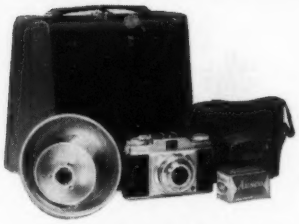


ANSCOFLEX II OUTFIT
Reflex design plus super simplified operation. Flash Outfit in fitted luggage-tan case **$28.95**. With Anscoflex I Camera **$23.95**

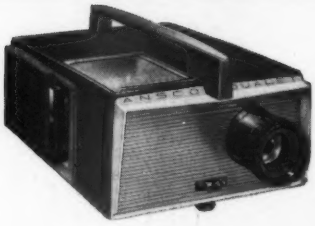
COLOR CLIPPER OUTFIT
Eye-level "candid type" camera outfit that youngsters love. Flash and other equipment all in fitted case **$25.95**

for the more experienced

Another selection of exciting gifts for those who want to move up to more versatile equipment. These Ansco gifts are ideal for that enthusiast who can use added equipment to enjoy photography to its fullest. You just can't miss with an Ansco gift.



MEMAR OUTFIT
Features precision Memar 35mm camera with f/2.8 lens. Fitted case with flash unit, camera case and film **$59.95**
Camera only **$41.50**



DUALET PROJECTOR
Takes all popular slide sizes and is blower-cooled. It's the best looking and operating unit on the market **$39.95**

for the advanced photographer

Ansco's finest equipment designed to give the ultimate in precision. Anyone will want to own some of these great Ansco items. Give them to that "photographer who has everything" . . . they're sure to please! Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline and Film Corp.

SUPER MEMAR f/2.8
Ansco's finest. Precision f/2.8 lens, Prontor SVS fully synched shutter, rangefinder-viewfinder and Exposure Value System **$74.50**

ANSCOMATIC TANK
Loads itself and takes roll and 35mm film. Durable plastic, fast and easy filling. 16 oz. size. Ideal for color **$5.95**

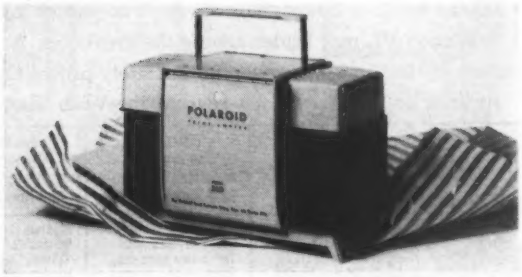
ADVANCED PHOTO PRODUCTS
Ansco
FOR EVERYONE WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS PICTURES

T[illegible]amera that [illegible]akes pictures in 60 seconds

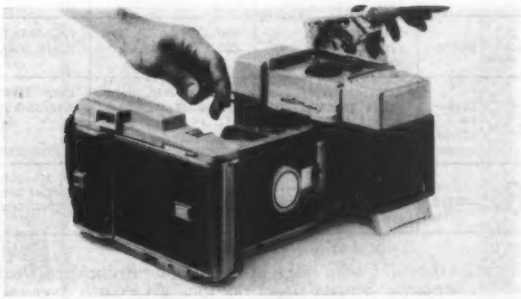
...now makes extra copies in 60 seconds!

POLAROID CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. POLAROID®

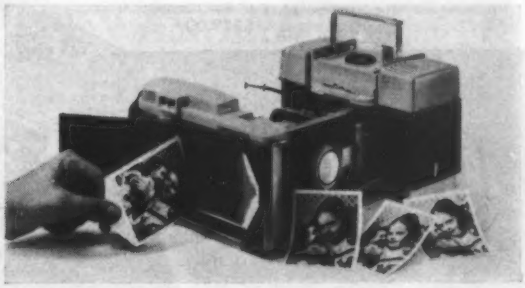
(1) This is where the fun begins. This is the Polaroid Land Camera. The only camera that gives you a picture in 60 seconds. And what a picture you get with Polaroid's new film, just introduced. Twice as sharp as before. So good, *you'll most likely be wanting extra copies . . .*



(2) With this new Polaroid Print Copier, you can now make *extra copies* in 60 seconds, right in the living room. It means you can hand out copies on the spot to the person in the picture, mail another to the folks and still keep the original for your family album.



(3) Just slide your original snapshot into place inside the Print Copier, slip your Polaroid Land Camera into position, and you're all ready to take "a picture of your picture." (The Print Copier has everything else built in: copying lens, lights, timer.)



(4) 60 seconds later, you flip open your Polaroid Land Camera and pull out a sharp duplicate print! It's that easy. The Polaroid Print Copier costs only $29.95. Polaroid Land Cameras are priced from $72.75. Imagine the excitement Christmas morning if you gave him *both!*

Mere words or flowery phrases *can't* do justice to the Canon VI, new leader among the great 35's. A feature-by-feature comparison immediately proves Canon superiority! Here are a few reasons the VI is "first":

Features	Canon VI w/meter & 50mm f1.8 lens $329.50	German Camera "A" w/meter & 50mm f2.0 lens $384.00	Japanese Camera "B" w/meter & 50mm f2.0 lens $399.95
1. View-finder	Brightest! 3 position 1:1, parallax corrected 50 & 100mm frames, full 35mm field	Less brightness, not 1:1, less than full frame view for 50mm lens, frames for 35mm, 50mm & 90mm.	Medium brightness, frames for 28 thru 135mm, separate window for W.A. lenses with less than full frame for 35mm.
2. Shutter	New stainless steel Vinyl-coated can't burn, freeze, stall, deteriorate. Most accurate!	Cloth curtain.	Cloth curtain.
3. Range-finder	Magnified full frame image. Brightest silver-spot for poorest light areas.	No magnification, difficult in dim light.	No magnification, difficult in dim light.
4. Meter	Most sensitive, compact, light-weight, easy to read.	Fair sensitivity, small scale area.	Fair sensitivity, small scale area.
5. Speed-of-action	Fastest, trigger action built-in, fastest rewind crank, fastest loading.	Lever advance, no rewind crank.	Lever advance, smaller rewind crank.
6. Lenses	16 available—fastest speeds, standard mount, lowest cost.	13 available—slower speeds, special mount, higher cost.	16 available—special mount, higher cost.

Get the full Canon story, at your Canon Franchised Dealer, or write: Scopus/Brockway Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y., *Sole U. S. Rep. for Sales & Service.*

$329.50

with meter and 50mm f1.8 lens. (with meter & 50mm f2.8 lens, $289.00)

On All Counts, New Canon VI Rates No.1 Among the "Big 3"

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE*

YEAR-END LENS SPECIAL!

Brand New Wide Angle
35mm AUTO { FLEKTAGON CURTAGON QUINARON
in Exakta Mount
List 149.50 SPECIAL 97.50

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!
135mm f2.8 TELE LENS
FOR EXAKTA.
Excellent Quality for color definition and sharpness.
List 99.50 SPECIAL 39.50 Case 3.95 add'l

Brand New Telephoto
135mm AUTO QUINON f2.8
with case
List 189.50 SPECIAL 129.50

At HABER & FINK
You will find the largest assortment of fine quality lenses and LOW, LOW prices. Write us for your needs!

Brand New!
ASAHI-PENTAX!
- 35mm Single Lens Reflex Prism Finder
- f2.8 Westar Lens
- Instant Return Mirror

SPECIAL 114.50
Carrying Case 9.95 add'l
w/ f2.2 Takumar Lens and Case 147.50

SUNRAY 2¼ x 3¼
ARISTOCRAT ENLARGER
SAVE 33%
DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼. Sharp Lens is Focusing Mount. Complete with Tuckaway Carrying Case.
Reg. 14.95 SPECIAL 9.95

LATEST MODEL
RETINA IIIC
with FRAME FINDER!
No Optical Viewfinder Needed
SPECIAL 113.95
New Longar Lens 56.50
New Curtar f4 .. 54.50 Case 8.95

NOW
Famous DeLuxe WARREN 7-Section Elevator
Pocket Tripod
With DeLuxe Pan Head — Rack and Pinion Crank Handle
Comparable List 22.50
SPECIAL 9.89
Free Leather Carrying Case - rush your order

IMPORTED
Kodak Retina Reflex
- Full size ground glass screen
- Split image rangefinder
- Built-in exposure meter
- Xenon 12 coated lens
- Light value settings
- Rapid winding lever

BRAND NEW 138.50
Case 11.00 add'l

BRAND NEW
8mm Keystone K20 Movie Camera
- w/ f2.3 Lens
- Clip-On Light Meter
- Dial set wheel

SPECIAL 29.95

Exclusive at HABER & FINK
The Only Available 2¼ x 2¼
NEGATIVE ALBUM
Also for 35mm
- Capacity 240 Negatives (40 pgs.)
- 8 x 10¼ inches
- Hard Cover Binder

SPECIAL 1.98
3 for 5.39

SPECIAL!
Slide Trays and Case
12 Universal Trays. Fits TDC, B & H Viewlux, AO Executive & Keystone Projectors — Carrying Case.
List 14.95
SPECIAL 6.94
24 Slide Trays & Case 10.95
Add'l trays 4 for .. 1.79 Complete

It's Revolutionary!
THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF"
ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG
You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex. Additional inserts—1.00 per set.

ROX B	7½x3¾x7	17.49
ROX 1, w/pocket	7½x3¾x7	28.25
ROX C	9½x3¾x7¾	24.74
ROX 11, w/pocket	9½x3¾x7¾	27.24
ROX D	12½x4½x8	29.95
ROX 111, w/pocket	12½x4½x8	31.95

All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts. Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

Terrific Buy! Act Now!
Airequip Magazines
SPECIAL 1.49
3 for 4.25
Minimum Order 3
Metal Carrying Case with 12 Mag. 19.95

BRAND NEW IMPORTED
ALPEX Photo Electric EXPOSURE METER
- Simple — Fool-proof
- Ready + Complete with leather case & chain

List 9.95
SPECIAL 5.95
GE golden crown Meter incl. case 22.50
Booster 2.95 add'l

ANOTHER H-F IMPORT!
Flashlight POINTER
IDEAL FOR LECTURING FROM MOVIES OR STILLS
- Works on Ordinary Batteries
- No Scratching of the Screen
- Bright Image of Arrow from 2-12 feet

SPECIAL 14.95

WARREN Imported BINOCULARS
Individual Focus

6 x 30	13.49
8 x 30	14.49
7 x 35	18.49
7 x 50	19.49
10 x 50	24.49
16 x 50	25.49
20 x 50	29.49

For Central Focusing Add $1. plus F.E.T.

—Finest Quality SUPER WARREN

	List	Special	
7 x 35 CF	89.50	45.00	FREE! Deluxe Leather Case
7 x 40 CF	94.50	50.00	
8 x 40 CF	99.50	55.00	
7 x 50 CF	109.50	60.00	

plus 10% F.E.T.

BRAND NEW
Kodak Cavalcade
Fully Automatic w/remote control cord . . .
- Turbo cooled
- Pop free
- 500 Watt
- WITH CASE

List 149.50
SPECIAL 109.95
Carrying Case for 12 Cavalcade Trays 4.00
#1 Trays — 3.57 a pair

Compact 60mm Prismatic SPOTTING SCOPE
- 8 eye pieces (15x-20x-30x-40x-60x)
- Tripod
- Rack & Pinion Focusing

Comparable List 79.50
SPECIAL 49.50

THE UNSURPASSED
ULTRABLITZ JET
- Wide Angle Reflector
- Lifetime Flashtube
- Wght. Under 4 lbs
- 4 D Cell and AC Unit
- ½ Power—Full Power Switch
- Kodachrome Guide 45

Original List 69.50
Discontinued Mod.
BRAND NEW
37.50

"Warren" 4-Lite LIGHT BAR
COMPLETE WITH 4 GE BULBS!
- Folding - Compact
- All Metal
- Pistol Grip
- UL Approved

Reg. 23.95
SPECIAL 11.95
FREE! Metal Carrying Case

BRAND NEW FAMOUS
35mm - 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
- 300 Watt—Blower Cooled
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Rack & Pinion Focusing Knob
- Separate Lamp & Blower switch

SPECIAL 19.95
Airquipt changer 8.95 add'l.

8mm 200' COMIC SUBJECTS
Reg. 5.95 (3 for 8.95)
SPECIAL 3.19

RICOH "35" CAMERA OUTFIT
- BIG image combined viewfinder-rangefinder
- Trigger-coupled film and shutter setting
- Fast f2.8 lens
- Full flash synch shutter, with speeds to 1/200th second
- Handsome leather and chrome trim

COMPLETE with flash unit and genuine leather eveready case
Regular 59.95 SPECIAL 39.95

HABER & FINK Inc.
LEICA SPECIALISTS FRANCHISED BOLEX DEALER
12 Warren Street, N. Y. 7 • Phone BA 7-5800

*
SEND ME _____
AMOUNT _____ please include postage _____
I WANT TO TRADE _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
CITY _____
10% Deposit on all C.O.D.'s

• TRADE-INS WELCOMED • SIMPLE TIME PAYMENT PLAN! • SPECIAL IMPORTS

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single Copies U.S.A. and Canada, 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. January, 1959, Vol. 23, No. 1.

COMPARE

–any other claim

–any other camera

–any other price . . .

This is truly the most Fantastic Camera Value Ever Offered...

Outstanding precision craftsmanship . . . unexcelled quality . . . exceptionally beautiful body design . . . and an incredibly low price . . . that make other cameras obsolete! There has never been anything like it! Petri sets a new standard of quality and price by which other 35mm cameras will be judged.

PETRI

f1.9 Super

$69.95

CHECK THE QUALITY FEATURES POINT BY POINT

✓ **THE LENS:** Six element superfast f1.9/45mm Orikkor, highly color-corrected and amber coated, assuring infinitely finer picture quality, superior definition and exceptional color fidelity.

✓ **THE SHUTTER:** Famous Copal MXV shutter, fully synchronized for flash and strobe with built-in selftimer and click-stop speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500, plus B.

✓ **THE FILM ADVANCE:** "Speed-O-Matic" four-way action lever advances film, sets shutter, counts exposures and protects against double exposures in one single rapid stroke; double clutch feature assures instant readiness for fast successive shots.

✓ **THE RANGE/VIEWFINDER:** Bright single window coupled range/viewfinder with "Golden Gleam" frame and parallax correction marks assure perfect composition and sharp focusing on fastest action shots.

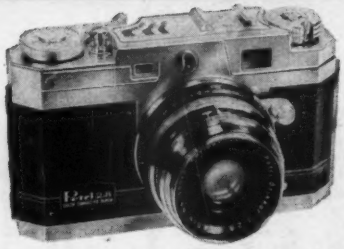
✓ **OTHER FEATURES:** Rapid rewind handle . . . exposure counter with automatic "zero" resetting . . . extended pressure plate for perfect film positioning . . . film type indicator . . . satin chrome finished body and smart black leather finish . . . etc. **Leather Case $12.50**

PETRI f2.8

$49.95

Famous f2.8/45mm Orikkor 4-element lens, color-corrected, amber coated . . . Fully synchronized Carperu MX precision shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300 sec. & B . . . "Speed-O-Matic" single stroke four-way action advance lever . . . brilliant single window coupled View/rangefinder . . . handy exposure guide . . . helicoid focusing lever, etc.

Leather Case $9.95

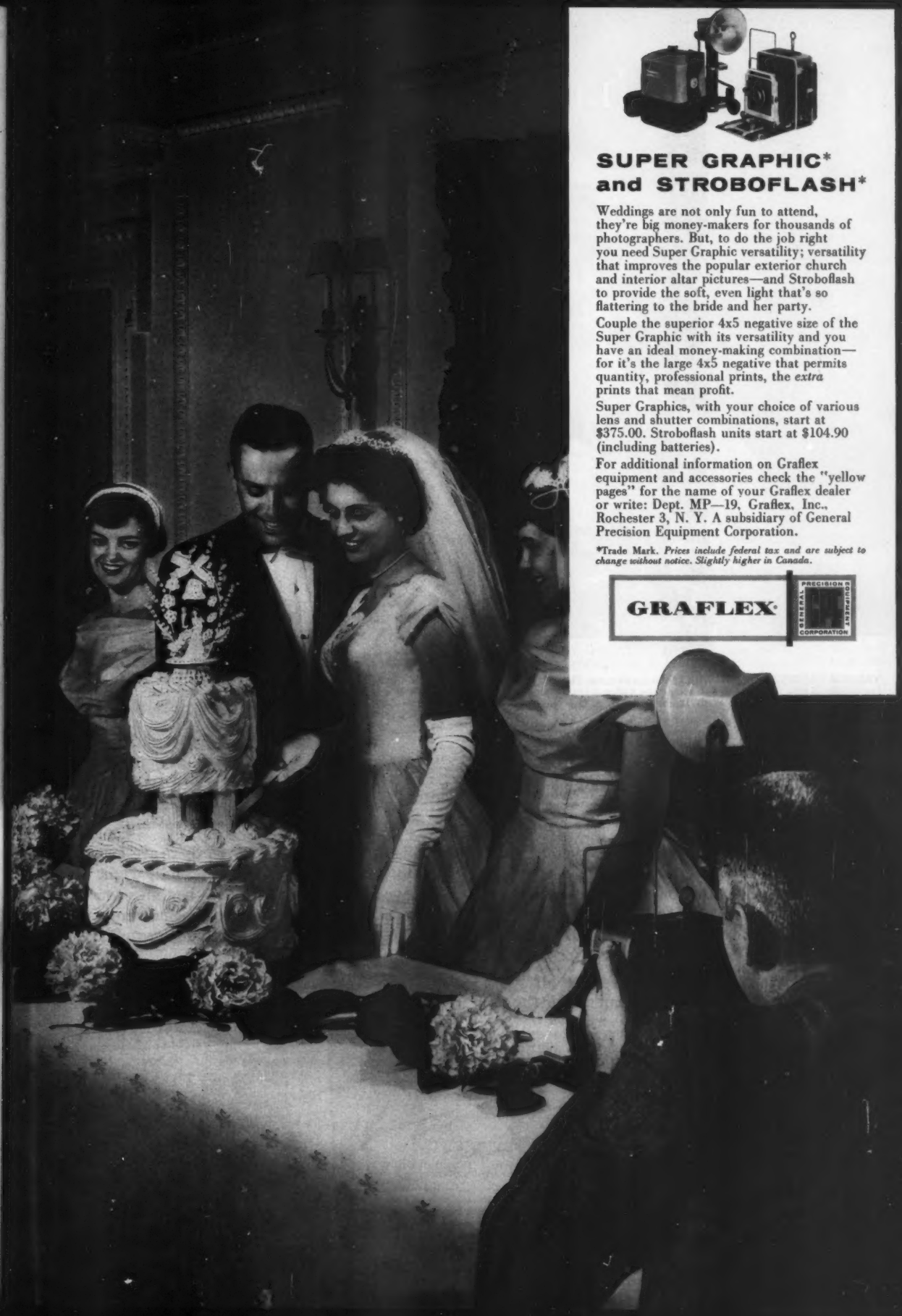


Switch Lenses in Seconds . . . !

NEW PETRI AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENS KIT

Hard-coated, color corrected for superior definition and outstanding magnification. No adapters needed. Each set complete with Auxiliary Telephoto & Wide Angle Lenses, matching Turret Viewfinder and zippered leather case. **PETRI f2.8 Auxiliary Lens Kit $39.95; PETRI f1.9 Auxiliary Lens Kit $49.95.**

PETRI CAMERA CO. INC. 11 West 20th Street • New York 10, N.Y.



SUPER GRAPHIC* and STROBOFLASH*

Weddings are not only fun to attend, they're big money-makers for thousands of photographers. But, to do the job right you need Super Graphic versatility; versatility that improves the popular exterior church and interior altar pictures—and Stroboflash to provide the soft, even light that's so flattering to the bride and her party.

Couple the superior 4x5 negative size of the Super Graphic with its versatility and you have an ideal money-making combination—for it's the large 4x5 negative that permits quantity, professional prints, the *extra* prints that mean profit.

Super Graphics, with your choice of various lens and shutter combinations, start at $375.00. Stroboflash units start at $104.90 (including batteries).

For additional information on Graflex equipment and accessories check the "yellow pages" for the name of your Graflex dealer or write: Dept. MP—19, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N. Y. A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation.

*Trade Mark. *Prices include federal tax and are subject to change without notice. Slightly higher in Canada.*

GRAFLEX® GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

two can be happy as cheaply as one!

YASHICA TURRET-8, $79.95—With 13mm super-speed f1.4 lens for thrilling candid movies indoors and out, zoom-type finder, 7 speeds, single frame exposures, drop-in loading. With 13mm and 38mm f1.4 lenses $119.50.

YASHICA 44, $59.95—A new kind of camera for super-size color slides and black & white pictures. Uses 127 film. Single stroke film transport, f3.5 lens, flash-synch shutter: 1 sec. to 1/500, self timer. Leather case, $10.00.

Great new double gift idea: YASHICA

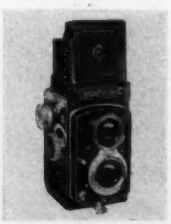
There is so much value in a Yashica, you can buy two for what you'd expect to pay for one camera of such quality! And think of all the two-somes you can make happy with Yashica – brother and sis, junior and dad, and even mom and dad. Then there's yourself – a still for you and a movie for her.

A Yashica is a meaningful, impressive gift with real promise of excitement. You can double the joy of giving by giving Yashica. And there are so many types to choose from – a model exactly right for each favorite on your gift list – beginner, movie maker, color slide enthusiast or serious amateur. See these cameras at your photo dealer today.

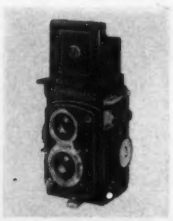
Yashica

Yashica Inc., 234 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.
In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal

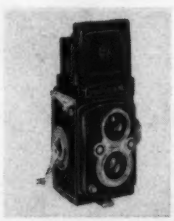
YASHICA A $29.95 Beginner's delight. Has fine etched focusing screen, f3.5 lens, four shutter speeds to 1/300 sec. plus B and built-in flash-synch. Leather case $6.00.



YASHICA C $46.50 Semi-automatic film transport with auto-stop, f3.5 lens, field-lens focusing, flash-synch shutter: 1 sec. to 1/300, self timer. Leather case $8.00.



YASHICA LM $59.95 Has same lenses, shutter and semi-automatic film advance features as on Yashica C, but with built-in sensitive exposure meter. Leather case $10.00.



YASHICA-MAT $75.50 Fully automatic, single-stroke film crank, f3.5 lens, field-lens focusing, flash-synch shutter: 1 sec. to 1/500, self timer. Leather case $10.00.

YASHICA 635 $69.95 Convertible uses 120 roll and 35mm films, f3.5 lens, field-lens focusing, flash-synch shutter: 1 sec. to 1/500, self timer. Leather case included.

YASHICA 8 $49.95 Thrilling family movies indoors and out. Focusing f1.9 lens, zoom-type finder, single frame exposures, easy drop-in loading, 16 frames-per-second.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

121 O'Farrell Street—San Francisco 2, Calif.

ONLY 10% DOWN

After 3 years of world-wide research . . .

CANON VI

with the most important design innovations in the 35mm field.

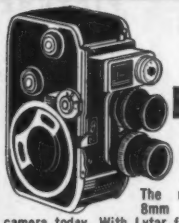
- Exclusive stainless steel shutter
- Exclusive tri-position life size range-viewfinder
- Automatic parallax compensation for built-in and auxiliary finders
- Trigger film advance plus winding knob
- Exposure meter (optional) coupled to shutter speeds
- Extra large rapid rewind crank

and many other pace-setting advancements plus award-winning styling. You'll be proud of your new CANON VI—it's the camera for the man who thinks ahead!

As low as $12.13 at DOWLING'S

	Full Price	Down	Monthly
CANON VI with f/2.8 lens	$279.00	$27.00	$17.37
CANON VI with f/1.8 lens	319.50	29.50	18.52
CANON VI with f/1.2 lens	419.50	39.50	24.27
CANON VI without lens	209.50	19.50	12.13
CANON Exposure Meter	29.95		

BONUS: CANON Coupled Exposure Meter (reg. $29.95) only $10.00 if purchased with camera at DOWLING'S!

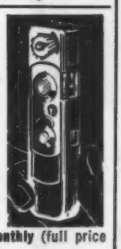


NEW BOLEX B-8L

The most advanced 8mm Electric Eye camera today. With Lytar f/1.8 $169.50, or **$16.50 Down and $11.47 monthly.**

NEW AUTOMATIC

MINOX B



Only 10.39 a month

With shutter-coupled exposure meter, superb f/3.5 lens, built-in filter, flash shutter ½-1/1000 second. With case and chain, chrome finish, $169.95, or **$16.95 Down** and **$10.39 monthly;** black anodized finish only **$11.50 monthly** (full price $186.95).

UHLER CINE PRINTER

for 8 and 16mm film only 17.20 a month!

Make your own copies in minutes, save time and money! New model holds 400 feet silent or sound film, prints 20 feet a minute. Complete exposure control with 10 settings, picture and sound together or separate. Easy to use, pays for itself. Only $195 Cash or

$15 Down and then as little as $17.20 a month!

Other professional models available for 8, 16 and 35mm. Write to DOWLING'S for details.

FREE POSTAGE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

For You Who Knows And Wants The Best . . .

PENTRON

STEREO TAPE RECORDERS

As low as $9.96 a month

Your own concert hall—the magnificent PENTRON Aristocrat NL-3S Stereo Recorder with its "living sound." A top favorite with lovers of fine music everywhere.

Four balanced speakers * 40-15,000 cps response * Double LC crossover network * Up to 10W output * Illuminated VU meter * Extra input and output connections etc.

Regular price $309.95—**D.F.A. price $219.95, or $19.95 Down and $15.50 monthly.**

Champion NL-2S—Two speakers, interlock button, Magic Eye indicator, 13,000 cps response, single rotary control, two speeds. Regularly $259.95—**D.F.A. price $179.95, or $17.95 Down and $12.75 monthly.**

Mercury NL-1S—Outstanding for quality and value. A "best buy" in excellent sound reproduction. **D.F.A. price $139.95, or $13.95 Down and $9.96 monthly.**

JUST ANNOUNCED—the totally new **PENTRON Emperor II Stereo High Fidelity Tape Recorder,** Model NL-4. Now, you can **record** Stereo Sound as well as play back all Stereo and monaural tapes. Regular price $450.00 and worth it—**D.F.A. price $349.95, or $34.95 Down and $15.75 monthly.**

SPECIAL BONUS: With your purchase of any new PENTRON from D.F.A.—Six reels of fine quality two-hour recording tape (value $33.00) for only $10.00!

SUPER GRAPHIC OUTFITS

Most versatile 4x5 Graphic ever made. New features include:

- **Revolving back**
- **Electric body release**
- **All metal body**
- **Automatic flash calculator**
- **More front movements**
- **Ultra modern styling**

All D.F.A. 4 x 5 Graphic outfits contain brand new camera • Graflock back • Ektalite screen • Graphic Multifocus coupled rangefinder • Flexible sport frame finder • Graflite flash unit • De-Luxe case • Film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • Adapter ring • Lens shade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra, new equipment.

A complete D.F.A. Graphic Outfit for as little as 15.60 a month

Buy from DOWLING'S for only 10% Down!

Coated Lens in Flash Shutter	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic	SUPER* Graphic
135mm Xenar f/4.7	$300	$368	$376
135mm Optar f/4.7	362	420	445
127mm Ektar f/4.7	355	415	438
135mm Tessar f/4.5	351	409	417
135mm Xenotar f/3.5	398	456	464
150mm Xenar f/4.5	344	402	410
152mm Ektar f/4.5	386	444	452
152mm Goerz Dagor f/6.8	386	444	452
162mm Optar f/4.5	370	435	464

DOWLING'S offers you a choice of over 40 different GRAPHIC Outfits—each unsurpassed for value!

SCOOP: TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER

RUNS ON PEN-LITE BATTERIES, USES STANDARD TAPE • FULL HOUR PLAY • 2 SPEEDS • WEIGHS JUST 6 LBS. • SMALLER THAN A LUNCH BOX!

AT D.F.A. $199.50 ($19.50 Down)

Dowlings 175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. TELEPHONE OREGON 4-7900 — 121 O'FARRELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO 2, CAL. TELEPHONE YUKON 6-6682

AIR MAIL TODAY!

M159

Please ship the following immediately:_____

Enclosed is $_____

☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $_____ monthly for_____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in:_____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on_____
☐ Send FREE 1960 Catalog.
☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name_____

Telephone No._____

Address_____

City or Town_____ State_____

If you want the finest, make sure you get

accura®

blue ribbon

ACCESSORIES

accura TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE auxiliary lenses

for most 35mm, twinlens and Polaroid cameras

other **accura** *blue ribbon accessories*

Magnihood
Closeup Sets
Extension Tubes
Reflex Housing
Filters
Enlarging Easels
Fanflash Units
Risomatic Tripods
Changing Bags
Projection Lamps
Rangefinders
BC Batteries
Universal Finders
Dialite Enlarging Lenses
Everready Movie Cases

For your best accessory values always insist on the Accura brand

Imported by:
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.
Box 47, Flushing 52, N. Y.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

JANUARY 1959, VOL. 23, NO. 1

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief — MARTIN E. SIEGEL, Business Mgr.

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

ONE CAMERA, ONE FILM, ONE EXPOSURE AND ONE LENS: *Michael Abandond shoots color portraits* 72

MASTERS OF PHOTOGRAPHY 76

LESLIE GILL: HIS WORK AND HIS INFLUENCE 80

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

PHOTOKINA 1958: REPORT ON WORLD'S LARGEST PHOTO SHOW 56

MODERN TESTS: *An exclusive, monthly appraisal of equipment* 92

MODERN'S 1958 INDEX 98

MOVIES

HOW TO MAKE A FARM MOVIE 96

MOVIE MAKER ..... by Myron A. Matzkin 102

DEPARTMENTS

COFFEE BREAK 12

NEW PHOTO BOOKS 16

ULTRAMINIATURE ..... by Joseph D. Cooper 21

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 24

NEW PRODUCTS 28

PICTURES IN A MINUTE ..... by John Wolbarst 30

WHAT'S AHEAD ..... by Lloyd E. Varden 32

35MM ..... by John Wolbarst 34

MODERN COLOR ..... by Norman Rothschild 46

THE LARGE CAMERA ..... by Andreas Feininger 50

MONTHLY CONTEST 78

DISCOVERY #39: KLAUS KAMMERICHS ..... by Patricia Caulfield 90

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor

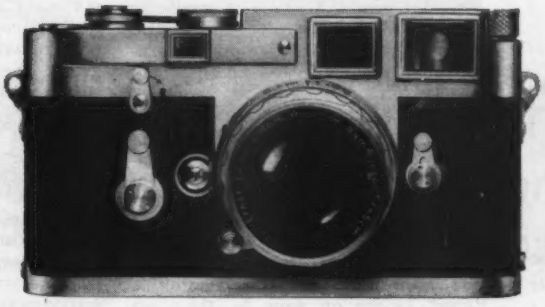
HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor — ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Dir. — DOROTHY C. JACKSON, Manag. Ed.

MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Ed. — A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir. — JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed. — MARJORIE THOMPSON, Assoc. Ed. — EDWARD MEYERS, Asst. Ed.
BETTY C. BROWN, Edtl. Asst. — ANN LOUDERBACK, Edtl. Asst.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir. — LAURA TAYLOR, Adv. Produc.
ROBERT DORIN, Dir. of Advtg. — W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Mgr. — MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

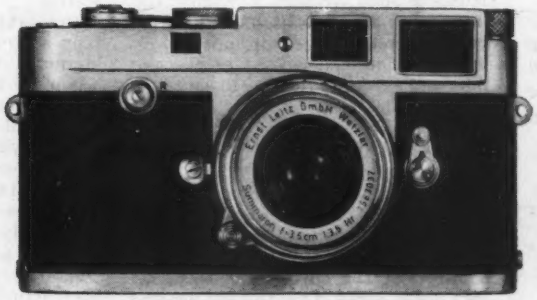
Copyright © 1958, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Chicago office: 333 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Phone: ANdover 3-7132, 7133. West Coast office: 8610 Cantaloupe Ave., Panorama City, Calif. Phone: EMpire 4-6618. Yearly subscription, $4.00 in the U. S. A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $5.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c, elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.

ABC

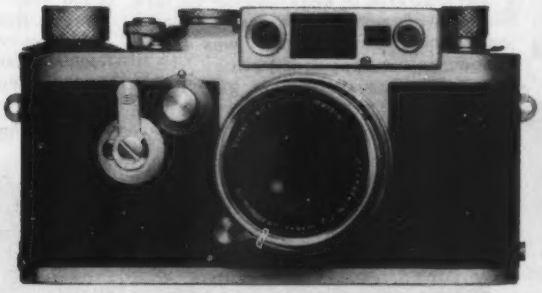
CHOOSE ANY LEICA FOR A LIFETIME INVESTMENT IN PERFECT PICTURES



M3



M2



IIIg

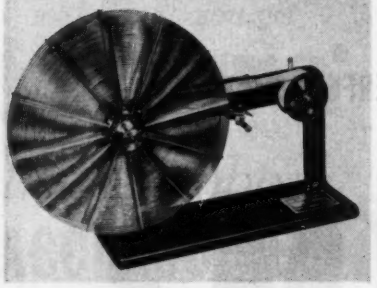
When you choose a Leica—any Leica—you reach the goal of every 35mm photographer. That goal is the satisfaction that goes with **knowing** you own the best—knowing that nothing in the world of pictures is beyond your grasp.

Any Leica you choose holds many delightful surprises for you—not the least of which is its modest price. Hold one of these lifetime Leicas in your hands soon. See the M-3, the M-2, and the IIIg at your franchised Leica dealer.

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

Leica

NIKOR
cine film PROCESSING MACHINE

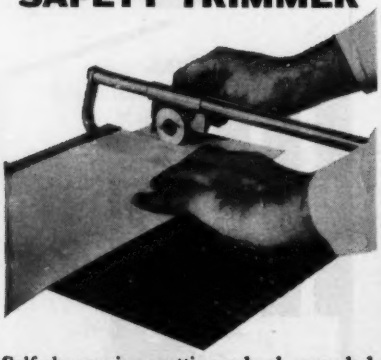


- For 16, 35, 46 and 70mm films
- Black and white or color
- 28, 50 and 100 foot lengths

Top quality processing assured because of open reel construction and complete immersion of film at all times. Maximum diffusion of solutions prevents any unevenness. Consists of loading stand, reel of size required, and set of 3 nesting stainless steel tanks. Film never removed from reel even for flashing. Available through dealers, or write for literature.

☆

now in 4 sizes
NIKOR
PRECISION SAFETY TRIMMER



Self-sharpening cutting wheel, guarded for safety, provides razor-clean cutting of all papers from tissues to cardstock. Rigid anodized aluminum board with engraved guide lines, permanent metal rule, warp-proof and lasts a life-time. Precision trimming assured. Order through your dealer. Sizes 12", 16", 20" and 24".

BURLEIGH BROOKS INC.
10 W. 46th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

EXPORT: South America
WILLOUGHBY Export Division
110 West 32nd St., New York City, N. Y.

Coffee Break
WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

Our Art Director, Ernest Scarfone, designed this month's cover to let MODERN's readers know at a glance just what they'll find inside this big January issue. Michael Abandond's charming 35mm portrait is just a sample of this talented amateur's remarkable color technique. For details about how he works, see *page 72*. The work of Leslie Gill, a still-life photographer whose deliberate and imaginative approach still exerts a far-reaching influence, is represented by the study of an egg. See *page 80*. A complete report on new equipment introduced at the giant German Photokina is announced by an artist's conception of a new 35mm single-lens reflex. Photokina Report begins on *page 56*. Find out about the future of 35mm cameras and lenses in John Wolbarst's "35mm" column, *page 34*. First seen on the front of our October issue, this preview-of-what's-inside idea will be carried out now and again on future MODERN covers. Like it?

BATTLE SCENE • • •

It happened at 6:00 A.M. one chilly Sunday morning in London. Some 50 persons—men, women and children—stood quietly, waiting. Then, as if at a prearranged signal, they fell—some slumped at the curb, some sprawled face down, some lay with head cradled in one arm. A bag of fruit was dropped and scattered in helter-skelter pattern on the pavement. This was "accident" by design. Each "victim" was struck down in his appointed place.

Traffic casualties were growing in number and severity all over the city when photographer Maurice Rickards went to the big *Picture Post* with an idea for a graphic way to point out to its readers the hazards of the road. He reasoned that since most of us today have become immune to astronomical statistics, no matter how intrinsically impressive, they should try an approach with more impact—a photograph. They could recreate, he thought, the casualty history of one section of roadway—six month's worth—all in one giant picture. The result should look something like the morning after a battle. The *Post* gave its enthusiastic go-ahead.

Volunteer "casualties" were recruited from the local church. Model fee: a new altar cloth. King Street, Hammersmith, London, whose grim record was 50 casualties in the prior six-months' period, was selected as the setting.

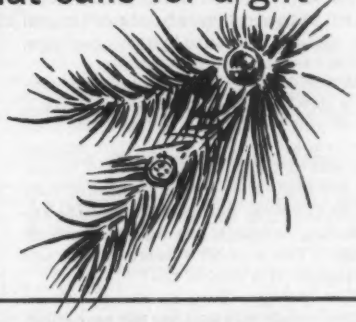
Preparations were cloaked in secrecy so that sightseers would not be attracted to spoil the shot—or the scoop for the *Post*. On the appointed Sunday morning (when traffic would be at a minimum) 50 "victims" in old clothes waited for the whistle which would send them sprawling in the streets. Maurice Rickards waited, too, behind his Voigtlander Bessa—chosen specifically so that the picture would not have a "big camera" look.

Zero hour arrived, the cue was given, the "actors" fell in their places and the exposure was made. To insure a good shot, the process was twice repeated. Extra insurance: since traffic could not be blocked off on King Street, even at that early hour, a special "back to the sidewalk" signal to warn of approaching vehicles prevented volun-

(Continued on page 14)

Sunday dawn and 50 casualties fall in London Street. For details, see text.

For Christmas
or any occasion
that calls for a gift



CONTAFLEX

6 MODELS FROM $109

CONTINA

CONTINA II, $79 • CONTINA III, $89 • CASE EXTRA

These splendid miniatures have won a large following among discerning camera fans. So dependable, so easy to operate . . . And the name ZEISS IKON guarantees superb craftsmanship and years of happy picture taking. See your Zeiss Ikon dealer real soon and make your selection.

Literature on request.

ZEISS IKON

West Germany

Symbol of Excellence

CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 12)

teers from becoming real casualties.

Splashed across a two-page spread in the *Picture Post,* the finished photograph was distributed all over England. A giant enlargement in the office window brought sidewalk traffic to a standstill as passersby were brought up short by the visual interpretation of statistics.

The Maurice Rickards-*Picture Post* project was so successful, both in terms of publicity value and in reduction of traffic accidents, that the venture was duplicated in other cities all over Europe—with apparently equivalent success. From best available reports the latest version was seen on the front page of a newspaper in Kenya!

ON HERESY AND A WINTER'S WALK

There comes a time, it seems to some of us, when cameras should be left at home. Rose-colored glasses with which to "see," they sometimes tarnish the clearest "picture." Rare, perhaps, but occasionally true.

What is "seeing," on the first winter's day? Is it simply sight? Or is it all of you responding to the scene? To the crackle of first snow that strikes old leaves like a box of spilled tacks. To the thin, nose-pinching bite of cold air as you walk across a field, or the reassuring warmth of boots or thick socks? The nod of a hemlock the anticipation of a cup of tea?

You notice. You notice all these sights and smells and sounds and appetites. They have a way of adding up.

Leave the old Leica on the shelf, just once. Look, feel, smell around without it. Just once. And very likely, "see" better with it the next time you hike across the high pasture!

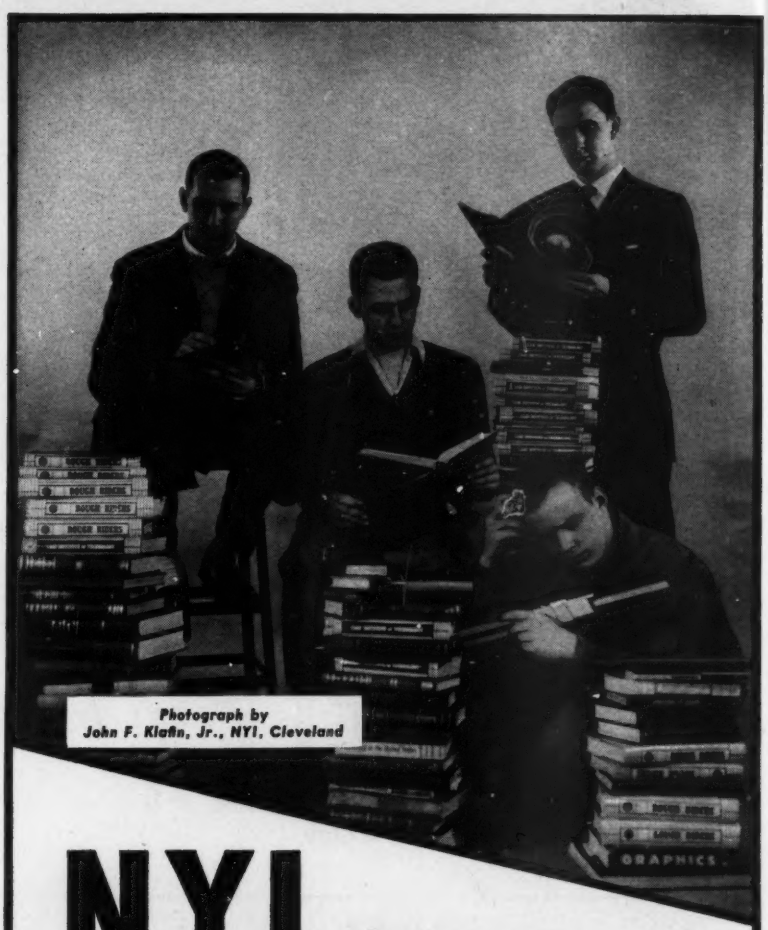
MINUTE MAKER • • •

The Polaroid Land camera, it seems, has come to yacht racing—at least to the recent international competition between the American "Columbia" and British "Sceptre" at Newport, R.I.

As time for each day's race nears, the two boats hover nervously at the starting line. At 12:10 P.M., the count down—then, from the committee boat, the firing of the brass saluting cannon which signals the beginning of the race. Simultaneously, a committee member whips out his Polaroid and photographs the start—useful later on if one of the contestants complains that the other's bow was illegally inching over the line.

Quickly as the Polaroid will provide a print, however, it's not quick enough to recall the speedy yachts for a new start—even if it *proves* there was a foul. That, presumably, will have to wait for "instant pictures."

Once the boats are on their way, the committee settles down to a long wait for their return—cannon loaded, Polaroid alert, ready for the photo finish.



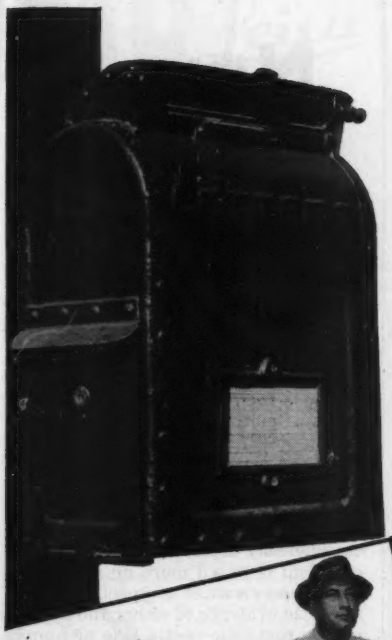
Photograph by
John F. Klafin, Jr., NYI, Cleveland

NYI shows you MORE THAN 90 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA

Accident-Insurance
Advertising • Aerial
Airlines • Architecture
Banquets • Biological
Bowling • Calendars
Conventions
Camera Store • Candids
Catalogs • Celebrities
Cheesecake
Child Portraiture
Christenings
Church Activities
Civil Service • Commercial
Construction
Copying • Darkroom Asst.
Documentary • Factories
Family Groups • Farming
Fashion • Food Displays
Gardens • Glamour
Grand Openings
Hobby Shows
Home Economics
Horse Shows
House Organs
Human Interest
Identification
Industrial • Interiors
Investigative • Legal
Livestock Shows
Machinery
Magazine Stories • Covers
Manufacturing • Medical
Merchandise Displays
Metallography
Motion Picture
Natural Color
Nature Studies
Night Scenes • Oil Coloring
Parties • Passports
Pets • Photoengraving
Photofinishing
Photographer's Asst.
Photo Librarian
Photomicrography
Pictorial • Picture Editor
Political Activities
Portraits • Poultry Shows
Publicity • Public Relations
Railroads • Real Estate
Religious Ceremonies
Research • Resorts
Retouching
Spot News • Steamship
Store Fronts
Tabletops
Teaching
Television
Theatre
Trade Journals
Visual Aids • Weddings
Wild Life
Window Displays
Yearbooks
. . . and many more!

ENROLL ANYTIME—NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS!

FILL OUT AND MAIL COUPON NOW!



NYI

SERVING 68 COUNTRIES ON ALL CONTINENTS

IN ANY LAND NYI STANDS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING AT ITS BEST

Wherever you are—in the U. S. A. or in far-away Turkey, Alaska, Nigeria, Finland, Brazil, Australia — you can learn photography in your spare time with the famous NYI *Learn By Doing Method.* NYI training is no further from you than your mailbox and has proven itself as the finest in the world! Moreover, when you learn from NYI, your training is under the personal supervision of leading photographers, each teaching their own specialties through the most advanced methods.

From Canada to Calcutta, from Pittsburgh to Portugal

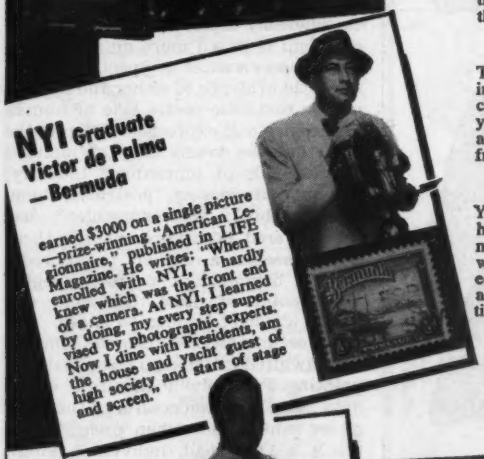
The well-prepared lessons are chock-full of illustrations and easy-to-read diagrams, the information is concise and up-to-date. Best of all — instructors are always at hand and as close to you as your mailbox. Special problems are dealt with as if you were in a class by yourself, your pictures are examined and constructively criticized at frequent intervals, you are encouraged to write as often as you wish and your letters receive prompt attention from our staff.

From Brooklyn to Burma, from New England to New Guinea

You can practice what NYI teaches you, no matter where you live. The experience of hundreds of our graduates all over the world is the best evidence that you can find a ready market for your pictures, once you know your stuff. Many students sell their photographs while still in training, and thus help to pay the modest tuition fee and even buy additional equipment — because they *Earn While They Learn.* After graduation, the choice is yours: a studio of your own, a well-paid staff position, profitable free-lance assignments or part-time earnings — whether you work at home or abroad.

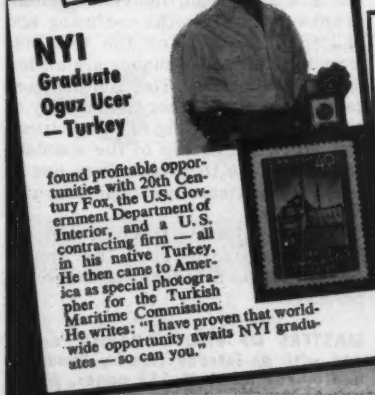
Note: *So highly regarded is NYI's reputation as a training center, that the governments of many foreign countries have chosen this school for their sponsored students.*

Mail Coupon TODAY for Fascinating FREE Book that tells how YOU can make money with your camera!



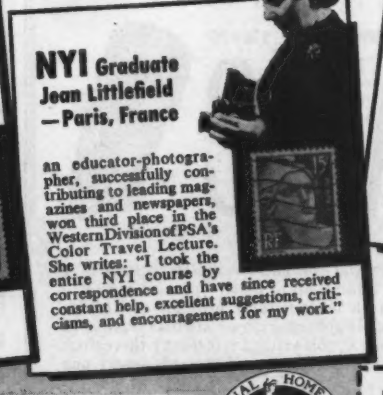
NYI Graduate Victor de Palma —Bermuda

earned $3000 on a single picture —prize-winning "American Legionnaire," published in LIFE Magazine. He writes: "When I enrolled with NYI, I hardly knew which was the front end of a camera. At NYI, I learned by doing, my every step supervised by photographic experts. Now I dine with Presidents, am the house and yacht guest of high society and stars of stage and screen."



NYI Graduate Oguz Ucer —Turkey

found profitable opportunities with 20th Century Fox, the U.S. Government Department of Interior, and a U. S. contracting firm — all in his native Turkey. He then came to America as special photographer for the Turkish Maritime Commission. He writes: "I have proven that world-wide opportunity awaits NYI graduates — so can you."



NYI Graduate Jean Littlefield —Paris, France

an educator-photographer, successfully contributing to leading magazines and newspapers, won third place in the Western Division of PSA's Color Travel Lecture. She writes: "I took the entire NYI course by correspondence and have since received constant help, excellent suggestions, criticisms, and encouragement for my work."

OTHERS? There are so many thousands of others, it's impossible to list them. But NYI-trained photographers are everywhere — their photos are in magazines, newspapers, exhibition salons all over the world. By actual count — 68 countries on ALL continents. Weldon King, staff photographer with the Attilio Gatti Expedition in the heart of Africa . . . Y. Beauchamp of Montreal, Canada, now owner of a profitable studio employing six men . . . these and thousands of other NYI graduates made good the world over. YOU can, too!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

49th YEAR

The ONLY Photography School ACCREDITED by NHSC

America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL

Leadership since 1910

Approved by State of New York

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Find a NEW WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY *with your camera and NYI professional training. Write today for the facts and your* **FREE** 49th ANNIVERSARY PHOTOGRAPHYBOOK packed with pictures by NYI graduates and showing dozens of ways YOU can MAKE MONEY with your camera—the world over!

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL — ACCREDITED

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
( ) Home Study Course ( ) Resident training.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill

ALPA AUTOMATIC

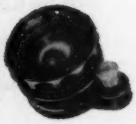
Retrofocus 24mm f/3.5....$189.00

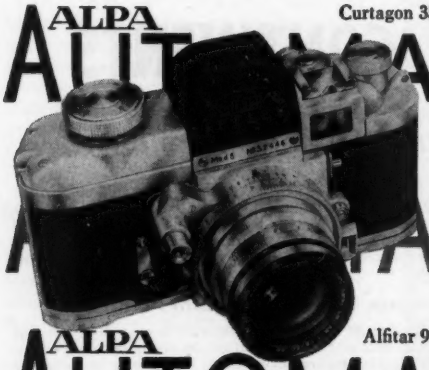
ALPA AUTOMATIC

Retrofocus 28mm f/3.5....$159.00

ALPA AUTOMATIC

Curtagon 35mm f/2.8....$159.00

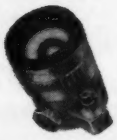




Switar 50mm f/1.8
APOCHROMAT

ALPA AUTOMATIC

Alfitar 90mm f/2.5....$149.00



ALPA AUTOMATIC

Tele-Xenar 135mm f/3.5....$159.00

ALPA AUTOMATIC

Alitar 180mm f/4.5....$169.00

NOW REPEAT IT TO YOURSELF... ALPA offers you the FIRST *complete system* of 7 *top quality* lenses with AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGMS—all adding up to *better "picture control"!*

Yes, with ALPA you always *frame* and *focus* with an *incomparably brilliant* and *exceptionally large groundglass image*—AT FULL APERTURE! Diaphragm closes AUTOMATICALLY to *any preselected stop*—as you take your picture—reopens AUTOMATICALLY, *instantly* thereafter.

AND you'll find an AUTOMATIC ALPA lens to fit *all your photographic needs*—every one *custom-ground* and *unconditionally guaranteed by...*

ALPA THE UNIQUE ALL-IN-ONE 35mm CAMERA OF TRADITIONAL SWISS CHRONOMETER PRECISION.

ALPA 4 (Straight Reflex) .....from $199
ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex) .....from $279
ALPA 6 (Prism Refl. w/built-in rangefinder) from $319
ALPA 7 (Prism Refl. w/separate rangefinder) from $319
ALPA 8 (Prism Refl. w/built-in & separate rangefinder).....from $349

Write for illustrated brochure MA-1.

karl heitz Inc.

480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17 • YUkon 6-4920

New Photo Books

1959 PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, compiled by the editors of Popular Photography. 242 pages, black-and-white and color photographs. Ziff-Davis. $1.25

As usual, the *Photography Annual* covers a lot of ground. There are all kinds of pictures taken with all kinds of equipment for all kinds of reasons. Most are excellent. A few are not.

In general (with some notable exceptions) we like the pictures selected, although the black-and-whites are considerably superior to the color. Our criticism is based more on what's not there than on what is. Specifically: we see little evidence of either the humorous or romantic-poetic side of human experience and expression. Despite the fact that the year's crop of pictures in the fields of journalism, industry, fashion, advertising, portraiture and (presumably) "self-expression" has been covered, life as presented on these pages seems a rather unrelievedly serious business. A perfectly legitimate point of view, this, but one which we don't happen to share.

Unfortunately, W. Eugene Smith's long-awaited Pittsburgh essay is disappointing. Probably "Pittsburgh" would have been more successful in the form of an exhibit, but when presented on the 8 x 11 spread, individual photographs suffer from the confusing and cluttered layouts, and the few outstanding individual images are all but lost in the jumble. Too, Smith's text tends to confuse rather than clarify or reinforce the meaning of the pictures. Definitely, it's not up to the standard we have come to expect from one of the greatest creative photographers of our time.

The reproduction is good, and despite the above carping, the Annual would still be a bargain at twice the price.—P.C.

MASTERS OF PHOTOGRAPHY, edited and with an introduction by Beaumont and Nancy Newhall. 192 pages, photographs by 19 photographers. George Braziller, Inc., $12.50

This is an excellent book. We have, in fact, but two criticisms. First, the quality of reproduction is somewhat spotty. Secondly, we regret that space did not allow the inclusion both of more photographers and of more photographs. We'd like to see this volume expanded into a library.—P. C.

These and other books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store; see advertisement on page 101.

MR. Leica MR. BOLEX MR. HASSEL

MEET MR. LEICA...

"MR. HASSEL."

"MR. BOLEX"

Mr. LEICA recommends:

The new Leica M-2 camera with built-in luminous frame for the wide angle lens, single window range—and viewfinder with automatic parallax correction, frame selector, fast action single stroke advance lever, automatic flash synchronization, single shutter dial for speeds from 1 to 1/1000, bayonet mount and all other famous Leica features.
Leica M-2 camera with Elmar F:2.8 lens only $276.00.

The 90mm Elmar f4 collapsible lens can be carried on camera in Eveready case with lens hood inverted. Ideal for portrait photography, like all Leica lenses hard-coated on outer surface for scuff protection, soft-coated on inner surfaces for increased efficiency.
90mm Elmar F4 collapsible lens for M2 or M3 only $126.00.

The Leica meter 3 with booster cell permits readings under the most adverse light conditions. Can be used with any camera for both reflected and incident light.
Leica Meter 3 with booster cell and case only $24.00.

The Leica Eyepiece converts your 50mm or 90mm Leica lens into a telescope of 3.5X and 6X power respectively, giving you a quality Telescope of $100.00 value.
Leica eyepiece only $4.80.

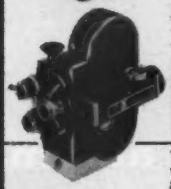
The Leitz Focaslide is the most versatile accessory made for close-up and macrophotography. You can even adapt it for photo micrography!
Leitz Focaslide $39.50.
Leitz Focaslide for Model IIIG, M2, M3 $43.50.

FRANCHISED BY LEICA

Mr. BOLEX recommends:

The New BOLEX B8L compumatic 8mm movie camera ---------- Perfect exposures electrically computed through the lens. For all camera speeds, variable shutter settings, all lenses and film speeds from ASA 10 to 80. Bolex B8L Compumatic with Lytar F:1.8 lens only $169.50. Trade your present movie camera.

The Bolex splicer can be used for both 8mm and 16mm film, is equipped with self-sharpening blades, costs only $14.95.



The Bolex H8T and H16T, two new 3-lens turret cameras with Pre-view Zoom Finder, speeds from 8 to 64 fps, rewind for trick effects, continuous run lock, automatic film threading, time exposure, single frame control, eye-cup for through the lens focusing.
8mm or 16mm Bolex T with Lytar F:1.8 lens only $250.00.

The New Bolex anamorphic wide screen lenses for 8mm and 16mm cameras allow you to film in the exciting new 2:1 picture dimension! No special screen necessary! Same anamorphic lens is used on camera and projector.
Bolex Anamorphot Kit for 16mm only $189.00.
Bolex Anamorphot Kit for 8mm from $94.00.
Bracket for M-8 projector only $12.50.

The 5.5mm Switar F:1.8 and 5.5mm Pizar F:2 wide angle lenses can be used on all 8mm movie cameras with standard 'D' mount. They have an area more than 2X wider than the standard lens.
5.5mm Switar F:1.8 focusing mount only $119.50.
5.5mm Pizar F:2 fixed focus only $79.50.

FRANCHISED BY BOLEX

Mr. HASSEL recommends:

The new Hasselblad 500C with Zeiss Planar F:2.8 lens and compur rapid synchro shutter with EVS scale. Automatic diaphragm, automatic depth of field scale. Quick release for sequence shooting, interchangeable magazine for 12 or 16 exposures on 120 film. Hasselblad 500C, Planar F:2.8 lens and magazine $489.50. Trade your present camera.

The Hasselblad Proxar lenses make close-up photography simple. The Proxar 1m is used at distances down to 23". The Proxar 0.5m down to 17¾" without increase in exposure. Each Proxar lens only $11.50.

The Hasselblad Decamired filter set allows you to match the color of the light exactly to that of the film. The six filters of the set can be used in different combinations to obtain properly color corrected pictures. Set of Decamired Filters $72.60.

The Extension Tube of the Hasselblad 500C has a connecting shaft to transmit the release and film transport mechanism from the camera to the lens, maintaining the complete automatic operation of the camera. Extension tube can be used with all interchangeable lenses. Price of Extension tube $36.00.

The magnifying hood slips on top of the Hasselblad in place of the regular hood and is adjustable for individual eyesight. It allows 2½ power critical focusing and fits all models. Magnifying hood costs only $37.50.

FRANCHISED BY HASSELBLAD

There is nothing like a... Leica

Dear Mr. Leica;

☐ PLEASE SHIP TODAY...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

nothing like a... BOLEX

Dear Mr. Bolex;

☐ PLEASE SHIP TODAY...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

nothing like a... HASSELBLAD

Dear Mr. Hassel;

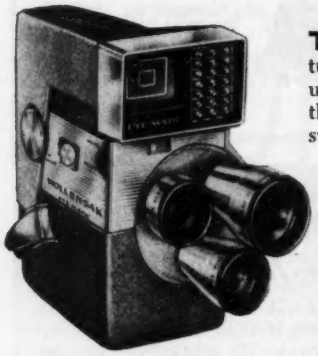
☐ PLEASE SHIP TODAY...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

SPECIAL SERVICE DIVISION of OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY AT 32nd ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • TELEPHONE: MU 4-4280

No focusing! No figuring! Always ready!



MODEL 46—ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC 8MM SPOOL TURRET CAMERA—f/1.8 three-lens turret system takes normal, wide angle and telephoto. **$139.50**

Taking movies couldn't be easier! You merely aim, press a button and the scene is captured in perfect exposure. WOLLENSAK Electric Eye-Matic sets own exposure automatically, using energy of light, without batteries. No figuring. No guessing. The electric-eye does all the work. You enjoy the results. The iris of the lens opens and closes continuously as you sweep from shade to sunlight. *It even compensates when shooting against back-light*—an exclusive Wollensak feature. Outdoors or indoors, you're always ready to capture a fleeting scene, usually gone by the time you've set the ordinary movie camera. See this amazing automatic camera now at your authorized Wollensak dealer.

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

MODEL 47—ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC 8MM SPOOL CAMERA—drop-in load, super-fast f/1.8 Wocoted lens, ultra-compact, lightweight. Only **$89.50**

STOP-GO SIGNAL
Ingenious light signal visible through the viewfinder. "Red" indicates insufficient light. "Optic-Scale" shows degree of brightness and signals "go ahead".

"715" 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
Companion to Eye-Matic cameras. Push button controls; forward, reverse or stills. AC/DC. Removable splicer. 500-750 watts, three 400-ft. reels, case....**$162.50**

WOLLENSAK
Electric EYE-MATIC 8mm Cameras

Minolta's new Super "A"—with Automatically Coupled Meter and interchangeable lens—has been causing so much comment, we asked Hy Peskin, internationally famous sports photographer, to really "give it the works." Following are a few of his pictures and comments covering a Babe Ruth League game.

Hy Peskin

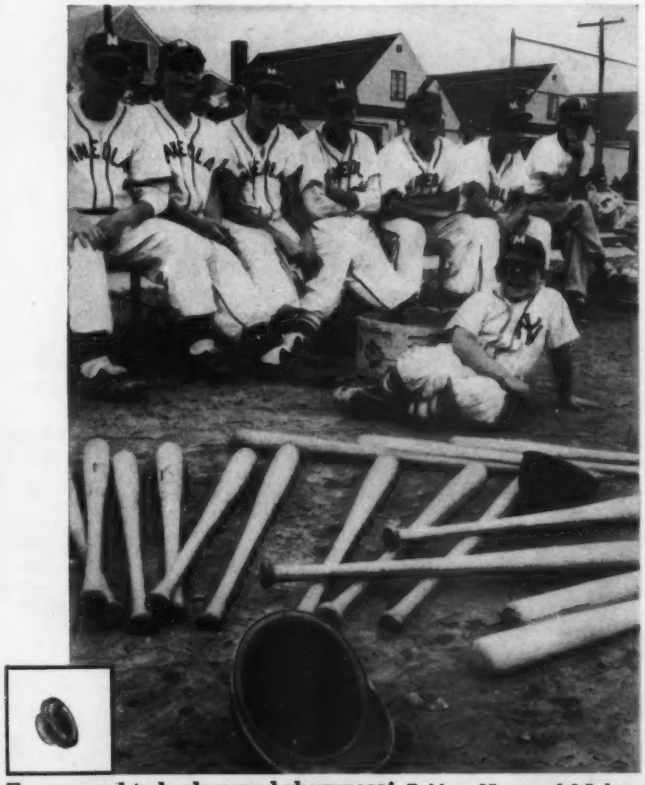
TESTS THE MINOLTA SUPER "A"

with automatically coupled meter

Rundown! Rokkor 50 mm, f:1.8 lens. 1/400 at f:5.6. Tri-X film. This lens gives coverage, plus image size, where play could go either way. Special coating eliminates UV filter. One of the finest I've used.

Strike 3! Rokkor 85 mm, f:2.8 lens. 1/100 at f:16. To bring batter up close, yet retain action at the plate, this 85 mm lens is ideal. And with f:2.8 speed, you can shoot in fading light.

Rounding First! Rokkor 135 mm, f:4.5 lens. 1/400 at f:8. This wonderful telephoto lens brought any spot in the field up close. Like being on the spot as it happened.



Foreground to background sharpness! Rokkor 35 mm, f:3.5 lens. 1/50 at f:22. Tri-X film. The corner to corner sharpness speaks for itself. Note the absence of distortion up close. Almost impossible with any but a Wide Angle lens. And the extreme depth of field lets you forget about focus.

"The Automatically Coupled Meters could change my thinking. I usually don't like the bother of a meter. But I have to admit, the automatic coupling makes it fast—and I didn't lose a single shot—despite constant changes from sun to clouds.

"The camera itself handled easy and fast—sequence shots were no problem. And I would rate the lenses with any that are made. As a matter of fact, I got some of the best sequences I've ever taken. The bayonette mount worked smoothly.

"The only real question I have, is how can Minolta possibly do it for $129.50, with an f:2 lens?"

MINOLTA CAMERAS • 150 BROADWAY, N. Y.

this year the

The luckiest photographers will get a . . . ★

FUTURAMIC STROBONAR®

The DUAL TRANSISTOR electronic flash with NO POWER PACK that has revolutionized flash photography

Lucky, happy, with grins from here to here—that's the trademark of thousands of delighted photographers who already own the most popular electronic flash ever made. Ask them why and they'll tell you! This remarkable unit has *dual* Honeywell power transistors, and *no power pack of any kind*. It operates on 3 photoflash batteries *or* household electricity from the lamphead alone. It gives a Kodachrome guide of 35, and the exclusive flashtube, reflector and optical lens provide 70° light distribution—ample for most *wide-angle* lenses. There's a ready-light, and a big exposure dial to make correct camera settings easy. All in all, the simplest, most convenient way to better pictures you've ever seen!

Why not treat yourself—or someone you think a lot of—to this new, exciting way to take pictures? Ask your photo dealer for a Futuramic demonstration right away.

Model 64B, with 10' AC line cord, only **$59.95**

Write for full-color folder to:
Heiland Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell
5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colorado

Honeywell

Heiland Photo Products

See What The Experts Say

"The GaMi 16 is in an 'ultra' class of its own, beyond competition from any other 16mm camera" — ULTRA MINIATURE PHOTOGRAPHY by Joseph D. Cooper, published by Universal Photo Books, N.Y.C.

About The Subminiature Miracle From Italy!

"The GaMi 16...its built-in features read like a roll call of photographic progress" — POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY April, 1958

GaMi 16

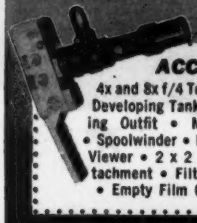
A Complete System of 16mm Photography

It's no wonder that "men who know" sing the praises of the GaMi 16. They've recognized its fantastic precision which could have only been produced by Galileo of Milano, Italy's world-famous manufacturer of optical instruments. They've painstakingly tested its performance, compared it feature-for-feature with other subminiatures. And its line of accessories make the GaMi 16 the only complete system of standard 16mm photography.

with case 297.50

FEATURES:

- Combines exposure meter, viewfinder, rangefinder and parallax corrector in single eyepiece viewer
- 5-element 2[illegible] f/4.9 Galileo lens, click stops
- Speeds ½ [illegible] 1/100 [illegible] B, X Synch
- 3 sequence shots on single winding
- 17x12mm negatives on standard 16mm film
- Daylight loading 30 exp. — reusable black and white or color cartridges
- All metal, satin finish body



ACCESSORIES:

4x and 8x f/4 Telelenses • Daylight Developing Tank • Enlarger • Copying Outfit • Microscope Adapter • Spoolwinder • Film Cutter • Frame Viewer • 2 x 2 Mounts • Flash Attachment • Filters • Closeup Lens • Empty Film Cartridges

Write for literature on GaMi 16 and accessories:

GAMI CORPORATION
452 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

ULTRA MINIATURE

by JOSEPH D. COOPER

From Photokina: much new auxiliary equipment. Can we hope for some standardization?

Among the accessories and auxiliary devices at Photokina, the most important showings were of slide projectors. Here the question of standards must also be resolved. Should a standard 35mm projector be converted, should the projector optics be designed specifically for ultraminiature format, or should a compromise be reached? Should the transparencies be in 2 x 2-in. mounts, in smaller mounts, or in strips? Name your preference and you'll find it. The standards problem, as regards film systems, will be discussed below, but let's start with projectors.

The chances are that people who own ultraminiature cameras also own 35mm cameras. It would seem logical, then, for them to want to use a single projection system for both formats. If this is true, then the obvious solution would be to build projectors with convertible optics, for either format. As a step in this direction, the Mec-16 people sell 45mm conversion lenses for the Liesegang Fanti and Fantax, Braun Paximat, and Leitz Prado S, SM and 250, thus permitting the use of standard slide mounts.

There were indications that a number of dual system projectors would be forthcoming. Liesegang is expected to bring one out. Meopta has one now for smaller than standard slides but is working on the conversion problem for standard mounts. The present Meopta projector has a 60mm f/2.8 lens. The Rada Dia-Proti uses standard slide mounts and is provided with f/2.8 lenses of 45 and 85mm focal lengths. The Goldeck 300 tries to compromise by using standard mounts with an 85mm f/2.8 lens.

Yashica exhibited a projector with a 35mm f/3 lens which accepts a strip of transparencies in a narrow-gauge glass sandwich. The Austrian Luxy 75, by the makers of the Autophot, has a 45mm f/3.5 lens, but takes the film in a strip sandwich.

An analogous problem exists as regards enlargers, although there were not many showings of new ones.

The one new item that was impressive was the Meopta Mikromax 10 x 14 for both ultraminiature films and 35mm. Lens is the Mirar 35mm f/3.5, with click stops. Focusing is aided by a split-line system that resembles the optical wedges that give a rangefinder effect on ground glasses of single-lens reflex cameras. Other details: condenser, air-cooled lamp housing for opal enlarger bulb, exposure scale on tilted supporting column and enlargements on baseboard of 15X.

A most attractive fitted case for the Minox and its accessories was shown by the Mefa people. Copying stands and slide-making gadgets were also in evidence.

Whither?

That the ultraminiature is making an impact was revealed in the interest shown by quite a number of important American importers. There were other indications of important new entrants, now being developed in the research labs of a number of camera factories. The built-in exposure meter will play a large part in new camera plans.

The most perplexing problem, however, is that of standards for film cassettes and image formats. The problem is clear: no dealer will be able to carry film in stock for a host of different cameras, if each requires a special film. The great success of the 35mm camera is due in no small part to the standard cassette which can be bought wherever film is sold.

Among the exhibitors themselves this problem was recognized, but as you would expect, each felt that standardization should proceed from his point of view (and camera design). Nevertheless, there are signs pointing toward a single type of cassette for German 16mm cameras. Once this happens, those which do not conform will tend to fall by the wayside. The German standard is very likely to be a single supply cassette to be fed into an independent take-up cassette. This is in contrast to Japanese trends toward the twin cassette which has a metal or plastic bridge between supply and take-up chambers.—THE END

HOW TO MAKE A CAMERA BUG HAPPY!

• 14 very special photo gifts priced from $4.95 to $495

AIRES V
is the world's most complete camera. Combines interchangeable lens system, fast f:1.5 lens, built-in light meter and viewfinders for all lenses. $159.50. Case $15.00.

TELEPHOTO LENS
for Aires V, 100mm f:3.5 telephoto with case $89.50.

AIRES
aux. telephoto lens for "C" and "L". 90mm f:1.9 with finder and cases $59.95.

AIRES IIIC
has f:1.9 lens, 1/500 MFX shutter with EVS, other features. $110.00. Case $13.50.
AIRES CLIP-ON METER for Aires "C" and "L" models, with case $12.95. Booster $3.95.

KENT
genuine pigskin gadget bags, from $7.95.

EXCELSIOR
folding tripods, from $4.95.

KALIMAR A-1
exposure meter measures reflected or incident light, $6.95. Case and chain $2.00.

KALIMAR P-A-L
wrist meter has direct reading scales for Polaroid, ASA and LVS in one unit. $6.95.

KALIGAR
aux. wide-angle and telephoto lenses for most 35mm cameras. Sets from $35.

PANOX 140°
wide-angle camera, $495.00. Case $17.50.

WIDE-ANGLE LENS
for Aires V, 35mm f:3.2 with case $59.50.

KALIMAR 2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX
for complete versatility. Camera with normal f:3.5 lens, $99.50. Case $12.50. Wide-angle and telephoto (illustrated) lenses available.

KALIMAR DELUXE
exposure meter "holds" readings automatically; no figuring, no remembering. $14.95. Case $2.00.

At photo retailers everywhere; for literature, specify item and write Dept. MX1

KALIMAR Inc.

1909 S. Kingshighway • St. Louis 10, Mo.

Distributors:

Shriro (Canada) Ltd. ..... *(Aires products only)*
Anglophoto, Ltd. ..... *(Kalimar products only)*
Cuba ..... Caribbean Photo Co.
Hawaii ..... Movie Supply of Hawaii, Ltd.
Puerto Rico ..... Alvarez & Pascual, Inc.
United States ..... Arel Inc.
Venezuela ..... Delvalle Hermanos & Cia.

THE LABEL THAT MEANS
Printing Perfection

ILFORD

CONTACT • BROMIDE • PLASTIKA • MULTIGRADE
At Better Camera Stores Coast-to-Coast

ILFORD INC. 37 WEST 65th STREET, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.
IN CANADA: W. E. BOOTH CO. LTD., 12 MERCER ST., TORONTO 2B

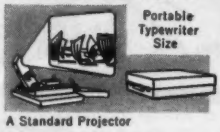
For latest techniques, data and ideas on large-format photography Read
GROSSBILD TECHNIK
(U. S. Edition)
The fabulous quarterly magazine for owners of Linhof and other large-format cameras. Fascinating articles, many magnificent color and b&w photos by the world's greatest photographers. 9x11½". Superbly printed.
$1.10 per copy, $4 a year.

At your dealer or use coupon below.

Please send sample copy of GROSSBILD TECHNIK. I enclose $1.25 (which includes postage).
☐ Make it a year's subscription (4 beautiful issues). I enclose $4.
Name & Address.....
.....
.....
.....

KLING PHOTO CORP., 257 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

fer-color 6-6
PORTABLE SLIDE PROJECTOR
(For 35mm and 2¼ x 2¼)
Features Which Make It A Collector's Item:
• All-metal, lightweight (11 lbs.)
• Self contained and folds within case
• Projects brilliant image on its own 12" x 12 built-in screen and on wall or standard screen (3 x 3 ft. image at 4 ft.)
• Ingenious, advanced optical and triple condenser systems
• Noiseless blower-cooling system
• Ideal for hospitals and laboratories
• Precision built by Ferrania of Italy



A Standard Projector

With 57mm f2.8 lens (2x2) 149.50
With 85mm f2.8 lens (2¼x2¼) 151.50
With Both Lenses 179.50
35mm Film Strip Carrier....12.00

Buttafarri Corporation 452 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Laureled Leica Lens

Sirs:

The recognition of the artistic insight of Discovery #37 by your magazine should earn you a well-deserved compliment. To those of us who are familiar with the "Shutter of Shustak" the inclusion of his work within your pages represents another laurel around the already well-honored lens of his Leica.

Shustak is not one easily impressed by the glamour and lure of the high priced advertising studio, nor has his work ever reflected the gossamer standards of the marketplace. His . . . work delineates an independent perspective untrammelled by the a priori suppositions of his contemporaries. To men like Smith and Bresson the camera is an eye with a time attachment to capture and hold for posterity that one unguarded moment when the human comedy is in equipoise. *Accord,* Discovery #37.

Philadelphia, Pa. Harry Lore

• Accord! *Trammel that a priori acquiescence to the gossamer standards of the marketplace, we say!—Ed.*

Understandable

Sirs:

Your article on shutters (Sept., 1958) was excellent. It was well written, clear, and was simple enough to understand for the rankest amateur, but contained enough information for the advanced photographer.

White Plains, N. Y. Joseph Wolfe, Jr.

Wanted: Old Photo Magazines

Sirs:

During the past year, the photography course which is offered at Monroe High School has been terrifically handicapped by the lack of varied literature on photographic subjects.

I would like to make an appeal to your readers to send us back copies of their photography magazines which they no longer want. We are interested in all phases of photography including movies, darkroom work, lighting, the works.

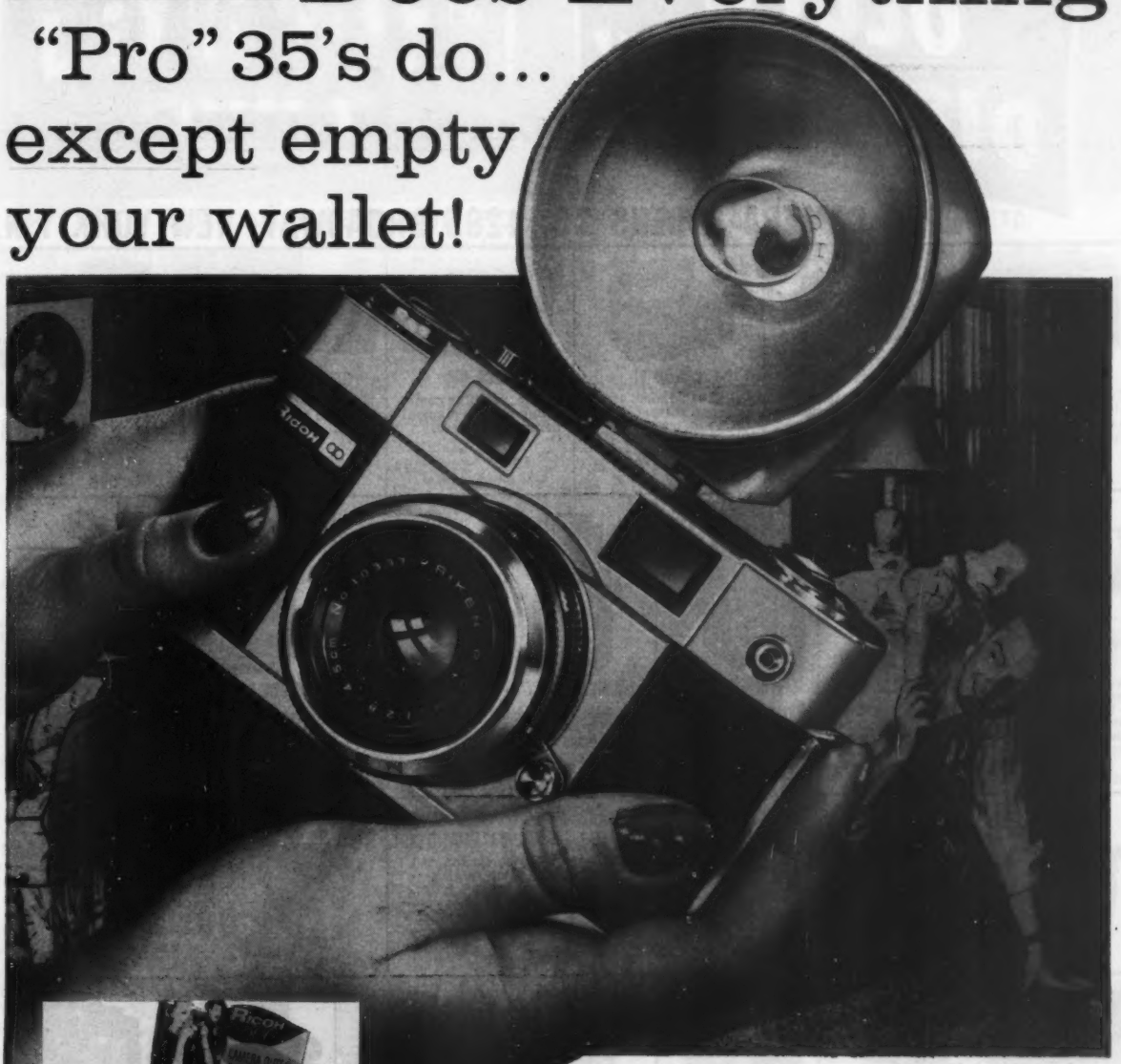
The magazines should be sent to:
G. L. Penk, Photography
Monroe High School
810 Palace Avenue
St. Paul 2, Minnesota

We would greatly appreciate your readers' generosity in lending a hand to these young photo enthusiasts.

St. Paul, Minn. G. L. Penk

NEW FROM RICOH

Does Everything "Pro" 35's do... except empty your wallet!



RICOH 300

"300" Camera **$39.95**

Flash Unit $5.95

Leather Case $8.50

Complete Outfit **$54.40**

See the complete Ricoh camera line at dealers everywhere!

A "New Deal" in cameras! For the first time, professionalism minus the $200 tag! "Dream" equipment with features that make the difference between snapshots and photographs... sharp f2.8 lens; 1/300th second shutter; brilliant window range/viewfinder; split-second lever that advances film, cocks shutter, counts frame—in one wind! Complete with clip-on flash unit and luxury leather case. Don't be fooled by the price—this is for "bug" as well as novice!

RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD. 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
IN CANADA: GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS CO., REGINA, SASK.

OLDEN DIRECTORY

NOBODY

Can Meet OLDEN Service!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO., 1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

NIKON SP
Built-in Universal Viewfinder System. Autom. parallax, Nikkor F:1.4 lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $415.00

OLYMPUS WIDE E
Built-in exp. meter, wide angle F:3.5, Luminous golden frame finder.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $59.95

CANON VI
Latest, rapid wind, parallax corr. frame finder. Cpld. exp. meter.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $219.50

KONICA IIIA
Autom. parallax comp. Super-sharp 6 element Hexanon F:1.8 lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $129.95

STEREO REALIST
Matched F:3.5 lenses, coupled rangefinder, synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $129.50

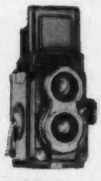
REALIST 400
Autom. slide projector, jam-proof, Tru-focus lamp.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $29.95

BESELER DREAM DARKROOM
Beseler 23C enlarger, easel, varigam filters, 3-trays, dev. tank, timer, thermom, developer, fixer, safelite, etc.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $195.00

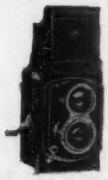
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX T
Latest, improved Tessar F:3.5, single lever control, detach. hood.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.00

4 x 4 ROLLEIFLEX
Miniature Twin-Lens Reflex, Xenar F:3.5, self timer, LVS synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $133.65

MAMIYAFLEX "C"
Only Twin-Lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses, focus to 7" F:2.8 lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.50



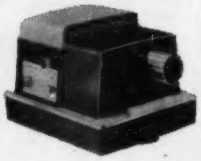
YASHICA—44
Film advance crank, F:3.5 1-1/500 MX synch. field lens.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $59.95



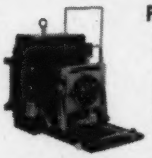
MINOLTA AUTOCORD
4-element F:3.5 MX synch. autom. shutter cocking.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.50

MINOX B
Coupled Exp. meter, focus to 8", parallax corr, case and chain.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $169.50

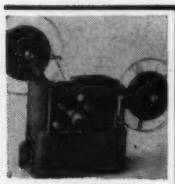
SUPER LINHOF IV
150mm. Symmar F:5.6 lens, multifocus prism rangefinder. Ektalite field lens, triple extension, Anatomical Grip.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $629.00



B & L BALOMATIC 305
Slide projector, 500 W. lamp, high picture fidelity, autom. finger-tip or remote control.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.50



PACEMAKER CROWN 4 x 5
Tilting front, vertical & lateral shifts, drop bed, double extension, Ektalite Field lens. Graphic Rangefinder with built-in Rangelite, Xenar F:4.7 MX synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $235.00



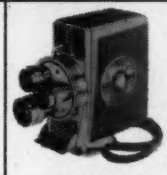
EUMIG P8 IMPERIAL
8mm. proj. 400 ft.—F:1.4 lens, tape recorder synch.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $129.95

EUMIG UNILECTRA
All electric, battery operated motor, no winding, F:1.8, electric eye, fully autom.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $99.95

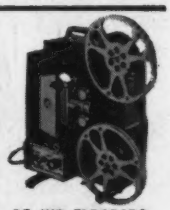
B & H 390TA
Electric eye, fully autom., standard, tele. and W.A. lenses.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $129.50

REVERE CA-4
Electric Eye-Matic Magazine F:1.8 standard, tele. & W.A.lenses.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $199.50

KEYSTONE K-20
F:2.3 lens, electric eye light meter, optical viewfinder.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $39.50



DE JUR ELECTRA
Bausch & Lomb F:1.8 standard, tele. & W.A. protective "Eye-lid." Safeguards photocell.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $149.95



DE JUR ELDORADO
8mm. proj. 400 ft. autom. roomlight switch, vari-speeds, reverse, single frame.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $109.95

POLAROID 800
Coupled Rangefinder, parallax corr. autom. aimed viewfinder.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $126.00

ASAHI PENTAX K
6-element F:1.8 auto. diaphragm, focus to 18" instant mirror return.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $249.50

AUTO MIRANDA
6-element F:1.9, fully autom. diaphragm, single stroke advance.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $259.95

TOPCON R
6-element F:1.8 fully autom. diaphragm, single stroke advance, instant mirror return.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $269.50

PRAKTINA FX
50mm. Tessar F:2.8 autom. diaphragm, interchangeable foc. prism, self timer.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $199.95

POLAROID 80A
Picture in 60 seconds, needle sharp, don't fade, simple, economical.
MFR'S LIST PRICE $72.75

Trade! Mail Coupon for YOUR PRICE

LET'S TALK PRICE! NOBODY

FRANCHISED DEALER FOR LEICA, BOLEX, HASSELBLAD, LINHOF, ARRIFLEX, ETC.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

MINICORD
WORLD'S SMALLEST REFLEX
- 6-element F:2 lens
- Speeds 1/10 to 1/400
- Built-in synch
- Direct focus, no parallax
- Color and black & white

reg. $132.50

BRAND NEW **$79.50**

CONTAFLEX REDUCED
ALL BRAND NEW

Model I	$89.00
Model II	99.00
Model III	116.00
Model IV	128.00

4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

- 135mm Xenar F:4.7
- Compur Rapid MX
- Kalart Rangefinder
- Graflock back

disc. Model

BRAND NEW **$143.50**

USED GRAPHIC-PRESS-LINHOF

2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.5, Kalart Rfdr	49.50
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	49.50
4x5 Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	52.00
Century 23 Graphic F:4.5 synch.	47.00
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	138.50
Super Linhof 23, S lens outfit used	298.00
Linhof III, latest F:4.5 Xenar	242.00
BRAND NEW 4x5 B & J View & L.N. F:4.5 lens	86.50
BRAND NEW 5x7 B & J View Reg. $104.00	74.50

USED **MINOX IIIS** **$59.50**
World's smallest precision camera
MINOX IIIS with Exp. Meter, used $71.95

BRAND NEW **NIKON S-2**
With used Nikkor F:1.4 lens Rfdr., one stroke Rapid Wind MX synch. high speed Rewind
SPECIAL **$176.00**

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

THE SENSATIONAL
PLAUBEL MAKINA LATEST IIIR

BRAND NEW! **$196.50**
Regular $393.00

WORLD'S SMALLEST PRESS CAMERA, takes 2¼ x 3¼ cut film, film pack & roll film, 2¼ x 2¼ roll film and 35mm color and black & white.

Telephoto, wide angle lenses and all accessories in stock. Write today for complete list!
- Built-in Rangefinder
- Built-in MX flash synch
- Interchangeable lenses
- 10cm Anticomar F:2.9 lens

NEW 4x5 PLAUBEL PROFESSIONAL
UNIVERSAL VIEW CAMERA
- 20 inch extension
- all swings and tilts
- quick release back
- lightweight metal

BRAND NEW **$228.00**

5 x 7 PLAUBEL PROFESSIONAL $255.00
YOUR LENS MOUNTED FREE

USED 35mm & SUBMINIATURE SPECIALS!

Aires IIIL, F:1.9 ctd. LVS, Rfdr with case NEW	$ 69.50
Alpa 7, prism Reflex and Rfdr, MX, Switar F:1.8	198.00
Argus C3, F:3.5 cpld Rfdr. case	19.50
Argus C44, F:2.8, ctd. cpld Rfdr. synch	44.50
Bolsey B-2, F:3.2, Rfdr.	11.95
Bolsey C, Reflex & Rfdr. synch	18.00
Contax IIA, cpld Rfdr. synch. Sonnar F:2	109.50
Contax IIIA, synch, Rfdr. Exp. meter Sonnar F:1.5	157.00
Contax II 1-1/1250, selftimer Rfdr. body only	32.00
Contax III, body, 1-1/1250 selftimer Rfdr. meter	36.00
Zeiss Universal revolving finder	24.95
Edixa Reflex, latest, F:2.8, Prism NEW	89.50
Exakta L, single lens Reflex, synch. Tessar F:3.5	48.50
Exakta VX, MX synch hinged back, Biotar F:2	128.00
Steinheil F:3.5 ctd Wide Angle lens for Kine NEW	19.50
180mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2.8	179.50
Konica III, Hexanon F:2 ctd. MX, cpld. Rfd	82.50

SPECIALLY SELECTED USED LEICA CAMERAS
ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

Leica IIIA, 1-1/1000, cpld. Rfdr. Summar F:2	59.50
Leica IIIC, 1-1/1000, cpld. Rfdr. Elmar F:3.5	62.50
Leica IIIF, cpld. Rfdr. full synch. Summitar F:2	128.50
Leica IIIG, latest, parallax corr. Summicron F:2	149.50
Leica M-3, rapid wind, Summicron F:2	249.50
Leica M-2, latest, body only NEW	216.00
85mm Nikkor F:2 Tele for Nikon & Contax	76.50
Praktina FX, Prism Finder, Tessar 2.8 autom	138.50
Praktica FX3, Westanar 2.8 autom NEW	99.50
Retina IIA, Xenon F:2 ctd. cpld. Rfdr. MX	46.50
Retina IIIc Xenon F:2 ctd. LVS, Meter NEW	98.75
Retina Reflex, Xenon F:2 ctd. LVS NEW	137.50
Voigtl. Prominent Nokton F:1.5 NEW	137.50
Mamiya 16, F:3.5 synch SUBMINIATURE	19.50
Minolta 16, F:3.5 synch. subminiature	21.50
Gamii, F:1.9, cpld Rfdr. Exp. meter, synch	184.50

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW 35mm CAMERAS SLIDE PROJECTORS, ALL MAKES, ALL MODELS IN STOCK. MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR SPECIAL PRICE

USED REFLEX & RANGEFINDER SPECIALS!

Auto Rolleiflex, Tessar F:3.5	54.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar F:3.5 MX synch	86.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Tessar F:3.5 LVS	112.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 3.5G, latest, Xenotar	138.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8C, Xenotar F:2.8	126.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8E, latest, Xenotar 2.8	179.50
4x4 Rolleiflex Xenotar F:3.5, synch	79.50
Graflex Super D, Ektar F:4.5 Autom. diaphragm	96.50
Mamiyaflex C, Professional F:3.5 ctd MX	98.50
Minolta Autocord, F:3.5 ctd. MX, autom	48.75
Rolleicord Va, latest, Xenar 3.5, LVS	89.50
Super Ikonta B, Tessar 2.8, Rfdr	38.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tessar 2.8, Rfdr. Meter	39.50
Voigtl. Bessa II, Skopar 3.5, Rfdr. synch	57.50
Yashica Mat, F:3.5 ctd. MX, automatic	44.95

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW REFLEX CAMERAS MAIL COUPON TO-DAY

USED MOVIE SPECIALS!

¼" Nikkor F:1.9 ctd. lens 'D' Mount NEW	14.95
B&H electric eye camera, fully automatic	76.50
B&H 172-B, Magazine 8, Super Comat F:2.5	45.00
B&H 172-A, Mag. Turret, Super Comat F:1.9	79.00
B&H 134TA, Turret roll, with 3 lenses and finders	99.50
Bolex C8-S, Lytar F:2.5 NEW	69.50
Cine Kodak 8 magazine, F:1.9, foc. mount	24.95
Eumig, 8mm electric motor, F:2.8	28.00
Eumig C3, F:1.9, electric eye	72.00
Revere Eye-Matic, F:1.8, fully autom	82.50
Revere Eye-Matic, Magazine, 3 lenses	118.95
Revere 84, Turret, with 3-F:1.9 lenses NEW	116.50
Revere Magazine, Nikkor F:1.9	38.50
Vistascope 8mm Wide Screen lens	14.00
Wollensak 53, 3 Raptar lenses, reg. 199.50 NEW	99.00
Wollensak 23, Mag., 3 Raptar, reg. 239.50 NEW	119.00
B&H Monterey, 8mm projector 500W	43.75
Keystone K100, 400', reverse, case	53.50
Revere 8 projector, 500W NEW	69.50
Wollensak 18, 500W proj., case NEW	87.50
B&H 200EE, electric eye, Mag. 16, F:1.9	148.00
B&H 240E, electric eye, 100' roll, F:1.9	169.50
B&H Magazine 16, Turret, 3-lenses, finders	114.50
B&H 70DA, Turret, 100' roll, F:1.9	138.00
Cine Kodak Magazine 16, F:1.9 foc. mount	38.50
Cine Kodak Special I, 100' Mag. F:1.9	239.00
Eumig C16, 16mm electric eye	199.50
Kodak K100, 100' roll, Ektar F:1.9	173.50
Kodak Royal Magazine, Ektar F:1.9	76.50
Revere C105, Turret, 100' roll F:1.9	119.00
Revere Magazine 16, F:1.9 foc. mount	43.50
B&H Statesman 16mm projector, 750W	144.50
Keystone K161, 750W, splicer, viewer	98.50
Ampro Premier, sound projector, 12" speaker	149.50
B&H 385C Sound projector, latest	284.00
B&H 179 sound projector, 12" speaker	129.50
B&H 202C, magnetic & Optical sound, microphone	366.00
Revere SP16, sound, built-in speaker	179.50

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW MOVIES MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

THE NEW **CANTER 35**
Precision Rangefinder Camera

BRAND NEW! **$29.95**
Regular $69.95 Case 4.95

- Coated, high resolution, color corrected lens
- MVX shutter, 1-1/500
- Built-in selftimer
- Rapid one-stroke film winding lever
- Rapid rewinding lever

SUPER CANTER 35 with F1.9 ultraspeed lens
BRAND NEW $54.95.

POLAROID SPECIAL!
used, excellent, fully guaranteed

2¼x3¼ Model 80A	$43.50
3¼x4¼ Model 95B	$48.50
Model 800 Rfdr	$82.75
Model 150 Rfdr	$74.50
Pathfinder, F:4.5	$106.00

POLAROID COPIER FOR ALL MODELS IN STOCK

EXAKTA VX IIA latest

$209.50 BRAND NEW
- Schneider Xenon F:1.9 discontinued
- fully automatic
- new silent shutter

WE GUARANTEE HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT EXAKTA

28mm Angenieux F:3.5 W.A. used	$9.50
35mm Travegon F:3.5 W.A. autom. used	43.00
50mm Auto-Xenon F:1.9 automatic used	72.50

7" AERO EKTAR F:2.5 hi-speed lens helical focusing mount for Exakta, Pentacon, Praktina, Hasselblad, etc., for color and available light. BRAND NEW $69.50

135mm Xenar F:3.5 Stop-o-matic used	69.50
400mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set used	68.50

PRISM FINDER WITH BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER only $33.00
and your present Finder.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

reg. $119.50

STEINHEIL W. A. LENSES FOR ALL STEREO CAMERAS!
(Stereo Realist, Revere, Kodak, B&H, Ilioca Stereo, etc.)
Increases cover 40%
BRAND NEW **$59.75**

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.
1265 Broadway at 32nd St.
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK
MU 4-4285

CALL COLLECT
IT'S FREE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ YOU PAY LESS AT OLDEN

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Call Olden Collect MU 4-4285 it's Free!

GOSSEN NEW

COLOR TEMPERATURE METER AND FILTER INDICATOR

THE *Sixticolor*

Assures perfect color balance.

Tells you instantly:

- *Color Temperature of light source (in degrees Kelvin)*
- *Filter required for correct color balance with any type of color film.*

Calibrated in new "decamired" scale adopted by leading camera and filter manufacturers. Complete with leather eveready case and gold-metal chain.

Sold only through photographic dealers..... **$39.95**

USE COUPON BELOW

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 4th Avenue, New York 10, New York

Write and give us name of your photo dealer so we can arrange for him to demonstrate the Sixticolor to you.

My Dealer's Name is: _____

My Name is: _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

NEW products

B & H Electric Eye 8mm

There's a new lower-priced turret model Bell & Howell Electric Eye 8mm camera, the 390TA Perpetua. The camera has a 10mm f/2.3 normal lens and converters equivalent to 6.5mm wide-angle and 25mm telephoto. Converters are mounted flush with the turret and are positioned over the normal lens to make desired focal length. Exposure is completely automatic and the 390TA has no provision for manual operation. It uses roll film and has a 10-ft. spring motor run at 16 fps. It also has single frame. Construction is die-cast aluminum with a two-tone finish. A picture window finder shows the fields for normal, wide-angle and tele. Price of the 390TA Perpetua is $129.95. Write:
BELL & HOWELL
7100 MCCORMICK RD., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Low-Priced 35mm Ricoh Camera

The Ricoh "300" 35mm rangefinder camera has a 45mm f/2.8 lens. It has shutter speeds of 1/10 to 1/300 sec. plus B, MFX synchronization, a single stroke rapid advance lever that advances film and cocks shutter, folding rapid rewind crank, built-in frame counter, depth of field scale, film reminder dial, and cordless flash contact in accessory shoe, plus additional cord outlet. Price of the Ricoh "300" is $39.95. Write:
RICOH CAMERA
521 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

400mm Tele for Reflex 35mm's

The Astronar 400mm f/7.5 telephoto lens is designed for most 35mm single-lens reflex cameras. The 3-element unit has an aluminum mount and weighs only 14 oz. The manufacturer states that the single diaphragm setting, f/7.5, gives the sharpest results with this particular lens design. Available in focusing mount, the Astronar costs $59.50. Write:
ENCINO ENGINEERING
4841 ALONZO AVE., ENCINO, CALIF.

8mm Electric Eye Lens Unit

Any 8mm movie camera with a D mount interchangeable lens can now be converted to electric operation with the Elgeet Synchronex-8. The Synchronex-8 is a regular 13mm f/1.8 lens built into an exposure meter. The meter is coupled to the lens diaphragm and works completely without batteries. Solar or artificial light supplies the power to regulate the aperture and set the correct exposure for color films with exposure indexes of either 10 or 16. The unit works only with 16 fps speeds, but a manual setting permits using the other speeds on your camera in the normal way. A low light level indicator tells you when there is insufficient light for good exposure. The lens has a full aperture range from f/1.8 to f/16. Price of the Synchronex-8 is $59.95. Write:
ELGEET OPTICAL CO., INC.
838 SMITH ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Lisco 4 x 5 Film Holder

The Lisco Regal, a cut film holder, is thinner and lighter than previous Lisco models. The manufacturer claims that it won't crack, split or break, and a solid aluminum interior prevents warping. Since the holder is thinner than previous models, more holders can be stored in less space. The dark slide is non-static and will not attract dust or lint. Each holder is priced at $4.50 with a two-year guarantee. Write:
LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
1614 VICTORY BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

Graflex 35mm Slide Projector

The Graflex Constellation Mark II 35mm slide projector features the new Sylvania 150-watt Tru-Focus lamp, which has a light output almost equal to that of a 500-watt lamp. In addition, a preheating system prevents slide popping. Using a 4-element optical system and a 4-in. f/3.3 projection lens, the machine also has a three-position switch which allows the lamp to be turned off while the cooling fan continues to operate. The Airequipt slide changer may be operated with a Graflex slide timer for completely automatic showings, or with push button controls, a remote control cord or manually. Made of cast aluminum and equipped with a large elevating knob, the Constellation is priced at $99.50. Write:
GRAFLEX, INC.
3750 MONROE AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

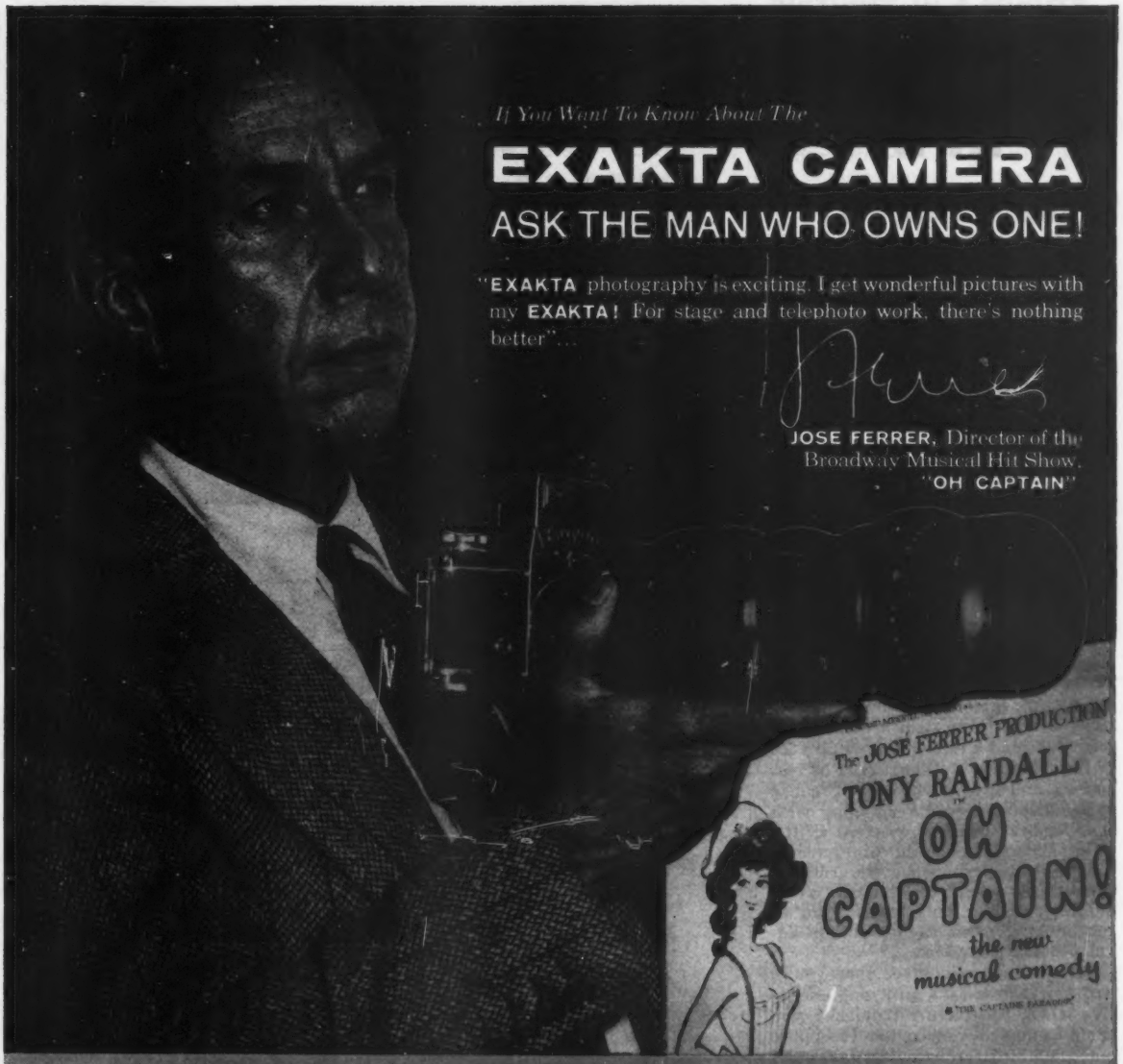
Eveready Case for Eumig 8mm's

An Eveready carrying case for the Eumig C3 and C3R Continental semi-automatic exposure 8mm movie cameras offers protection and at the same time permits you to bring the camera into action quickly. Made of top-grain cowhide, the case has a front flap that snaps open for shooting, a side flap to hold filters. The camera may be rewound without removing it from the case. The case sells for $16.95. Write:
UNIMARK PHOTO INC.
132 WEST 31 ST., NEW YORK CITY

Samocas Have Bright-Frame Lines

Two more Samoca 35mm cameras bring the total to five models available in the U.S. The M35 and L28 both have bright-frame finders, new to the Samoca line. The M35 has a 3 element, 50mm f/3.5 lens while the L28 has a 4 element, 50mm f/2.8 lens and built-in light meter. Both Japanese-made units have 1 to 1/300 sec. shutter

(Continued on page 36)



More and more people appreciate the many ingenious and desirable features offered only in the Exakta Light-Meter IIa camera... 26 different shutter speed settings from 1/1000 to 12 seconds, plus bulb and time, built-in MXF flash synchronization, built-in photo electric cell exposure meter, interchangeable viewfinders, penta prism eye-level viewfinder, waist-level reflex viewfinder, split-image rangefinder, rapid lever film advance and shutter cocking, built-in film cutting knife, and more.

See the new exciting Exakta Light-Meter IIa camera with built-in Exposure Meter and Penta Prism eye-level Viewfinder, Split-Image Rangefinder and 58-mm., F/2.0 Carl Zeiss Jena Biotar lens with Automatic Diaphragm! At your dealer now. Write for free colorful brochure.

Ask for a FREE "sample copy" of the EXAKTA MAGAZINE

ATTENTION! Tourists Going Abroad:
New Exakta money-saving purchase plan now available. Write for details!

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, New York

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U. S. A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

PICTURES in a MINUTE

by JOHN WOLBARST

Want topnotch results with your Polaroid Land camera? Then follow these basic principles of operation.

Let's start the new year with a careful look at some basic operating principles which, if followed, will help you to get the most out of your Polaroid Land camera. To begin with, let me stress that many people have a mistaken idea about the Polaroid camera. They think that because it's simple to use they can just walk around snapping like mad and come up with a lot of fine pictures. Nothing could be less correct, and anyone who doesn't realize this will soon become unhappy with the results achieved. Actually, the most successful Polaroid camera users are *thoughtful* snapshooters. That is, they think about the picture a bit *before* shooting. This saves a lot of self kicking *after* the picture is developed and examined.

First of all, remember that you're working to produce a print, not a negative. Once the picture's finished you can't change it very much (cropping out something, etc.), unless you start making enlargements from a copy negative. So, first principle: Always try to fill the print area as much as possible with important picture material. If you want to photograph someone, don't back off—come in close.

Look at the light

Photography literally means "writing with light." The most interesting subject easily becomes dull when badly lighted. Contrariwise, commonplace objects take on new importance when well lit. Let's consider lighting for people. Try for highly directional but diffused light. I mean avoid direct, harsh sunlight and direct, harsh flash whenever possible. Use the Polaroid bounce flash bracket for indoor snaps. The best daylight is that when the sun temporarily goes behind a cloud, or on one of those bright but overcast days. Try to have this diffused light pass the face, rather than fall full and flat on it. Directional diffused light

(Continued on page 31)

PICTURES IN A MINUTE

(Continued from page 30)

gives wonderful modeling and shape. Flat, full light may turn a face into a pancake, with no real form and interest. Indoors, use windowlight. Diffuse the direct sun with a white curtain or even tissue paper on the glass.

For scenics and other than human subjects bright, side sunlight is the best. Avoid midday scenics. With the sun shining straight down nothing has shadows and shape—result, dull. But in the morning and later afternoon the low sun casts strong, interesting shadows, makes for better scenics.

So, second principle: Look at the light, and most particularly the light *on your subject*. See where it's headed, and place yourself (and subject if possible) to get the best modeling and most pleasing shadows from it.

None of your Polaroid Land pictures will be any good if you are careless about exposure. I'm all for using a meter (if it's used correctly) and the cost of this accessory will soon be saved with the film you don't waste.

Decide what's important

With Polaroid films it's vital to base your exposure on the *important* highlight areas in your subject. With people, that means the face usually. Come right up with the meter and take a reading off the face. If you get the *important* bright areas correctly exposed, other darker parts of the picture will come up as nice strong grays and blacks, with lots of punch. But, if you expose for something unimportant and overexpose the face, what have you anyway?

The same rule applies with scenics. Before shooting, decide what's making this picture worth taking. Then expose for that. If there's a lovely, cloud spattered blue sky, aim the meter at it (away from the sun, of course) and expose according to that reading.

And, the third principle: Study your subject, decide what's the *most important bright area* and make your exposure meter reading from that. That's called selective exposure and it's worthwhile.

None of what I've said will be worth anything to you unless you're quite familiar with the mechanics of operating your camera, exposure meter, and flashgun. Loading, focusing, how to pull the tab to start development, accurate timing (stick to one minute), careful print coating—all these are vital mechanical steps which I haven't space to go into here. However, they're all covered in detail in my book *Pictures in a Minute*, 2nd edition, and if you're in doubt about "how to do it" that's a good source of information.

Finally, here's the fourth principle: Learn all the mechanical steps in using your camera so they become practically automatic. Then you can devote all your energy to thinking about and making better pictures.—THE END

The COUPON below is for those who would like to make MONEY taking pictures

LEARN to EARN at... BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

- In beautiful Santa Barbara "Where the Mountains meet the Sea" Where assignments are but minutes from class
- Every course taught by an instructor who is a trained specialist, many with world-wide reputations
- Hundreds of Brooks graduates are making real money in photography... portraiture, commercial and industrial

Photo by Brooks Institute Student SID KUPHAL

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

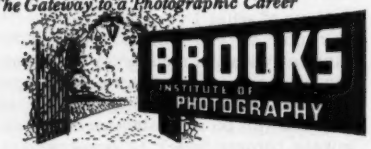
Complete 28-month Course in:
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
Motion Picture Production

Short Courses
Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.

Motion Picture Course
From Script to Screen... Commercial, Television, Documentary

Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career



FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE. Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

SPSE anticipates future developments in photography.

During the week of October 6-10 the Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers (SPSE) held their annual technical conference in Rochester, N. Y. This group has interests somewhat removed from those of amateur photographers, but the papers presented at such meetings often anticipate future developments in ordinary photographic practice. For this reason I should like to review several of the subjects discussed at this conference.

Two papers were presented by Kodak representatives on a new machine for processing sheet films. Mr. H. D. Russell of the Kodak Research Laboratories described the machine with reference to processing X-ray films and Mr. Charles J. Kunz and Russell discussed its general applications. The processing machine is so designed that sheet films can be fed into it without first attaching the films to hangers. The individual sheets of film are transported from solution to solution by means of rollers. The rollers are precisely spaced and so smoothly driven that damage to the emulsion surface does not occur. Very efficient agitation is provided by the squeegee action of the rollers and circulation of the processing solutions. The solutions (developer, short-stop hardener, fixer and wash) are maintained at an elevated temperature so that complete processing is accomplished rapidly. In the case of X-ray films, for example, the films are finished within six minutes, including drying. As each film is fed into the machine a prescribed amount of replenisher solution is pumped into each of the tanks.

Stabilizing rinses for color films

We all know that color films do not produce images as stable as black-and-white films. But if sufficient care is taken in processing color films, and in exhibiting them, their images will hold up for many years. Mr. C. E. Johnson and Mr. E. S. Mackey of Ansco described final rinse baths for Anscochrome films and Printon prints that aid in stabilizing the color images. After testing numerous compounds they worked out a solution that contains agents for minimizing light fading and fungus growths. Zinc acetate reduces light fading and a "fulling" compound known as Solidogen causes the color dyes to be more stable to atmospheric effects. A fungicidal compound, such as Dowicide G, prevents fungus from destroying the gelatin of the color film layers.

Evaluation of film characteristics

Photographic films cannot be improved unless technical workers have accurate and meaningful methods of measurement at their disposal. Several papers at the SPSE conference were directed toward improved measuring techniques and new ways of interpreting test data.

Mr. Monroe H. Sweet of Quantametric Devices, Inc., Binghamton, N. Y., described a direct reading instrument for measuring film densities that practically eliminates human error. The instrument measures film densities from zero to six and incorporates a high speed electromechanical device that gives the density directly, without need for visually determining the position of a pointer along a meter scale. Film densities up to six are not often encountered, but in some areas of photography, such as in graphic arts reproduction, high densities are commonplace. A density of three to four represents the density of a color reversal film in completely unexposed regions—along the perforated edge of a 35mm color transparency, for example. At a density of three, only 1/1000 of the viewing light passes through the film. Such a density appears "black" and we often assume that it is completely opaque. At a density of six only 1/1,000,000 of the light passes through a film. At such high density levels our visual interpretation is valueless. We have to depend upon photoelectric measuring devices. Mr. Sweet makes use of a photomultiplier tube and a special amplifying circuit to obtain accurate detection of such small amounts of light, and then feeds the photoelectric current to a separate reader unit that automatically indicates the value of the light in terms of density numbers.

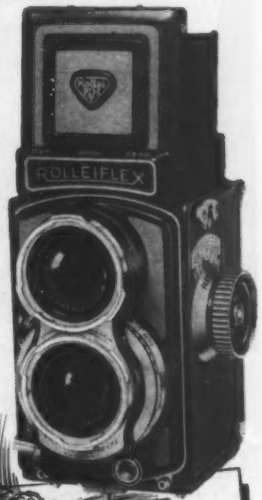
Film densities are plotted on a graph according to the exposures that caused the densities. A curve connecting various densities and exposure values shows the reproduction characteristics of a film under particular conditions. This curve can vary, of course, since it depends upon the degree of development, the color of the exposing light, etc. But density-exposure curves that

(Continued on page 126)

Exciting

...to give or to get

ROLLEICORD VA
Most versatile camera of all. Gives all 5 popular sizes . . . 2¼ x 2¼, 2⅛ x 1⅝, super-slide size, Bantam size and 35mm. With f:3.5 Xenar lens, synchro Compur shutter, only $99.50.
Case extra



AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX
World's camera leader . . . most reliable, most practical camera made. Fully automatic, with synchro Compur shutter. With Xenotar f:2.8 lens only $259.95. With Xenotar f:3.5, only $199.95.
Cases extra. Also available with built-in meters.

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX 4 x 4 cm
Lightest, most compact Rollei. Uses #127 film for big inexpensive super slide transparencies. Automatic operation, Xenar f:3.5 lens, Synchro Compur shutter, only $133.65
Case extra

Rollei
Cameras and Accessories

ROLLEIGUARD

Dust and moisture proof all-metal eveready carrying case. Floats with camera inside. Complete camera protection. $29.95

ROLLEI BASIC LENS KIT

Leather case contains Rollei lens hood and selection of two Rollei precision filters. For all models, from $14.85 to $24.95.

ROLLEI PANORAMA HEAD

Permits taking partial, or full 360° dramatic panoramic pictures. Has accurate click stops for sectional views. $13.95.

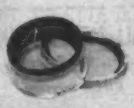
ROLLEIFLEX TRIPOD HEAD

Permits instant clamp-on fastening of Rollei to tripod or flash bracket. A real time and fumble saver. $5.95

ROLLEI "DECAMIRED" KIT

Permits using any color film with any light source. Six filters, in 3 graduations of red, 3 of blue. For all models from $39.95 to $49.95.

ROLLEINAR CLOSE-UP LENSES



Lens sets for close up work with Rollei, close as 9". Parallax corrected. In sets for all models, from $14.95 to $20.95.

Rollei products are sold by all leading dealers

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

The MARSHALL GIFT PACKAGE

Amateur, professional artists, hobbyists or anyone looking for a profitable career, what could be more wanted than a complete set of magnificent MARSHALL'S PHOTO OIL COLORS in a wonderfully convenient carrying case?

The MARSHALL GIFT PACKAGE contains all materials needed to hand-color glossy and matte photos, Polaroid prints or photo greeting cards. A 46 tube set of Photo Oil Colors, a set of French Oil Pencils, 3 sprays and an extensive, comprehensive, hard cover Instruction book, written by the leading authority in the field.

The price? Only $24.95 complete; regularly a $28.88 value . . . and the Carrying Case, worth $5.00, is FREE!

For smaller gift presentations, each of the items in the large GIFT PACKAGE can be bought separately, at the prices listed in the coupon below. Each set of Photo Oils and the Photo Oil Pencils are adequate, in themselves, for photo-coloring and make extra ordinarily welcomed gifts.

Any of MARSHALL'S PHOTO OIL COLORING sets is not only a FUN gift, it is a PROFIT gift, too. Photo-colorists are worth their weight in gold . . . and so is the entire line of fine MARSHALL products.

At dealers everywhere or write to

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. M1, 67 N. Ninth St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

☐ GIFT PACKAGE with FREE carrying case	$24.95
☐ Master Set of Photo Oil Colors	$14.95
☐ Set of Photo Oil Color Pencils	$4.98
☐ Photo Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit A fascinating 148 pg. book	$3.95
☐ Gift offer—4 Color Pen Set	$1.00

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

35MM

by JOHN WOLBARST

Whither the 35? Herewith some thoughts about your next next next camera and what its design may be.

This is an attempt to suggest some directions in which 35mm camera design seems to be heading. If I'm guessing wrong, you're all invited to write me letters two years from now.

First of all, we're entering a period of intense competition for the photographer's dollar, not only in price, but in design and features. More than ever before there will be cameras fundamentally different from each other in basic design. Yet, nearly all will also incorporate some similar features. Let's see what they'll have in common.

Very soon, hardly a camera (except the lowest priced) will be without a built-in exposure meter of some kind. The trend is to the kind which couples to the shutter and/or diaphragm controls so that while adjusting the meter you automatically set the camera for correct exposure. Fully automatic exposure control is possible (as with movie cameras) but 35mm photographers draw upon such a wide range of films and tackle such divergent picture situations that the mechanical problems of automatic exposure control are enormous. I don't see it as a general thing very soon.

In some form or other nearly all will have some kind of cross coupling between shutter speeds and lens openings. This makes for easier, more rapid adjustment of the camera controls once the correct exposure has been determined by you or your camera. Croakers who've been proclaiming that cross coupling could *never* be had with focal-plane shutter cameras are referred to the new Contarex (*page 63*).

Two basic designs

Becoming less and less important will be differences between individual shutter systems, exposure meters and film transports, all of which are likely to achieve a high degree of dependability. But there will be great and important differences in the basic camera designs.

There will be two very big and quite different camera groups—eye-level single-lens reflexes, and viewfinder cameras, the latter all with rangefinders except in the lowest priced.

The reflexes will divide into two main types. Whenever the subject must be viewed from a very great distance, or from ultra-close up, the logical camera is the focal-plane shutter reflex which can be used with an almost unlimited range of lens focal lengths. I expect to see very highly developed focal-plane shutter single-lens reflexes.

The other type of reflex camera will be built around a leaf shutter. It seems to me that this may well become the most popular 35mm camera type, above the lowest price range. Even with a fixed lens (Contaflex Beta, for example) it can satisfy most people's picture taking needs. But now we see the shutter behind a complete, interchangeable lens (Braun Paxette, Agfa Ambiflex, *pages 63-64*), a truly revolutionary development in camera design. I have not had the chance to thoroughly try this new type. It presents formidable design problems, which may or may not have been fully solved as yet.

Behind-lens vs. focal-plane

The behind-lens shutter reflex cannot accept such a wide range of lenses as the focal-plane shutter type, but with a lens choice ranging from a 35mm wide-angle to a 100 or 105mm tele, this camera type can do an awful lot. And in some ways they may outperform the more expensive focal-plane types.

Reflexes with lenses of which only the front half is interchangeable represent, in my opinion, a transitional stage in camera design. Such systems have severe limitations, at present. Unless there are radical innovations in the lens designing art there are not likely to be many new cameras of this type. However, such present ones as the Zeiss Contaflex and Kodak Retina Reflex may well enjoy a long popularity, since within their operational range they are fine picture takers.

To single-lens reflex addicts, and to the casual observer, the mirror reflex camera, of any type, appears to have so many advantages that it's hard to imagine why anyone would want to use a viewfinder/rangefinder camera. Without going into a long pro and con discussion, let me say that this is not a matter for casual judgment.

For example, many people, myself included, find it much easier to achieve sharp focus with an excellent rangefinder than with present day mirror reflex systems. This is especially true in dim light. (However, reflex viewing systems are improving.) At present, the top rangefinder cameras can be

(Continued on page 54)

only a top camera

can be

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

AGFA® AMBI SILETTE

with true lens interchangeability

Its lifetime guarantee (available at franchised Agfa dealers) is your assurance that the AMBI SILETTE is outstanding in every detail. And it's the only camera to give you true lens interchangeability, simultaneous framing of all lens fields, and parallax-corrected rangefinder-viewfinder for such a low price. With 50mm Agfa Color-Solinar f/2.8 lens only $109.00 plus case. Look for the Lifetime Guarantee stamp on your Ambi-Silette registration card.

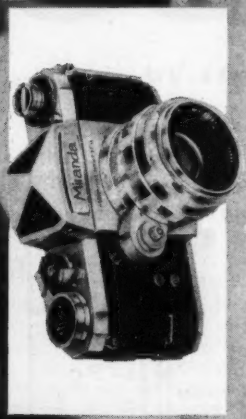
Agfa®

AGFA INCORPORATED · 516 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Made in West Germany

01750

Oh that MIRANDA!



MOST provocative new camera – Automatic Miranda! New darling of amateurs and pros alike! A true conversation piece! Visit any studio watch Miranda turn shooting session into gab fest. Models can wait! Plenty of pro appeal, but simplicity itself to operate. We concentrated features like a six-element lens of rare element sands, with the highest degree of correction and a true measure of light transmission. Fully automatic diaphragm – no manipulation before or after shooting.

A camera body designed to grow with you! Change viewfinders at a moment's notice! Back is hinged yet fully removable for magazine loading and forthcoming accessories. Only Miranda gives the advantages of both!

Check its single-stroke advance, 12 speeds to 1/1000th sec. and Bulb; single-position speed control, 1:1 two-eye viewing (with 50mm lens), vibration-free, controlled mirror-return and super silent operation. And the price . . . **$259.95** with 50mm f1.9 Automatic Miranda Soligor lens!

Use Your Present Lenses And Accessories With Miranda!

Adapters available for Exakta, Praktica, Hexacon, Contax-S, Pentacon, Close-ups adapters available for Leica, Canon, Contax II, IIA, III, IIIA, from $9.95 to $12.95.

Also A Complete Line of Miranda Accessories!

Supplies are limited; if your favorite dealer is out of stock, just write:

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION, 17 WEST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

photograph by Hal Reiff

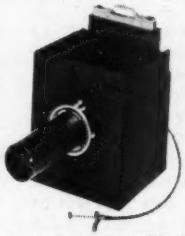
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 28)

speeds; a rapid advance lever that cocks the shutter, advances the film and sets the exposure counter; rapid rewind crank; MX sync; built-in depth of field scale; and all-metal construction. The Samoca 35 sells for $34.95, while the L28 costs $49.95. Write:

SCOPUS BROCKWAY, INC.
404 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Edmund Moon Camera



Taking pictures of the moon? Edmund Scientific Co. has a terrestrial camera for shooting through your telescope. The compact unit measures 3 x 4 x 5 in., has a 4-element lens and German-made shutter with speeds of T, B, 1, ½, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/100 and 1/200 sec. The camera uses sheet film in a 2¼ x 3¼ film holder included with the camera. The tube part of the camera, which slips into the eyepiece of your telescope, is 5 in. long with 1¼-in. outside diameter for standard models. Price of the camera, including yellow filter, cable release and 3¼ x 4½-in. ground glass is $39.50. Write:

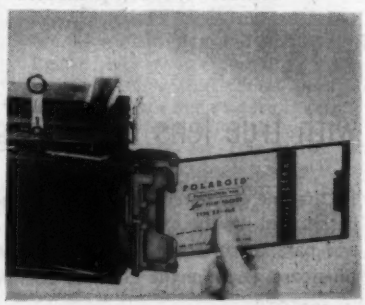
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
BARRINGTON, N. J.

Changer Accepts All Mounts

The Kodak Universal Changer can be used with all three types of mounts—glass, metal or cardboard—on the Kodak 300 and 500 projectors. There's an adapter for using the changer with the Kodaslide Signet Model 2. The changer has a built-in shutter that darkens the screen between slides instead of allowing the image to move off the screen as slides are changed. The molded trays hold 36 slides in any combination of the three types of mounts. Price of the Universal changer is $11.95 and includes one tray. The Signet projector adapter sells for 50c. A carrying carton of six trays is priced at $5.50. Write:

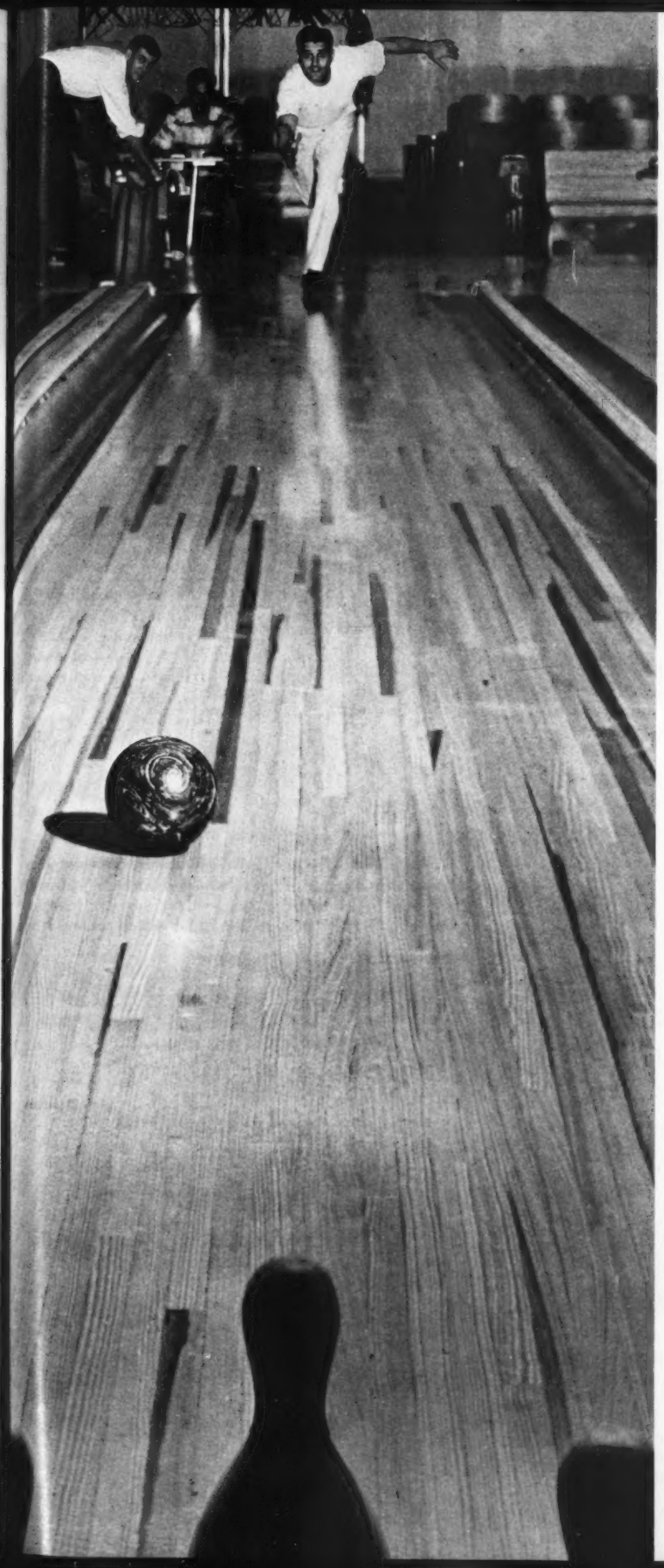
EASTMAN KODAK
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Polaroid 4 x 5 Film Holder



A Polaroid film holder, designed to combine the advantages of press camera and pictures in a minute, has been introduced. The Polaroid film holder is interchangeable and resembles regular cut film holders. It fits press and view cameras equipped with Graphic, Graflok and similar backs. Slip the 24-ounce holder in the camera, insert a Polaroid Land Film Packet containing one shot

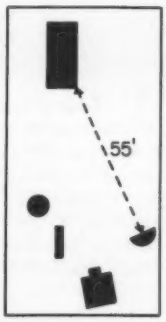
(Continued on page 44)



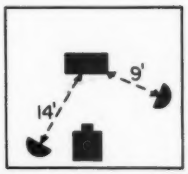
A WEEK WITH OZZIE SWEET SHOOTING NEW G-E POWERMITE M5 FLASHBULBS

Top magazine cover photographer tests first miniature "M synch" bulb for carrying power, coverage and versatility

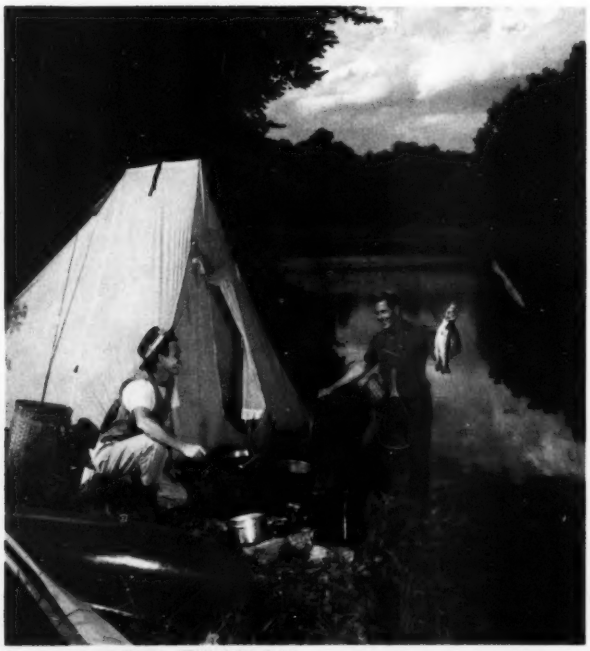
The zirconium-filled PowerMite M5 is the first miniature flashbulb that lets you catch high speed action. With this versatile new bulb, you can shoot at any shutter speed, from open flash to 1/500 second. 20 millisecond delay allows synchronization at all speeds. In a three to six-inch reflector, the PowerMite M5 provides all the flexibility and lighting power of the well-known #5 bulb, yet it's only ¼ the size. Here's Ozzie Sweet's report on the performance of this remarkable new bulb—using a 3-inch polished reflector with a Linhof camera.



MONDAY—*Bowling from a new viewpoint for a sports magazine.* Even though only one G-E PowerMite M5 was used, it packed enough carrying power to light the bowler 55 feet away. It was placed 3 feet to the right of the camera, 5 feet ahead of the pins, to put them in silhouette. Linhof with tilts, hand held. Ansco Super Hypan, rated at 500, exposed for 1/200 second at f/6.3.



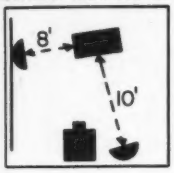
TUESDAY — ***Action shot for article on adult recreation.*** To cover area, and stop action, two G-E M5 blue bulbs were used—one, a high front light, just to left of camera, 14 feet from center of action ...another on the right, 9 feet away. Anscochrome "Daylight," Exposure Index 32. Shutter speed 1/200 at f/5.6.



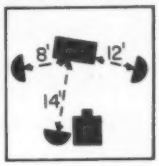
FRIDAY —*Typical calendar shot.* Just 2 G-E M5B bulbs make this shot sparkle. Ozzie could have exposed for dark areas, but calendars want rich colors. Without flash fill, it would have fallen short. One light was on the man with the fish, 10' from subject, in line with camera, the other at an angle, left of camera, 15' away. Ektachrome "Daylight," rated at 12, exposed for 1/50 sec. at f/8.

SATURDAY—***Picture story on protective sports equipment.*** Without flash fill, helmet cast shadow on subject's face in picture below. Had Ozzie exposed for shadow, he would have burned out white helmet. Natural balance achieved by

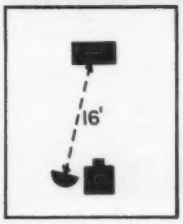
WEDNESDAY—*Story on young figure skaters.* "The problem of effective lighting of fast-moving figures on a slick surface like ice is always tough," Ozzie maintains. Multiple flash allowed Ozzie to control his light, stop high speed action of skater. The main light was placed in direct line with action, 8 feet away...second G-E M5 blue bulb was 10 feet from skater, 2 feet to right of camera. Exposed for 1/200 second at f/6.3. Anscochrome "Daylight," Exposure Index 32.



THURSDAY—*Dramatic shot for sophisticated sporting publication.* "This shot really proves the ability of G-E's PowerMite M5 to light total darkness," says Ozzie Sweet. Ozzie sacrificed freezing action to get in close, shoot from underneath, add height and excitement. 3 G-E M5B bulbs were used—left side, 8' away... right side, 12' away...medium-low front light, 14' away. Anscochrome "Daylight." Exposure 1/400 sec. at f/8 based on Index of 125 (normal Index 32, processing changes made accordingly).



using one G-E PowerMite M5B bulb just above camera, 7½' from subject. He used Ektachrome "Daylight" film with Index of 12, flash factor of 55, and a 10" lens so he could use a slower shutter speed and smaller stop—1/25 at f/11.



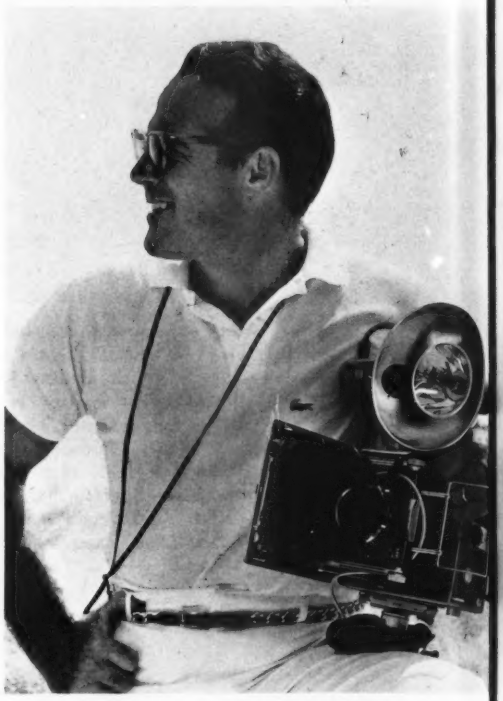
SUNDAY—*Cover shot for sports magazine.* Here's what one G-E M5B bulb can do when used as fill-flash in early daylight. The camera was held level with the trampoline, from which the girl worked... Ozzie utilized the flash 16' from his subject, 3' to the left of camera, pointed up at a 45° angle to the ground. Anscochrome "Daylight," rated at 32, exposed for 1/200 second at f/5.6.

Sweet swears by new G-E POWERMITE M5... finds it "best all-around bulb in business"

"Anyone covering spectator sports, as I do, knows the importance of shooting fast and often," says Ozzie. "The new G-E PowerMite M5 is the perfect bulb for these tough assignments. It packs all the lighting punch and versatility of a #5 bulb, and it's only ¼ the size. To be able to get that much light in that little space is one of the greatest things that has happened in photography.

"I have to chase all over the country to catch up with my subjects. These tiny bulbs help me to travel light —take up a minimum of space."

Ozzie Sweet has taken more magazine cover photos than any other lensman—more than 1,100 to date. He has always used flash...always G-E Flashbulbs. "I buy them in 18 case lots," he says. Now that he's sold on G-E PowerMites, a three-inch reflector is standard equipment on his Linhof.



GUIDE TO CORRECT EXPOSURE WITH G-E POWERMITE M5 FLASHBULBS

POWERMITE M5

3 TO 6-INCH POLISHED REFLECTOR*

Synchronizer Setting	Tungsten Film Exposure Index	12	16	20	25	32	40 50 64	80 100 125	160 200 250	500 640 800
"F," "X," "M"	Shutter Open to 1/30	95	110	120	130	150	190	260	380	650
"M"	1/50 & 1/60	80	95	110	120	130	170	240	340	600
"M"	1/100 & 1/125	70	80	90	100	120	150	200	300	500
"M"	1/200 & 1/250	60	70	80	90	100	120	180	240	440
"M"	1/400 & 1/500	48	55	65	70	80	100	140	200	360

POWERMITE M5B

3 TO 6-INCH POLISHED REFLECTOR*

Synchronizer Setting	Daylight Film Exposure Index	10	12	25	32	64	100	200
"F," "X," "M"	Shutter Open to 1/30	60	85	95	110	150	190	260
"M"	1/50 & 1/60	50	55	80	90	130	160	220
"M"	1/100 & 1/125	46	50	75	85	120	150	200
"M"	1/200 & 1/250	40	44	65	70	100	130	180
"M"	1/400 & 1/500	32	36	50	60	80	100	140

*For satin reflector open ½ f/stop or multiply guide number by .84

Focal Plane Note

Many late model 35mm focal plane cameras can use PowerMite M5 and M5B Flashbulbs at any shutter speed exactly as they do the No. 6 or 6B bulbs. When you try them with your camera, set the synchronizer for focal plane flashbulbs...then base exposures (for any shutter speed used) on the No. 6 or 6B guide numbers.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Photo Lamp Dept., General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio

STERLING-HOWARD

END-OF-YEAR

CLEARANCE!

WHY PAY MORE?
READ THIS AD

THOUSANDS OF SPECTACULAR VALUES SLASHED TO RECORD LOWS FOR HOLIDAY BUYING and GIVING!

SENSATIONAL VALUE!
4x5 B&J
PRESS CAMERA
135mm f4.5 coated Steinheil Compur-Synchro. Revolving back. Cpld RF
BRAND NEW **149.50**
Case 10.95 1.75 p & p 10% DOWN
3¼x3¼ B & J Press, f4.5 coated, NEW 99.50
4x5 Crown, f4.7, used 152.50

4x5 WIDE ANGLE LENS 90mm f6.8 Graflex Optar in Sync shutter, NEW Lensboard & mounting 3.50 **49.50** 85c post

FANTASTIC IMPORTED VALUE!
AUTO TARON
f2.8 coated
Latest precision 35mm with M-X sync in Synchro-Rapid. Automatic.
BRAND-NEW **39.95**
Case 6.50 1.25 post & handling

Beauty Canter, f1.9, NEW ..47.95
Aires IIIL, f1.9, NEW 64.95
Fujica 35, ML, f2.8 NEW ..58.95
Minolta Super A, f2, NEW ..92.50
Ricoh 500, NEW 47.95
Minolta Autowide, NEW ...67.95

EXCLUSIVE AT STERLING HOWARD
135mm f3.5 TELE ASTRA
For Exakta, Praktica, Contax D, etc. Pre-set diaph. coated optics. Precision workmanship.
BRAND-NEW **33.75**
85c post 10% DOWN
135mm f4.5 Tele Astra, Exa ..29.50
135mm f3.5 Tele Astra, Leica ..48.95
135mm f3.5 Tele Astra, Nikon ..57.00
Above New. Order early
10% DOWN TRADES ACCEPTED

CLOSE-OUT STOCK SALE!
PRAKTICA F-X
f2.8 SPRING ACTION TRAVENAR
Discontinued models with 3 or 1 flash-posts (latest have 2). Interchange lenses. Focal plane shutter ½ to 1/500.
BRAND NEW **57.50**
Case 7.95 Prism finder 13.95 1.25 p & p

Praktina FX, f1.9 Auto Quinon, NEW 229.95
Praktina FX, f2.8 Auto Tessar, NEW 179.50
Pentacon F, f2 Auto Biotar, NEW 189.00
Asahi-Pentax, f2.8 Tessar ...127.50

BUY NOW AT THIS PRICE!
AMIFLEX II
f3.5 coated
All metal-Synchro Rapid Shutter Versatile, compact
BRAND-NEW **19.95**
Case 4.95 Flash 4.95 1.50 p & p

Ikoflex Favorit f3.5, NEW 84.95
Minolta Auto L, f3.5, NEW 92.50
Yashica LM, f3.5, NEW 42.50
Rolleicord Va, f3.5, NEW 82.50
Rolleiflex Baby, 4x4, used 79.50
Ciroflex, f3.5, used 15.95

SENSATIONAL VALUE
MARK S-2
f2 COATED LENS
7 element lens Synchro-Rapid cpld RF. Rapid advance. Automatic.
BRAND-NEW **69.95** 10% DOWN
Case 9.95 1.25 p & p

Konica III, MXL, NEW ...69.50
Aires IIIc, f1.9 ..... 81.00
Nikon, S-2, body NEW 187.50
Nikon S-2, f1.4, NEW 324.50
Nikon SP, body, NEW 259.95
Aires V, f1.9, NEW 119.00

GREAT SAVINGS
U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS
AMPRO SOUND PROJECTOR
16mm. Ultra fast f2 lens. 10 watt amplifier. With 750w lamp. used
BUDGET TERMS **149.50**
shipped exp.

Bell & Howell, 300, used ..189.50
RCA, twin case, used 169.50
Victor 40, used 129.50
Bell & Howell 385C, used ..284.50

MOST UNUSUAL LENS
30mm f2.8
EURYGON
WIDE ANGLE
For Exakta, Praktica Pentacon, & similar cameras. Extra wide, extra fast.
Value $120.00
BRAND-NEW **67.95**
85c post Specify camera

28mm f3.5 Angenieux, NEW ..86.95
35mm f2.5 Angenieux, NEW ..67.00
58mm f2 Auto Biotar 99.50
100mm f2.8 Meyer, pro-set, NEW 52.50
135mm f2.5 Auto Quinar, NEW 127.95
400mm f5.5 Tele-lens, NEW ..89.95

EXCLUSIVE IMPORT AT A FANTASTIC PRICE
SAVE—BRAND-NEW PRECISION GERMAN MADE
ASTRAFLEX '1000'
f2.8 SEMI-AUTO PRE-SET TRAVEGON
Interchangeable lenses, finders. M-X sync on focal plane shutter speeds 1 to 1/1000. Rapid-wind, single-lens-reflex.
BRAND-NEW **69.95**
10% DOWN

SAME WITH:
f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, pre-set 69.95
f2.8 Zeiss Tessar 74.50
f1.9 Meyer Primoplan pre-set .. 89.95
f1.9 Speed-Astra, automatic ..119.95

Leather Case 9.95
Eye level prism finder 29.95
1.50 post & hand!

KODAK RETINA IIIc
f2 coated HELIGON
coupled rangefinder exp. meter M-X Sync
89.50
Case 9.95 Flash 7.95 post 1.65

16x50 PRISM BINOCULARS
Individual focus. With case & straps
Add 10% Tax, 1.25 p&p
BRAND-NEW **24.50**

KODAK RETINA REFLEX
f2 Xenon Light-meter prism finder rapid-wind
132
Case 10.50
1.50 post & hand!

KODAK CAVALCADE
500w slide projector. Auto. w/remote control cord. NEW
108
1.85 post & hand!
10% DOWN

BRAUN HOBBY ELECTRONIC FLASH
29.95
Brand-New with Leitz registration. 1.25 p & p

CONTAFLEX
f2.8 Zeiss lens synchro cpld. rangefinder
BRAND-NEW **77.95**

Contaflex II, New 87.95
Contaflex III, New 105.95
Contaflex IV, New 117.95
Contaflex Beta, New .. 90.45
Case 9.50 1.25 post & hand!

PRECISION IMPORT-ECONOMY PRICE
BRAND-NEW 35mm to 2¼x3¼
MAGNALUX
DOUBLE CONDENSER ENLARGER
Superlative enlarger. Silvered parabolic housing. Extra masks full bellows. Accepts Leica lenses.
BRAND-NEW **29.95**
With 3½" f4.5 lens 39.75
shipped exp. Ent bulb 50c

35mm MAGNALUX for subminiature. 35 only. Condenser **12.85**
50mm f4.5 AMITAR 6.95

4x5 MAGNALUX Accepts negatives from 16mm to 4x5 Condenser **54.95**
5¼ f4.5 AMITAR 14.95

FOR BRILLIANT 8mm MOVIES
1½" F1.4 AMITAR TELE
FOR 8mm CAMERAS
Precision focusing mount, coated optics 3X bigger 4x speed of normal lens. Fits almost all 8mm (specify camera).
BRAND-NEW **14.95**

1½" f1.9 TELEPHOTO 11.88
6.5mm f1.9 WIDE ANGLE ..19.95
7.5mm f1.4 FAST W. ANGLE .29.95
3" f1.9 TELE (16mm) 27.50

Leather Cases 75c
Post & hand! each order 85c
For B&N, add 2.95

BUY NOW AT THIS PRICE & SAVE!
U.S. NAVY SURPLUS CAMERAS
KODAK MEDALIST
Original list over $200.00
New with f3.5 coated Astra lens in Supermatic shutter. USED.
54.95
Not sold without case (5.50)
1.85 post & hand!

Vitessa f2L, NEW 91.00
Vitessa T, f2.8, NEW ..89.50
Vitessa f2.8, meter, NEW 92.95
Super Ikonta III, NEW 69.95
Super Ikonta IV, NEW 99.50
Super Ikonta B 79.50

EXAKTA VX IIa
f2.8 WESTAR in Click stops
Latest model complete with import certificate and Exakta registration.
BRAND-NEW **169.50**
Case 10.50 1.50 post & hand!
Same w/lightmeter (illust.) slightly more.

Exakta VX IIa, f2.9 157.00
Exakta VX, f2 Biotar 163.95
Exakta VX IIa f1.9 Auto Xenon ..229.50
Pentacon, f2, ps Biotar 187.95
Praktina FX, f2 Auto Biotar 123.95
Praktica FX 3, f2.8 .. 99.50
Above—All new, 10.50 for cases 1.50 p & p

STERLING-HOWARD
CYpress 9-6400
DEPT M-1 561 EAST TREMONT AVE.
NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

Sawyer's Mark IV

It's new . . . exclusive! From Sawyer's, world-renowned for quality, comes the magnificent Mark IV . . . a miniature reflex that brings you the full artistic scope of an *f 2.8 lens.* Here is precision quality and versatility never before available at such a low price, with every feature you want in a truly creative camera. Beautifully matched Topcor f 2.8 lenses. Shutter speed from Bulb to 1/500. Complete Light Value System. Top-window viewing of settings with camera in focusing position. Takes Super Slides . . . color prints . . . black and white. See the Mark IV at your dealer's *today.*

only **$79.50**

Leather case, $10.00

COMPARE the MARK IV, feature for feature, with other cameras in its class. You'll agree—it's the finest!

	Sawyer's Mark IV	Camera A	Camera B
Lens	2.8	3.5	3.5
Price	$79.50	$59.50	$133.65
Nearest Focus	2.2 ft.	3.3 ft.	3.5 ft.
Top view of settings	YES	No	No
Automatic Shutter Cock	YES	No	Yes
LVS	YES	No	Yes
Double Exposure Prevention	YES	No	Yes
Flash Synchronization	M-X-F	M-X	M-X
Rapid Crank Film Advance	YES	Yes	No

Sold, serviced and guaranteed by SAWYER'S INC.

Also available in Canada

BASS

Says: *WE UNDERSELL THEM ALL!*

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Only 10% DOWN Buys Anything At Bass!

Send Mail Orders to: BASS CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON STREET, CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Catalog Available—Send 25c

Super Savings!

EXAKTA IIA

With Genuine Ihagee Waist Level Viewfinder

List Price $399.00
You SAVE $170.00
Bass Special Price $229.00
PLUS LEATHER CASE $12.00
(Camera sold only with Case)

BRAND NEW! Features Automatic f/1.9 Schnieder Xenon Lens with depth of field indicator (discontinued), plus genuine Ihagee Waist Level viewfinder. Also includes Exakta Camera Co. Guarantee and Import Certificate.

Add $1.50 for Postage

PRAKTINA FX

Latest Model...Like New
Regular $239.50
You SAVE $100.00
Bass Special $139.50

Includes 50mm f2.8 C.Z. Jenar Tessar, coated Lens. Combines single-lens reflex with split-image rangefinder speed. Has eye-level penta-prism veiwfinder, split-image ground-glass range-finder, interchangeable lenses from 35mm to 400mm, focal plane shutter speeds from 1 to 1/1000 second, including Bulb.

PLUS DELUXE EVEREADY CASE $12.00
(Camera sold only with Case)
10% DOWN . . . EASY TERMS!
Add $1.00 for Postage

VOIGHTLANDER

VITESSA L
with F.2 Lens
Reg. $159.95 . . .
Save $70.45
Bass Special $89.50

Plus Deluxe Eveready Case $9.45
(Camera Sold only with Case)

One of the most "automatic" cameras on the market! Features built-in exposure meter and automatic controls. Voigtlander Ultron 6-element f.2 Lens; fully corrected. Lens pops out of double protective doors. Synchro-Compur shutter . . . fully synchronized.. 1 to 1/500 sec., built-in timer.

Add $1.00 for Postage

Flashgun for Vitessa Cameras $8.95

Order by mail from Bass . . . and SAVE!
ONLY 10% DOWN . . . EASY MONTHLY TERMS!

KODAK RETINAS

Spectacular Savings!
RETINA REFLEX
with Fast XENON F. 2 LENS
Regular $215.00. SAVE $85.05
Bass Says: NOW, ONLY $129.95

RETINA IIIc '57 Model	$ 97.50
RETINA IIIC with Frame Viewfinder	112.95
RETINA IIc	69.95
RETINA IIC with Frame Viewfinder	89.95
RETINA IIc & IIIC Case	9.95
RETINA REFLEX Case	15.00

(All Retinas sold only with Case)
Add $1.00 for Postage

KODAK Cavalcade PROJECTOR

Regularly $149.95
You SAVE $41.00

In Case with 'preview' Screen, 500-watt Lamp, f/2.8 Lens and 12-foot Remote Control Cord $108.95

Reg. $149.50 Bell & Howell Robomatic	$ 89.50
Reg. $149.00 Revere 888	112.00
Reg. $ 99.95 Argus 500 Automatic	74.50
Reg. $ 62.50 Bell & Howell Headliner	46.50

Add $1.50 for Postage

ROYAL 35MM

WITH BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER and ULTRA-FAST F 1.9 LENS
Super Sale Savings!
Reg. $99.50 . . .
Save $40.00

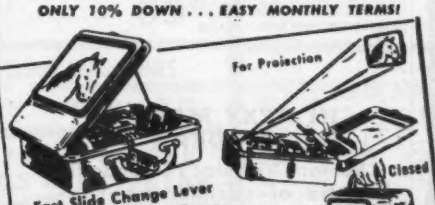
Bass Special Price, ONLY $59.50

Chrome Trimmed Leather Case $8.95

Large luminous field Range and Viewfinder; speeds 1 to 1/500 Sec. Rapid film advance lever. M-X flash synchronization. Self timer, rapid rewind. 6 element lens. Double exposure prevention.

Add $1.00 for Postage

Order by mail from Bass . . . and SAVE!
ONLY 10% DOWN . . . EASY MONTHLY TERMS!



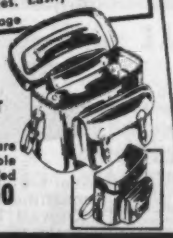
Fast Slide Change Lever

PORTABLE 35mm VIEWER & PROJECTOR

Regular $29.95 Value
Bass Special Price, ONLY ... $17.95

Compact . . . portable! Ideal for home, salesman or meetings. Projects large 6"x6" picture, automatic slide changer holds and re-stacks 36 slides. Easily carried!

Add $1.00 for Postage



MADE IN U.S.A.
Steel Band Construction!
. . . Top-Grain Saddle Leather

GADGET BAGS

11"x4½"x8¾". Solid brass hardware and Shoulder Pad. Double removable partitions, contour filter pockets, Red suedine lining.
Reg. $29.95 ..... $16.50
Add $1.00 for Postage

MECABLITZ "100"

ELECTRONIC FLASH with TRANSISTORS Reg. $49.50 $34.50

700 to 1000 shots on standard D Cells. Has exclusive "sunlight" converter for perfect color shots, detachable cord, guide cards.

Add $1.00 for Postage

TRIPOD SALE!

A Bass Super Special!
Famous DASCO 2100/3 SUPER POD TRIPOD
Reg. $14.95 . . . Save $7.00
Bass Says: NOW, ONLY $7.95

Supports 8mm movie cameras and still cameras to 2¼x2¼ size. 3-section model.

Adjustable camera screw; aluminum anodized legs; jam-free construction; extra 90° tilt on panhead. Allows vertical pictures to be made with 35mm cameras. Single lock panhead handle. 60" open and 18" closed. 14" elevator rise. Weighs under 31 lbs.

Add $1.00 for Postage

BESELER 45H

New a famous ENLARGER At A Low, Low Price!

Genuine BESELER 4x4 Enlarger for only $17.50 Down and $14.82 a Month . . . Cash Price is $179.50!

- Universal Condenser System
- Balanced Elevating Mechanism
- Standard Lensboard for All Lenses
- Rock-steady Frame Structure
- Built-in Filter Drawer
- Versatile Horizontal Projector

Other BESELER ENLARGERS

	Cash	Monthly
BESELER 23C (8mm to 2¼x3¼)	$139.75	$11.55
BESELER 45M (8mm to 4x5)	236.75	15.97
BESELER 45MC (w/color head)	259.75	17.55
BESELER 57MB (2¼x2¼ to 5x7)	259.75	17.55

Only 10% Down . . . Easy Monthly Payments

The Greatest BUY We've Ever Offered!

$50.00 PRISM BINOCULAR plus $12.00 Filtrol..... BOTH, ONLY $18.95*

7x35 professional binoculars—day or night use, tremendous light gathering power; separate focusing eye-pieces. With genuine leather plush-lined Case. FREE! Polaroid type Filtrol for glare and light control.

*Add 10% Fed. Excise Tax

7x501F—	$19.95
10x501F—	29.88
16x501F—	32.88
20x501F—	34.88

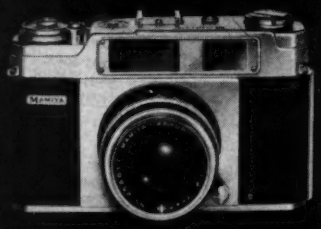
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

BASS CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

- Trade-Ins
- Easy Time Payments
- Imports
- Money-Back Guarantee
- 1958 Catalog

I WANT TO BUY _____
AMOUNT _____
I WANT TO TRADE _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

THE NEW VALUE SENSATION IN FINE 35mm. CAMERAS



NEW MAMIYA executive 35

EXCITING MODERN FEATURES
OUTSTANDING LENS QUALITY
IMPRESSIVE STYLING
SENSATIONALLY PRICED

Check These Advanced Features:
• new air space type 6 element, 48mm f1.9 lens • bright-frame range-viewfinder • automatic parallax correction to 3 feet • MXF synchro shutter —10 speeds: 1 second to 1/500th & B • cross-coupled LVS scale • single stroke film transport • high speed, crank rewind • automatic 'O' reset film counter • ASA film speed indicator • "camera-empty-or-loaded" indicator • "shutter-cocked" indicator

Now visit your photo dealer, and see for yourself why the new Mamiya Executive 35 is clearly the value sensation of the year—head and shoulders above any other 35 in the field. For more details, write: Mamiya Division, Caprod Ltd., 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. In Canada: Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 77 Vitre St. W., Mont.

air space type 6 element, 48mm f1.9 lens $89.95

NEW PRODUCTS

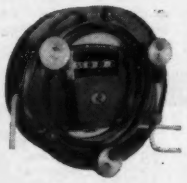
(Continued from page 36)

in the holder, pull back the packet's protective envelope (same as pulling a dark slide on an ordinary holder) and make the exposure. To start development, press a lever on the holder and remove the packet. After 60 seconds the print is ready. Or, you can process the prints later, after shooting is done.

There are two types of film for the holder—Polaroid Land 4 x 5 Film Packet, PolaPan Type 52 and Polaroid Land 4 x 5 Film Packet, Professional Pan Type 53. The latter is designed to give a re-usable negative after the print is developed in the usual Polaroid way. A changing bag or darkroom is required.

Price of the holder is $49.95. Film, in boxes of 12: $6.22 for Type 52; $7.31 for Type 53. Write:
POLAROID CORP.
CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

Underwater Exposure Meter

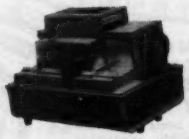


The right exposure for underwater stills or movies can be a lot easier to find with the Wiener Precision Lab's Model UW-150, an underwater housing containing a Weston DR photoelectric exposure meter. Front and back walls of the housing are made of ⅝-in. Lucite. The body of the housing is ¼-in. Lucite tubing. The unit has O-ring seals and, according to the manufacturer, has been tested to a depth of 150 ft. Since the Weston DR is a direct reading meter no external controls on the housing are required for determining exposure. The neckstrap is nylon and body fittings are stainless steel to prevent corrosion. Price, complete with meter, is $39.95. Write:
WIENER PRECISION LABS
268 WEST FORDHAM RD., BRONX 68, N. Y.

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Roman Vishniac's wonderful world of scientific photography, including startling close-ups in color.

Argus 300-Watt Slide Projector



A new impeller-type cooling system and a 4-in. f/3.3 lens of three-element design (for bigger images at shorter projection distances) are features of the Argus 300-watt slide projector. The machine is equipped with a Sylvania 300-watt Tru-Focus lamp and a 36-slide metal magazine. There's also a single-slide adapter. The two-tone, all-metal carrying case cover is finished in scuff-proof, washable vinyl. Price of the new machine, $62.95. Write:
ARGUS CAMERAS, DIV. OF SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
1740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Owners of **Mamiya C Professional interchangeable twin-lens reflex** cameras without **distance scales** may have them added by the service department

(Continued on page 48)

DIRECT by MAIL

PROCESSING OF KODACHROME
Licensed by Eastman Kodak
8mm • 16mm • 35mm

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

8mm Spool $1.00
8mm Magazine (with mag) ..... .75
8mm 100 ft. Bolex 3.50
16mm 50 ft. spool 1.50
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag) 1.00
16mm 100 ft. spool 2.50
FREE Mailing Labels for above, just mention 8mm spool or 8mm Mag., 16mm spool or 16mm Mag.

35mm 20 Exp. Slide Mtd. $1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide Mtd. 1.75
Stereo 15 Pair Mtd. 1.75
Stereo 28 Pair Mtd. 2.50
828 Mtd. ..... .80
Also Ektachrome and Anscochrome 35mm & 828
FREE MAILING BAGS FOR ABOVE ON REQUEST

KODACOLOR
828 • 127 • 620 • 120 • 616 • 116
ANY 6-8 EXP. ROLL DEVELOPED AND 1 OVERSIZE PRINT OF EACH GOOD NEG. $2.50
Any 10-12 Exp. Roll Dev. & Printed.....$3.50
FREE MAILING BAGS AND COMPLETE CIRCULAR ON REQUEST

8mm & 16mm B&W Processing, Lowest Rates Special Rush Service on B&W Sport and Industrial Film Processing, Send for Details!
Dept. MP

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.
FILM PROCESSING SPECIALISTS Since 1937
4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

Be a Professional Artist with the Camera
Art Center's Faculty of practicing designers, illustrators, photographers, can help you develop taste & professional picture sense as you learn advanced techniques of the camera. 8 semesters to B.P.A. deg. Accred. Coed. Vet apprvd. Begin training in Feb., June or Sept. semester. For catalog and application form, write Mr. Mills, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California

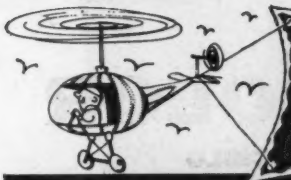
STATIC masters Accepted Photographic Tools

Proven the Best for removing static electricity, dust and lint from negatives, transparencies, lenses and records

Buy STATICMASTERS at Photographic or Hi-Fi dealers or order direct . . . sent postpaid . . cash with order

STATICMASTER Record Brush for cleaning Hi-Fi Records the dry, easy way $14.95

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. Rush Street El Monte, California



. . . $5,000,000 IN GUARANTEED SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

The largest photographic inventory in America at the lowest prices anywhere!

All Film and Paper Guaranteed Until JULY, 1959

CONTACT PAPER

SW—Single Weight DW—Double Weight
SM—Semi-Matte G—Glossy
LWF—Lightweight, Flexible, ad type

SIZE	TYPE	QUAN.	PRICE
1 7-8x2¾	SWG.2-3-4	500	.99
7½x7½	SWG O	144	.99
8x10	Ad Type LWF 1-3-4-5	100	1.19
8 x 10	SW Velvet 3	100	2.35
8x10½	SWSM O	100	2.10
10x10	Ad Type LWF 2-3	250	2.98
10x10	SWSM 1-2-3-4	100	1.75
10 x 10	DW Velvet 3	250	4.19
10x10	SWSM. 2-3	250	2.98
10x10	SWG.2-3-4	100	1.99
10x20	SWSM 1-2	100	2.95
10x20	SWG 1	100	2.95
11x14	Ad Type LWF 2-3	100	1.99
18x22	Ad Type LWF 1-2-3-4	100	2.79

CUT FILM

4x5 Kodak Commercial	25 sheets	2.25
8x10 Process Pan	25 sheets	3.10
8x10 Ansco Process	25 sheets	2.95
8x10 Ektachrome	10 sheets	7.95
8x10 Dupont X-F Pan	25 sheets	4.25
11x14 Process Pan	20 sheets	4.95
20x24 Ansco Commercial	24 sheets	29.50
20x24 Ansco Comm. Ortho	10 sheets	12.95

35mm FILM

20 Exp. Ansco Color Neg.	3 for 2.95
20 Exp. Ansco Color Rev.	3 for 2.95
20 Exp. Kodak Color	3 for 2.95
20 Exp. Kodak Tri-X, Super XX	3 for 2.35
20 Exp. DuPont Superior IV	3 for 2.35
100' Ansco Color Negative	6.95
100' Ansco Color Reversal	8.95
100' Eastman Color Negative	6.95
100' Kodak Microfile	3.95
100' Kodak Tri-X	2.75
100' Kodak Photoflure	2.25
100' Kodak Super-XX	1.90
100' Kodak Background-X	1.45
100' DuPont Superior III	1.75
100' DuPont Superior IV	3.95
100' Kodak Linograph Pan	1.50
200' DuPont Superior III	2.45
400' Ansco Color Negative	29.50
400' Ansco Color Reversal	29.50
400' DuPont Superior II	5.95
400' DuPont Superior IV	14.95
400' Kodak Linograph	5.95
400' Kodak Tri-X	7.95
1000' Kodak Super-XX	18.50
1000' Kodak #5372 Sound Recording	11.00
1000' Kodak #5365 Duplic. Positive	11.00
1000' DuPont Superior II	11.50

16mm FILM

25' Ansco Supreme Rev.	25 rolls for	5.95
50' Kodak Mag. Plus-X Neg.	Ea.	1.50
50' Kodak Mag. Super-X Rev.	3 for	3.95
50' Mag. Linograph Pan	3 for	3.95
50' Kodak Super-XX Negative	3 for	3.95
100' Kodak Super-XX Neg.	Ea.	1.50
100' Kodak Super-XX Rev.	Ea.	1.95
100' Kodak Linograph Ortho	Ea.	.95
100' Ansco Hypan Reversal	Ea.	1.95
200' Kodak Microfile Unperf.	3 for	4.95
200' Bell & Howell Plus-X single perf.	Ea.	3.45
400' Kodak Super-XX Negative	Ea.	2.95
400' Kodachrome Commercial	Ea.	14.95
400' Ansco Color Tungsten Neg.	Ea.	9.50
600' Anscochrome Tungsten	Ea.	24.95
ENDS, Type 5269 Color Print Stock	1000 ft.	21.00
EMPTY 50' Mags. U-reload	10 for	4.10

AERIAL FILM

5½"x40' Aero Ektachrome	8.75
7"x18' Aero Ektachrome	5.75
9½"x75' Aero Ektachrome	19.95
5¼"x20' Kodacolor Reversal	4.95
Aero Ektachrome Process. Kits. 1½ gal.	1.50
Aero Ektachrome Process. Kits. 4½ gal.	2.25
5¼"x20' Super-XX	1.25
5½"x26' Super-XX	1.49
5½"x50' Super-XX, Tri-X	2.95
7"x125' Super-XX, Triple-S Pan	6.90
9½"x75' Super-XX, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	7.50
9½"x200' Super-XX, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	18.95
9½"x390' Super-XX, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	31.50

WRITE FOR OUR QUANTITY PRICES

MISC. FILM & PAPER

2-7/16"x20' Linagraph Ortho Film	Ea.	1.95
6½"x20' Verichrome Pan Film	Ea.	4.75
6½"x10' Pleinochrome Pan Film	Ea.	2.65
8x10 Pan Masking Film	10 sheets	3.95
12x17 Lithoiold Ortho	50 sheets	11.45
16½x21¼ Kodak Matrix	10 Sheets	17.25
20x24 Kodaline Process Pan	24 sheets	24.95
24x30 Kodalith Pan	10 sheets	14.50
6"x125' Linagraph Paper	Ea.	1.95
7"x125' Linagraph Paper	Ea.	2.10
8"x200' Linagraph Paper	Ea.	2.95
8x10 Ektacolor B/W Paper	25 sheets	3.95
8½x11 Kodagraph Autopos.	100 sheets	6.95
35mmx100' SWSM No. 3 Paper	Ea.	.98
20x24 Kodalith Ortho Paper	50 sheets	12.95

4" TAYLOR-HOBSON T2.8 PANCHROTAL LENS

Brand new. Orig. made for the expensive Bell & Howell Foton. In barrel with diaphragm. Can be adapted for any 35mm still or movie camera. Coated. Mfr's. list $363.00. A Rare Value

99.50

"BARN DOOR"

NEW

Two folding "doors" for complete control of light. Clamps on any socket. Use with any bulb.

OUR PRICE 7.98

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

Load your own 35mm cartridges and save! Daylight loader complete with 12 empty cartridges.

5.45 NEW With 100' roll 35mm film. 6.45

RCA PG-200 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR

Brilliant theatre-type projection. For home and pro use. Separate 12" speaker. 2" lens. 750 watt lamp. 2000' capacity. Terrific value! Uncle Sam paid over $400.

TERRIFIC OFFER! SPECIAL 169.50

9x10 ARGON-LIGHT CONTACT PRINTER

Full dodging control with 20 individually controlled 2½ watt argon printing lamps. Four 1-watt neon safe lights . . . two 15-watt viewing lights. Pneumatic platen assures perfect contact. A tremendous value for the amateur or pro. Original cost over $250.00!

TERRIFIC VALUE

NOW ONLY 69.50

16mm MAGAZINES

Empty . . . load your own and save. 50' capacity.

AMAZING VALUE 10 for 4.10

178mm KODAK f2.5 AERO EKTAR

Ideal for hi-speed color and available light. Coated. Click stop dia. Original Gov't. cost $485.

33.95

HOLLYCAM EXCLUSIVE

	Year	Down Cost Payment
In fac. mt. for any 35mm reflex	89.45	9.45
In fac. mt. for any 2¼ reflex	94.45	9.45
In mount for any press camera	52.50	

GRAFLEX FLASH GUN

Complete with battery case, 5" polished chrome reflector, focusing lite, input and output plugs and ext. flash outlet. Holds 3 "D" cells. For focal plane, solenoid, and shutter synch. Cost new $29.95.

SUPER SPECIAL 8.95

FLASHBULB SALE

HollyCam bulk pack special. Tremendous savings!

#5 5 Doz. for 3.99

#5 Blue	5 doz. for	4.85
SM	5 doz. for	4.57

PHOTO TIMER

Large 5" luminous dial. Calibrated from 0 to 60 min. Sweep second hand shows ½ sec. steps. A must for every darkroom. List $9.95.

5.95 Ideal for color processing.

PROJECTION LAMPS

750W T-12 Med. pre-focus base. Cost new $5.15 ea. Save 2/3.

SPECIAL 3 for 4.95

300W Bayonet. List $2.50	3 for	5.50
500W T-10 Med. pre-foc.	3 for	8.50
500W T-10 Bell & Howell	3 for	8.50
1000W T-10 Med. pre-foc.	3 for	11.25

CLEARANCE SPECIAL CUT FILM HOLDERS

NEW

New, in famous manufacturers original packing. Save almost 30%.

2½ x 3½	3 for	8.85
3¼ x 4¼	3 for	8.95
4 x 5	3 for	8.99
5 x 7	3 for	18.95
8 x 10	3 for	25.75

STUDIO LIGHTS

22" reflector, tripod stand, and diffusion screen frame. Adj. mogul base socket. Extends from 4' to 9'. Orig. Gov't. cost $89.75.

HOLLYCAM'S SALE PRICE 19.95

Set of 2 w/carry. case 37.50

MOVIE LENS SET

6½mm f1.9 wide angle AND 1½" f1.9 telephoto. Ctd., color corr. Click stops. Lens shade, filt. adaptor. Fit all std. "D" mt. 8mm camera. A HOLLYCAM SUPERVALUE! List $9.90. BOTH LENSES in fitted case ONLY

NEW 29.95

SPECIAL REELS AND CANS

Here's an inexpensive way to protect those precious films. Stock up now at these low, low prices.

THESE PRICES ARE FOR REELS OR CANS	LIST EACH	OUR PRICE
16mm x 400'	.70	3 for .72
16mm x 800'	2.25	3 for 1.49
16mm x 1600'	2.75	3 for 2.99
8mm x 200' Reel & Can		3 SETS for 2.50

ASTRONAR 400mm LENS

A new concept in telephoto design. Only 400mm lens that can be hand held! For Exakta, Praktica, Asahi, Pentacon, etc. Specify camera.

59.50 NEW

Elgeet Cinemator WIDE SCREEN LENS 11.95

For big-screen 8mm movies. Projects picture FOUR TIMES normal size! Fills 30" x 40" screen at 10 feet! No loss of brightness. Specify make and model of your 8mm projector.

HOUSTON 16mm PROCESS MACHINE

Completely automatic neg., pos., and reversal processing in 25 min. Regular price $3575.46.

Used, as is 995.00 284.75 dn.

Reconditioned Guaranteed 1495.00 373.75 dn.

35mm CAMERA SALE

Leica III-F, f2 Summitar lens	149.50*
Tanack, f2, lens	98.95
Soligor, f4.5 lens	19.95
Vitessa T, f2 lens	99.95
Sky II, f3.5 lens	34.50
Welz 35S, f2.8 lens	59.95
Praktica FX-3, Auto. f2.8 lens	99.95
Praktica FX-2, f1.9 lens	92.50
Robot, f2.8 Xenon lens	39.95*
Kodak 35, f4.5 lens	29.95*
Fujica 35AML, f2.8 lens	82.95
Konica III, f2 lens	89.50*

CASE INCLUDED IN PRICE OF EACH CAMERA
*Indicates used camera. All others Brand New.

MAIL ORDER SAVINGS

ENLARGING PAPER SALE

10"x10" single weight, semi-matte. Contrast 3. 100 sheets. List value $10.00.

3.95 SPECIAL

20"x24" single weight, semi-matte. Contrast 4. 100 sheets. List value $49.00!

6.95

HI-SPEED VARIGAM

9½" x 500 ft. Single weight, semi-gloss. $50.00 value!

SPECIAL HOLLYCAM PRICED 15.95

HIGHEST TRADES

MAKE $ $ $ ON XMAS CARDS

Now's the time to get orders for Christmas cards. You can make real money by using this fine, flexible contact paper. Does not buckle when folded.

SIZE	CONTRAST	SHEETS	PRICE
8 x 10	1-3-4-5	100	1.15
10 x 10	2-3	250	2.98
11 x 14	2-3	50	1.99
18 x 22	1-2-3-4	50	2.79

DECKLE EDGE TRIMMERS

A must for your Xmas card work. Brand new. All steel. 6" blade.

4.95

8" blade 6.95 — 10" blade 10.95

EASY CREDIT TERMS

16mm REVERSAL FILM

Black & White. Ansco Hypan. ASA 50. Daylight spool. For sparkling movies. List $5.40 each. Our special price

AMAZING VALUE 100' 3 for 5.35

4x5 CONTACT PAPER

Single weight, glossy. Contrast No. 3 or 4. 100 sheets.

89c

20 EXP. 35mm FILM

Kodak or Ansco Color	3 for 2.95
Super-XX or Tri-X	3 for 2.35
DuPont Superior IV. ASA 360	3 for 2.35

35mm TRI-X FILM

ASA 200. Guaranteed 1959 date! Short ends from major Hollywood studios. All at least 25' long. List over 7c per ft. Stock up now at only

2½c per foot
100' minimum order

16mm KODACHROME

Daylight type. 100 ft. 1958 date. List $7.70. Original pack.

5.75

NO RED TAPE

NEUMADE 16mm REWINDS

2000' capacity. Heavy duty model w/tension adjust. These are brand new . . . at a fraction of $15.00 list.

HOLLYCAM PRICED AT ONLY 9.50 per set

FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

Just off the press! Chock full of bargains . . . photo equipment and supplies at prices you never dreamed of. Fully illustrated. Send today . . . it's free!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Hollywood Camera Company
10607 Chandler Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif.
Please send me your FREE GIANT CATALOG

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Please include shipping charges. Excess will be refunded. Orders received without sufficient postage will be shipped freight collect. Prices F.O.B. plant North Hollywood. Minimum order $2.50. 25% deposit required on all C.O.D.'s. California purchasers include 4% sales tax. Some materials are from former U. S. Gov't stocks. Equipment not listed as new or reconditioned is used.

HOLLYWOOD CAMERA CO.

DEPT. M-19 HollyCam Bldg., 10607 Chandler Blvd. . . North Hollywood, Calif.

NEW AT COLORFAX

COLOR PRINTS

From all U.S. color films

2½ x 3½ from 35mm only 19¢

3½ x 5 or 3½ sq . . . 25¢

SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED

From Kodachrome, Anscochrome, and Ektachrome

5 x 7.....$1.00
8 x 10.....$2.00
11 x 14.....$4.95
35mm Duplicates .....$ .20

KODACHROME, Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome and Ektachrome processed and mounted 20 & 12 exposure rolls . . . $1.25

36 exposure rolls $2.25

ALL 35MM DATED, NUMBERED & NOTCHED

KODACOLOR Develop & Print

8 exp/printed 3½ x 5.....$2.75
12 exp/printed 3½ x 3½...$3.75
16 exp/printed 3½ x 5.....$4.75
20 exp/printed 2½ x 3½...$4.70
Develop Only (all sizes).....$ .90

WRITE TODAY for our complete price list and free mailing kit

Free return postage
1st class add 10c
Air Mail add 20c

DIRECT-BY-MAIL
Laboratory-to-you

Min. order $1 · No C.O.D.'s

Colorfax laboratories · inc

Authorized Ansco Color Laboratory

1160-O Bonifant Street · Silver Spring, Maryland

modern COLOR

by NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Will color prints succeed? Their future looks bright—if you're a careful print maker.

If color photography is to become a really mature member of the arts, then color prints must soon earn their rightful stature. It *won't* be won, though, until more, and exacting, photographers join the ranks of color print makers.

Now, it's true that color slides may probably always be a source of joy and that they have their own singular beauty. Nevertheless, only prints can reach a wide audience conveniently without the intrusion of light boxes, projectors, screens and darkened rooms.

With this in mind I have prepared a series of columns, to be published at intervals and intended to help spur you on to color printing.

The preliminaries: taking

A good start toward making successful color prints is to work with correctly exposed negatives or transparencies. It is far easier to work with them anyway, than with badly exposed originals.

Your exposure meter is the crucial tool, one that you must know well. A nodding acquaintance just won't do. For, interpreted haphazardly or incorrectly, a meter reading is no better than a guess.

Reflected light meters, including those built into cameras, should be held close to important parts of the subject when you take a reading. Outdoors, particularly for landscapes, make sure you're not reading too much sky. Point the meter slightly downward.

For subjects that are either too small or distant for the meter's cell to read accurately, substitute a larger object of the same color and depth.

With incident light meters, point the cell at the lens using the same angle that the subject is in relation to the camera. Make sure the light that strikes the cell is identical to that striking the subject.

For very important pictures—the ones you can't stand to lose—bracket the exposure. Make one at the meter reading indicated, then one at ½ stop more and finally, one at ½ stop less.

Subject, lighting contrast

In the beginning, at least, avoid getting transparencies or negatives which include both very light and very dark objects. These are tough to print.

A range of about 1:4 difference in reflectivity between the lightest and darkest objects in the scene is the limit within which you should work and should be measured with a reflected light meter (or an incident light meter with a reflected light attachment). Follow the maker's instructions carefully.

Outdoors for subjects having deep shadows, keep contrast down. Use reflectors or fill-in flash or electronic flash.

Indoors, for portraits, place the second or fill-in light no more than twice the distance from the subject than from the main light. This gives a 1:4 lighting contrast ratio. If possible keep the fill-in light at about 1¼ the distance for about a 1:2 ratio.

Use of soft bounce light effects is another way to diminish contrast. When making window light portraits, use a reflector. It will help keep the shadow side from going too dark.

Bugbear: reflected color

An often unexpected, to say nothing of overlooked, source of trouble in color photography is the color that's reflected from nearby objects: grass, a colored scarf, a brightly colored auto, or red brick wall.

While color casts can generally be detected in a finished transparency it's usually impossible to see them in a Kodacolor negative. And, horrendously enough, color casts (as well as incorrect renditions introduced by use of wrong light sources and lack of, or improper, filter) will be exaggerated when the print is made. In some cases where color errors are very strong no amount of filtering at the enlarger will correct them.

Wherever possible match light source and film rather than rely on a heavy conversion filter. This is especially true for transparency type films. Any filter does only an approximate job of converting one type of light into another. While not visible in the original, discrepancies may add up to pictures which, although pleasing, will not have the utmost in print quality.

One more thing about filters—while it's possible to make filter adjustments during printing, don't let this prospect encourage you to adopt a sloppy attitude when taking the picture. In practice you'll find it's far easier to make your adjustments on the camera than in the darkroom.—THE END

why a
NIKON SP

Photography has come to mean a great deal to you. It's a world in which you are the prime mover. There is no one to restrain you; no one to goad you. There is only you and your will to create, your own burning desire to express yourself, to be heard—in pictures.

You want a camera, yet, more than a camera. You want an instrument that responds fluently; an instrument you can command, and it obeys; that works with you and helps you achieve the results you visualize and strive to create. *That is why you have a Nikon SP.*

From the moment you take it in your hands, it becomes alive, part of you. You bring it up to your eyes, and instantly you behold your picture—life-size—and you see it as it will compose with any one of six different lenses. One of them frames the very picture you want. In a moment, the appropriate lens is in position—advance, focus, shoot—and you have it. The picture is yours, all yours. *That is why you have a Nikon SP.*

Finally, the negatives are processed. You examine them—they're just as you expected. You have learned that you can count on Nikkor lenses to give you needle-sharp detail definition—at every aperture. And the exposures—day, night—bright light, dim light—it evidently makes no difference as long as there is light enough to see by! What a rare combination of speed and resolution! *That is why you have a Nikon SP.*

There is more—a long list of things you've discovered in the Nikon SP—each of which adds to the realization that the SP is truly the greatest 35mm camera of all time. But, not one of these is so important as the discovery that you are suddenly creating the kind of pictures you've often seen and admired—only this time they are yours. And so, the world of creative photography is yours—beyond even the horizons... *all because you have a Nikon SP.*

If *you* haven't as yet discovered the magic in Nikon photography, ask to see the Nikon SP at your photo dealer. For fully illustrated camera, lens and accessory brochures, write: Dept. MP-1.

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

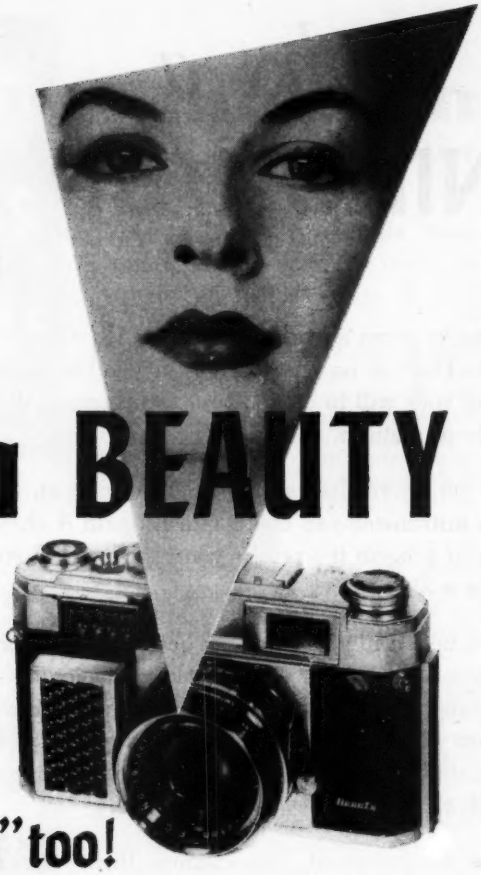
NIKON INCORPORATED

251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York • In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champagneur Avenue, Montreal, P.Q.

Nikon SP (left) with Universal 6-lens Viewfinder System and 50mm Nikkor f2, $369.50; with 50mm Nikkor f1.4, $415. Nikon S3 (right—identical to SP except for 35, 50 and 105mm Trifocal Finder) with f2, $309.50; and with f1.4, $355.

NEW

so simple
to handle...
so much fun
to enjoy—



It's a BEAUTY

with "brains" too!

What a wonderful combination: "BEAUTY Super L," the newest of cameras . . . *a sleek, functional, beautiful body . . . and built-in intelligence in its dual brain!* The automated extra-sensitive, photo-electric exposure meter and plug-in amplifier, combined with the clever LV System thinks for you . . . sets both f-stops and shutter speeds together.

There's PERFECTION too in BEAUTY's amazingly sharp optics . . . the coated f1.9 45mm lens with 6 elements, engineered of newly discovered Lanthanum glass has remarkable resolution, assures fastest action pictures, even in poor light.

There is DEPENDABLE PRECISION in BEAUTY's shutter system — newly designed Copal MXV, 11 speeds to 1/500th, built-in flash synchronization, self-timer.

There is UNEXCELLED BRILLIANCE in BEAUTY's coupled range-viewfinder: silvery target frame clearly outlines perfect images, corrects parallax too.

There is SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION in the one-stroke speed lever that advances film, cocks shutter, counts exposure and prevents double exposure.

But there is more, much more to every BEAUTY, the camera that's engineered to bring you a dramatic combination of ingenious design and dependable craftsmanship.

DISCOVER THE THRILL of owning a BEAUTY . . .

EACH CLICK A BEAUTY — WHEN "BEAUTY" CLICKS! . . .

"BEAUTY Super L" with f1.9 lens **$99.50**

"BEAUTY Super II" with f2/45mm 6-element 4-group lens, Copal MX shutter, 10 speeds to 1/500th sec. & B, built-in flash synchronization, coupled range-viewfinder with special silvery target frame, single-stroke speed action lever, rapid rewind, depth of field scale. **$69.95**

"BEAUTY Super II" with f2.8 lens. **$49.95**

Leather Case $12.50 (for f1.9 and f2) $9.95 (for f2.8)

BEAUTY CAMERA COMPANY, INC.
174 Fifth Avenue • New York 10, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 44)

of Caprod Ltd. Charge is $7.50, plus shipping. Mamiya C cameras currently arriving from Japan have distance scales as standard equipment. Write: *Caprod Ltd., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.*

100-Watt 35mm Slide Projector

The Alpex slide projector is a 100-watt convection cooled machine with a 50mm f/3 lens. One of its more novel features is a swinging lamp head that permits horizontal or vertical projection, The leatherette-covered wooden case has a built-in screen for small group showings. The Alpex comes equipped with a 2 x 2 slide changer and film strip adapter for either single or double frame film strips. Price of the Alpex is $39.95. Write:

ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
17 WEST 17TH ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Combination Camera-Binocular

The West German CamBinox is a combination binocular and ultra-miniature camera with a Jdemar 90mm f/3.5 lens. The image you see through the binocular is the one recorded on the camera's unperforated 16mm film. The camera automatically focuses from 7½ ft. to infinity with the binocular acting as an uncoupled view and range-finder. At 1000 yards the field of view is 380 ft. A depth of field scale on the lens indicates range of sharp focus for the camera. Other features include: shutter speeds of 1/30, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200, 1/400 and 1/800, with intermediate settings possible; MX flash synchronization; a film wind knob that advances the film, cocks the shutter and sets the exposure counter. Price of the CamBinox, including leather case, is $450. Write:

ARNOLT CORP.
WARSAW, INDIANA

Bolex Conversion

Laco Trading Co. will convert the Bolex B-8 twin-lens turret 8mm movie camera to three-lens turret operation. The work is done in the company's Los Angeles shops by Swiss-trained technicians, according to Laco. The original turret is removed and a three-lens unit substituted. The firm offers 24-hour service. The only change on the camera involves the turret. The turret material itself is manufactured by A. W. Oschwald, Zurich, Switzerland. Price of conversion for all Bolex B-8 cameras is $29.95 installed. Write:

LACO PHOTO IMPORT CO.
4018 W. OLYMPIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES 19, CALIF.

Get Ready for the Finest Enlarger You've Ever Owned!

$50 TRADE-IN

ON ANY OLD ENLARGER WHEN YOU BUY A NEW BESELER "45"

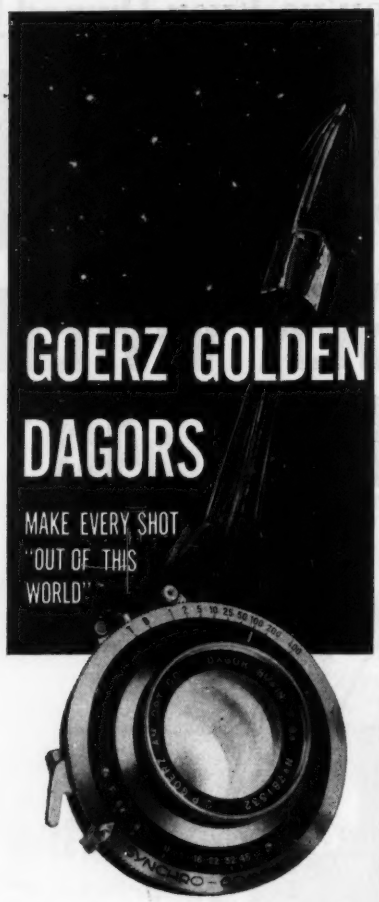
That's Right! Your Beseler Dealer will give you $50.00 for your old enlarger, regardless of age, brand, price or condition when you purchase any Beseler "45" Series or 45AF Enlarger. And once you own a world-famous Beseler, you'll be through with trading, because Beseler is an enlarger you'll never outgrow! There are 9 outstanding Beseler "45's" from which to choose.

These and other dynamic features are provided by no enlarger but Beseler:

1. Just one set of condensers provides precise enlargements from 8mm (Minox) to 4" x 5"—eliminates changing, storing or handling costly condensers.
2. Electric Positioning Controls — assure fast, smooth up/down movement . . . automatically.
3. Controlled Tension Light-Tight Negative Stage . . . perfect for color work.
4. Lateral Lamphouse Positioning for Sectional Enlargements.
5. Horizontal Projection at Precisely 90° for Giant Murals. Instant return to 0°.
6. Rigid, vibration-free triangular truss construction.
7. Built-In Filter Drawer
8. One Standard Type Lensboard—4" x 4"—serves the complete range of enlarger lenses.

CB

CHARLES BESELER COMPANY • 211 SOUTH 18TH STREET • EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY



- All-purpose, unsurpassed Portrait and Commercial Lens, F:6.8 Symmetrical Double Anastigmat.
- CONVERTIBLE—TWO LENSES IN ONE. Use of either anastigmatic element increases focal length approximately 2 times.
- Remarkable coverage. Angle of View from 56° at F:6.8 to 87° at F:45.
- Highest color correction.
- Supplied in Acme or Compur Full Synchro Shutters, or in Barrel.
- Completely modern—backed by 50 years' reputation for excellence and performance.

Aspherics, Infra-red and Ultraviolet systems manufactured to order.

Office and Factory:

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL CO.

INWOOD 96, L. I., N. Y.

None genuine without this name

WESTERN STATES DISTRIBUTOR:
LA GRANGE, INC., HOLLYWOOD 38, CAL.

MIDWEST DISTRIBUTOR:
WHITE PHOTO SALES, INC., CHICAGO 13, ILL.

the LARGE CAMERA

by ANDREAS FEININGER
Staff Photographer for *Life*

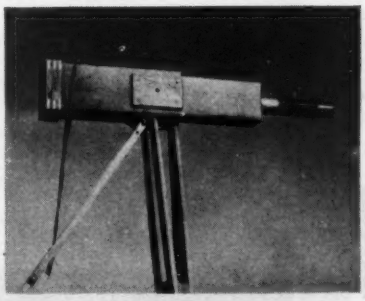
How to build your own 4 x 5 telephoto camera. Part II.

During my career as a photographer I must have designed and built close to a dozen different, large-size telephoto cameras from the simplest to the most complex. And it has been my experience that, as far as print quality is concerned, there was absolutely *no difference* between pictures taken with the most primitive box-like contraption and the most elaborate and expensive instrument—provided, of course, that the lens of the camera was capable of producing sharp negatives. The only advantage of the more complex camera was that it was somewhat easier to operate.

Take a look at the photo *below*. It shows the prototype of any telephoto camera reduced to its essentials, the granddaddy of them all, the first telephoto camera I ever built. That was in 1935 in Stockholm.

Already, although in very primitive form, this camera had all the elements necessary for a workable telephoto camera: it was equipped with a telephoto lens (of ancient French origin) with variable focus from 16 to 36 inches. I got it for a song because it was so old the manufacturer's name was hand engraved in cursive characters on its handsome brass mount; but, stopped down sufficiently, it made beautifully defined negatives. The cam-

(Continued on page 54)



1. The telephoto camera reduced to essentials—a lens, two wooden boxes.

END CAMERA 'SHAKE'

- Lightweight, versatile support for hand-held cameras and lenses eliminates camera movement that causes blurred pictures
- For heavy and light equipment, fits still and movie cameras, long lenses
- Built-in trigger shutter release for fast, smooth, vibration-free shooting
- Adjustable strap for your individual comfort
- Leather strap for hanging equipment from your shoulder conveniently between shots

WITH KILFITT GRIP-POD

A product of the famous Kilfitt Optical Works, Munich, West Germany

At your dealer. $29.95

KLING PHOTO CORP.
257 Fourth Ave., New York

Protect your transparencies! Keep them in focus with

Esco SLIDE BINDERS

2" x 2" ALUMINUM Glass MAGIC MOUNTS

- 35 MM
- Easiest to assemble
- Direct write-on titling
- Precision centering
- Lint-free
- Shock absorbing
- Reusable

BOX OF 100 $8.25

FIBREBOARD GLASS TYPE-ON MOUNTS

BOX OF 100 $3.75

2" x 2" 35MM

- Complete with glass
- Pregummed
- Shockproof
- Dustproof
- Easy type-on titling.

The ONLY glass slide to fit Airequipt, Argus, and all other automatic and manual slide changers. Masks in 5 colors for coding.

2¾" SQ. REFLEX Box of 50 $4.75

2 x 2 SUPER SLIDE 100 sets $4.95

FREE JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Included free in each box.

Slightly higher in far West

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
685 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y.

Heart-Warming is the word

for DORIS PINNEY

One of America's leading advertising photographers specializing in children. Doris Pinney discovered her pathway to top achievement through training with the

school of modern photography

Capturing the affections of an ever-growing nationwide audience with the warm human appeal of her child studies, Doris Pinney finds her work in constant demand by leading magazines as well as leading advertisers.

Six successive covers for Good Housekeeping identify her as a leader in this field. She is also kept busy serving such national accounts as Woman's Day, Johnson & Johnson Baby Products, Gerber Baby Foods, Nitey-Nite Sleepers, and others.

Once a promising art student and now a master of photographic art, Doris Pinney states,

"I found my particular medium of self expression at SMP."

You can train for a high-pay, career job in photography — right in your own home — through the advantages of the most unique home training program ever offered.

In every state of the Union . . . in every country in the world . . . in small towns, large cities, in big business, in small studios, in Advertising, Fashion, Portraiture, Journalism, Color, Motion Pictures, in Television. SMP photographers have the "know how" to make good — they have the training to lead the way in photographic craftsmanship.

SMP's methods and special teaching devices clearly demonstrate both principle and practice . . . under expert, personal supervision of some of the most outstanding authorities in professional photography . . . provide big advantages over old fashioned methods depending too much on printed texts alone.

Ingenious teaching kits, actual negatives and photographic prints, charts, instruction guides, projection slides, and practical assignments that guide you right into professional picture making supplement the modern, fully illustrated teaching texts that coach you in the fundamental and advanced phases of ALL BRANCHES OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

The School of Modern Photography has a big, illustrated book that tells you about this unique system of home study training . . . and tells you how you can get a start in this well-paying profession . . . NOW!

Scores of photographs give you the full story of SMP's success in training photographers for all branches of photography.

SEND FOR THIS BIG BOOK

THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. M-19, P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

Approved by the State of New York.
Established 1939

SEND TODAY FOR THIS BIG ILLUSTRATED BOOK — "A Successful Career for You in Photography."

YOU CAN BE THE MAN IN THIS PICTURE

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-19
P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me full information regarding SMP's famous Home Study course. And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography. No salesmen will call.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. *Greatest Holiday*

EXAKTA SALE!
ALL BRAND NEW
EXAKTA VX IIA

with the famous (just discontinued)
Schneider Xenon 50mm f1.9
fully automatic lens
Exclusive Only At Wall St. Camera SPECIAL ... **210.00**
And Genuine Ihagee Waist Level Finder

Above with IHAGEE Penta Prism and Split Image Rangefinder, instead of Waist Level Finder. SPECIAL **$234.50**

ABOVE WITH LIGHTMETER Penta Prism Rangefinder ... **$269.50**

BRAND NEW, LATEST MODEL RETINA IIIC

List $175.00
NOW **105.00**

With new 35-50-80 Luminous finder. Built-in exposure meter with 50mm f2 Schneider Xenon-C lens, ASA and feet calibration.

FREE: Sunshade and Filter

RETINA REFLEX F2. XENON ctd Lens **132.50**

Deluxe case & B.C. folding flash **$16.95**

35mm F5.6 Curtar W.A. lens	$42.00
35mm F4 Curtar W.A. lens	54.00
80mm F4 Longar Tele lens	54.00
Retina Stereo Attachment	47.50
Retina Stereo Viewer	12.50
Retina Close Rangefinder Kit	25.00
Retina Close-up Kit	29.50
Retina Microscope Kit "B"	42.50
Retina Right Angle Finder	14.50
Close-Up Lenses, Type N	7.50
Close-Up Lenses, Type R	16.50

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959
EUMIG ELECTRIC
Now **49.95**
NEVER NEEDS WINDING

EUMIG UNILECTRA ...99.95 with Automatic Photo Electric Eye

WE CARRY ALL EUMIG CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

JUST ARRIVED!
35mm UNIMARK AUTOMATIC Electric Eye
With 50mm F2.8 Lens...$69.95

ZEISS SALE
Brand New Latest
CONTAX IIA, FULL MX SYNCH
with 50mm F3.5 Tessar Lens
LIST $247.00 SALE **179.95**

	LIST	SALE
Contax IIA, F2 Sonnar	$290.00	$226.95
Contax IIA, F1.5 Sonnar	318.00	244.50
Contax IIIA instead of IIA, Add		18.50
Ikoflex Ib, F3.5 Novar	99.00	53.00
Ikoflex Ic, F3.5 Novar	126.00	63.00
Ikoflex Ic, F3.5 Tessar	146.00	78.50
Ikoflex Favorit, F3.5 Tessar	159.00	83.50
Super Ikonta IV, F3.5 Tessar	135.00	89.95

CONTAFLEX 1-2-3-4
Get Our Special Prices
Teleskop 1.7X Lens for Contaflexi-II List $9.50 SALE **54.50**

KODAK CAVALCADE **106.95**
BRAND NEW List $149.50
Complete With Case and Tray

	List	Sale
Balomatic 305 Auto.	$99.50	$69.95
Balomatic 300	84.50	58.95
Balomatic 500	149.50	99.95
B & H Headliner	39.95	28.95
Graflex Constellation 500	67.75	49.95
Graflex Const. Electric	89.75	61.50
Graflex Const. Remote	99.50	69.50
Revere 553	79.50	54.95
Revere 555	89.50	62.95
Revere 888	149.50	98.95
Revere 888D	159.50	109.50
Wollensak 815	149.50	99.95
Argus 300 auto	89.50	44.00
Kodak 300	64.50	47.50
Kodak 300 Auto	74.50	55.00

Cheaper By The Dozen
SLIDE PROJECTOR MAGAZINES

12 Airequipt mags.	$17.95
12 Mags. for TDC, Viewlex, etc.	4.95
12 Mags. for Revere	8.95
12 Mags. for Balomatic	9.95

MOVIE LENS SALE
USED—LIKE NEW

8mm MOVIE LENSES

ELGEET CINE TURRET	$19.50
36mm UNITEL F1.4	27.50
36mm F2.8 STEINHEIL	19.50
36mm F1.0 ZAKOR	49.50
38mm F1.5 WOLLENSAK	39.50

SPECIAL!! BRAND NEW 1½" F1.9 TELEPHOTO / 8.5mm F1.9 WIDE ANGLE **$29.50** Complete

16mm MOVIE LENSES

9.5mm F2.2 ANGENIEUX	49.50
15mm F1.3 BALOWSTAR	94.50
15mm F2.8 BERTHIOT	34.50
15mm F2.5 EKTAR	52.50
17mm F2.7 WOLLENSAK	29.50
25mm F1.4 EKTAR	58.50
26mm F1.9 ANIMAR	29.50
27mm F1.4 HEKTOR	94.50
50mm F1.9 WOLLENSAK	48.50
50mm F1.5 WOLLENSAK	69.50
50mm F1.9 EKTAR	43.50
63mm F2 EKTAR	88.50
75mm F2.8 WOLLENSAK	39.50
75mm F3.5 ANIMAR	34.50
152mm F4 EKTAR	79.50

SAVE 40 TO 50% OFF LIST
BRAND NEW LATEST

	List	Sale
Vito IIa F3.5	54.50	34.95
Vitessa "L" F2.8	139.50	83.70
Vitessa "L" F2	150.50	92.25
Vitessa "T" F2.8	154.50	91.70
Case & BC folding flash add		12.50
35mm F3.4 Skoparet & case	85.00	41.00
100mm F4.8 Dynaret & case	85.00	51.00
Turnit Finder & case	23.00	16.25

USED LEICA and CANON
LEICA M-3

$97.50 Plus Your Leica IIIG (Body for Body)

$147.50 Plus your Leica IIIF

LEICA M-3 with F2 Summicron	$249.50
LEICA M-3 with F2 Dual Range Summicron	289.50
LEICA IIIF with F2 Summitar	139.50
LEICA IIIG, F2 Summicron	199.50
CANON VT with F1.8 Canon lens	169.50
Canon VT, with 50mm F1.2 Canon lens	$225.00

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

25mm F3.5 Canon	$89.50
28mm F2.8 Canon	97.50
35mm F3.5 Summaron	57.50
35mm F3.5 Dual Range Summaron	89.50
35mm F2.8 Canon	44.50
35mm F2.8 Canon	59.50
35mm F2.5 Nikkor	67.50
35mm F2.8 Angenieux	44.50
35mm F1.6 Canon	89.50
50mm F2 Dual Range Summicron	97.50
50mm F1.2 Canon lens	138.50
85mm F2 Zeiss Sonnar	67.50
85mm F2 Canon	67.50
85mm F2 Nikkor	79.50
85mm F1.9 Canon	89.50
90mm F4 Elmar (Chrome)	54.50
135mm F4 Hektor (Chrome)	97.50
Case for M-3	12.00
"M" Meter	14.50
"MC" Meter	19.50
Leitz Ceyoo Flashgun	14.50
Leica Casettes	1.95

ALL BRAND NEW 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Bell & Howell 390EE **69.50**
Plus Your Movie Camera
B&H 393EE $109.50 plus your Movie Camera

B & H 172 B f2.5	58.50
B & H 172 A f1.9	124.50
B & H 134 TA f1.9	109.50
B & H 134 W f2.5	87.50
Canon ST f1.8	118.50
DeJur Electra Turret	112.00
Keystone KA-8 f1.8	113.95
Keystone 20-X, f2.3, Meter	32.50
Keystone K-25 f2.5	37.50
Keystone K-33 f2.5	38.50
Keystone K-38 f2.5	69.96
Keystone K-42 f2.5	58.50
Keystone K-48 f2.5	103.50
Kodak Brownie f2.7	23.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	25.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9	29.25
Brownie Turret f2.3	44.95
Brownie Turret f1.9	53.50
Brownie Electric Eye, f1.9	58.50
Brownie EE Turret, f1.9	72.50
Revere 50 f2.8	31.00
Revere 44 f2.5	76.00
Revere 80 f2.5	54.00
Revere CA-1	103.50
Revere CA-2	126.00
Revere CA-3	126.00
Revere CA-4	149.00
Revere 64 f1.9	118.50
Revere 89 f1.9	89.50
Sankyo Turret f1.9	54.95
Wollensak 43D f1.8	72.50
Wollensak C46, f1.8	104.50
Wollensak C47, f1.8	67.50
Wollensak 72, f1.8	74.50
Yashica 8 f1.9	36.00
Yashica T-8 f1.4	58.00

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Argus M-500	64.50
Keystone Sixty	49.00
Keystone K-75	57.00
Keystone K-100	74.50
Keystone K-100D	126.50
Kodak Brownie 300	46.50
Kodak Brownie 500	57.50
Kodak Showtime	92.50
Mansfield Holiday	45.00
Revere 85	84.50
Revere 777	98.50
Wollensak 18	119.00
Wollensak 718	114.00

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959
Konica III A

69.50 Plus Your Konica III MXL

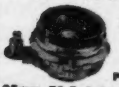
Deluxe Case & BC Folding Flashgun ...Add **$16.95**

NEW 1959 MODELS TRADE-IN FOR YOUR OLD ONES

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC
Exakta IIa

49.50 Plus your old Exakta VX (Single Flash Post Model)
Body for Body

GO AUTOMATIC!
fully automatic
58mm F2 BIOTAR



or 50mm 1.9 Xenon **49.50** Plus Your Preset Biotar

35mm F3.5 Auto Travegon $39.50+your w.a. lens
35mm F2.8 Auto Flektagon $59.50+your 28mm Angenieux
50mm F2.8 Auto Tessar $39.50+your F2.8 Tessar P8
135mm F3.5 Auto Xenar $89.50+your Tele lens

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959 AUTOMATIC
ROLLEIFLEX "T"
With F3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens

59.50 Plus Your Rolleiflex LVS

34.50 Plus your Rolleiflex 2.8D

USED ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Filters for B&W f3.5	3.75
Filters for B&W f3.5G	4.50
Filters for B&W f2.8	5.50
Rolleikin 35mm Attach.	21.50
Rolleiflex Plate Back Set	27.50
Rolleinar-Par Set 3.5G	12.50
Rolleinar-Par Set 2.8	14.50
Rollei Meter	14.50
Zip Grip	2.95
Rolleicord Case	8.00
Rolleiflex Case	10.00

BRAND NEW LATEST
Contax IIIA & IIA
- MX Flash Synchronized
- Takes all Bulbs and Strobe
- Standard Flash Post
- Needs No Special Cord

69.50

old IIIA for new IIIA
old IIA for new IIA
(Body for Body)

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959
CANON VI
WITH COUPLED EXPOSURE METER

99.50 Plus your Canon VT Deluxe
(Body for Body)

BRAND NEW
Contaflex III

49.50 Plus your Contaflex II

$62.50 Plus your Contaflex I
CONTAFLEX IV,
Add $17.50 To Above Prices

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959
FUJICA 35-ML

44.50 Plus your Argus C3
All Cameras Traded for Fuji

BRAND NEW LATEST
AIRES V

78.50 Plus your Aires IIIC

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959
POLAROID 150

59.50 Plus your Polaroid 95A

69.50 Plus your Polaroid 80A

RANGEFINDER COUPLED GUARANTEES SHARPNESS
All Cameras Traded for Any Model Polaroid
Polaroid Selftimer..$4.50

MORE LOW COST TRADES

EXAKTA II-A
TRADE
- 99.50+Exakta V
- 119.50+Exakta I or II
- 129.50+Exa
- 89.50+Pentacon
- 119.50+Praktica FX
- 49.50+Retina Reflex
- 78.50+Leica IIIF
- 69.50+Contax IIA-MX
- 67.50+Canon VI
- 44.50+Contaflex III

All cameras traded for EXAKTA IIA

ASAHI PENTAX
TRADE
- 69.50+Pentacon
- 87.50+Praktica FX
- 49.50+Exakta VX
- 49.50+Leica IIIF
- 44.50+Contaflex I
- 34.50+Contaflex II
- 49.50+Exa
- 37.50+Retina IIIc
- 19.50+Contax IIA-MX
- 69.50+Hexacon
- 69.50+Contax D

All cameras traded for ASAHI PENTAX

NIKON S-3
TRADE
- $99.50+Nikon S-2
- 129.50+Nikon S-1
- 89.50+Exakta VX
- 78.50+Canon V
- 79.50+Leica IIIF
- 39.50+Leica IIIG
- 69.50+Contax IIA-MX
- 84.50+Contax IIIA-MX

All cameras traded for NIKON S-3

PRAKTINA FX
TRADE
- 78.50+Pentacon
- 94.50+Praktica FX
- 49.50+Exakta VX
- 99.50+Exa
- 49.50+Leica IIIF
- 49.50+Contax IIA-MX
- 59.50+Retina IIIc
- 17.50+Retina Reflex

All cameras traded for PRAKTINA FX

The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION

WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5 Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

ALL OUR MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED 1 YEAR AGAINST MECHANICAL OR OPTICAL DEFECTS. 20 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE ON MAIL ORDERS

DISCOUNTS WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.

WSC EXCH.

WHY?

YOU NEED ONE OF OUR COMPLETE **35MM CAMERA OUTFITS AT SAVINGS UP TO 60%**

Fully Equipped for Normal, Telephoto and Close-up Photography Because with one of our complete outfits you get everything needed to take superb color or black-and-white photographs—normal shots, portraits, telephoto, close-up work, etc. Every accessory in these outfits is carefully selected to provide utmost versatility for any photographic situation. These accessories are not available everywhere—if you could buy them separately they would cost many times more than WALL STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE offers them for.

DON'T DELAY! GET ONE TODAY!
"An Outfit for Every Pocketbook"

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC
PENTACON OUTFIT

List 413.20
NOW **147.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Automatic Pentacon Camera
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westanar Lens
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon BC Flashgun
- Leather Case

FREE EXPOSURE METER

50mm F2 Automatic Westagon or 58mm F2 preset Biotar instead of Westanar.....add $14.50

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC
PRAKTINA FX OUTFIT

List $329.50
NOW **199.95**

- Automatic Praktina FX Camera
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
- Penta Prism & Rangefinder
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Carrying Case
- Free Exposure Meter

58mm F2 Auto Biotar instead of F2.8 Tessar, add..... $39.50

BRAND NEW
MIRANDA OUTFIT

List 379.50
NOW **169.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand New Miranda Camera
- Eyelevel Penta Prism Finder
- 50mm F1.9 Preset Lens
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Carrying Case
- B.C. Flashgun
- Free Exposure Meter

Fully Automatic Miranda & F1.9 Auto Lens Instead of Pre-Set Lens .....ADD $69.50

WALL ST. SPECIAL! BRAND NEW
Exakta IIA outfit

LIST $461.00
NOW **249.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Exakta IIA Camera
- 58mm F2 Biotar Pre-set Lens
- Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
- Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 135mm F3.5 Pre-set Telephoto Lens
- Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- Exakta B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case
- FREE Exposure Meter

SPECIAL
Fully Automatic 58mm F2 Biotar lens instead of preset Biotar, add..... $39.50

BRAND NEW LATEST
EXA MX OUTFIT

List 216.50
NOW **88.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
- New Latest EXA MX • 50mm F2.8 ctd. Westar Click-Stop Lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split-Image Rangefinder Insert • 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

50mm F3.5 Zeiss Tessar instead of Westar.....Add $12.50
50mm F2.8 Automatic Westenar instead of Westar .....Add $32.50

BRAND NEW LATEST
ASAHI PENTAX OUTFIT

List 379.50
NOW **169.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand New Asahi Pentax Camera
- Eyelevel Penta Prism Finder
- 58mm F1.9 Preset Primoplan Lens
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- B.C. Flashgun
- Free Exposure Meter

Fully Automatic Pentax K with F1.8 Auto Lens instead of F1.9 Preset lens.....Add 69.50

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC
Praktica FX-3 outfit

List $246.00 now **119.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand new Automatic Praktica FX-3
- Optical Waist Level & Sports Finder
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens
- 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- BC Flashgun • Leather Case

Above outfit available with 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar, or F2 Automatic Westagon Lens. ADD.....$19.50

Zeiss Eye Level Pentaprism for Praktica FX-3.....22.50

SAVE $150.00
BRAND NEW
RETINA IIIc 3 LENS OUTFIT

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Retina IIIc camera
- 50mm F2 ctd normal lens
- 35mm F5.6 Curtar wide angle lens
- 80mm F4 Longar telephoto lens
- 35-80 optical finder
- Sunshades for all 3 lenses
- Deluxe eveready case
- BC folding flashgun

SALE
LIST $350.00 **199.50**

Latest Retina IIIC with the built-in 35-80 optical finder add..... $14.50

Retina Reflex Outfit instead of Retina IIIc.....$249.50

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
AIRES IIIL 3 Lens OUTFIT

SALE **108.50**
List Price $179.50

- Aires IIIL camera
- F1.9 normal lens
- Wide angle lens
- Telephoto lens
- Universal lens finder
- Deluxe eveready case
- BC folding flashgun
- Photoelectric exposure meter

BRAND NEW
GENUINE IHAGEE PENTAPRISM

for Exakta and Exa cameras, with leather case. (With Leather Inserts)

List $50.00 NOW **21.95**
Ihagee Rangefinder Insert Alone.....$13.75

MECABLITZ 100 TRANSISTOR FLASH
BRAND NEW

List 49.50 NOW **31.95**

	Reg.	Sale
Ultrablitz Supreme	190.95	119.50
Ultrablitz Reporter	194.50	99.50
Ultrablitz Jet II	69.95	44.95
Ultrablitz Rocket WL II	124.95	74.50
Super Comet	54.95	39.50
Ultrablitz Meteor	99.50	74.50
Ultrablitz Comet	54.95	31.95
Braun Hobby Auto AA	106.00	69.50
Braun Hobby Spec. AM	79.50	49.50
Braun Hobby Standard	49.50	34.95
Reiland 64B Futuramic	59.95	44.95

BRAND NEW LATEST 1959 with Built-In Meter
ROYAL-35

List 99.50

Large luminous field Range and Viewfinder • Speeds 1 to 1/500 Sec. • Rapid film advance lever • M-X flash synchronization • Self timer, rapid rewind • Dual Range exposure meter with ultra speed f1.9 lens

Deluxe Case & Folding BC Flashgun. ADD.16.95

BRAND NEW
JUPLEN

135mm F2.8
PRE-SET LENS Exa. For Exakta, Pentacon, Contax S & D Praktica

List 89.95
NOW **33.75**
Deluxe Case $4.95

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTINA, EXA, etc.

SAVE 50% OFF LIST

ON BRAND NEW 400mm F5.5 MEYER
TELEMEGOR
PRE-SET LENS
List $199.50
NOW **99.75**
IN LIGHTWEIGHT CHROME MOUNT

400mm F4.5 PRESET TELE-PIESKER
List $320.00 SALE **$110.00**

	LIST	SALE
28mm F3.5 Angenieux PS	$120.00	$64.50
28mm F3.5 Lithagon preset	120.00	88.50
30mm F2.8 Rodenstok Eurygon	89.50	67.50
35mm F4.5 Culmigon	54.50	26.95
35mm F3.5 Soligar preset	74.50	39.95
35mm F4.5 Lithagon preset	59.50	36.50
35mm F3.5 Auto Travegon	99.50	52.50
35mm F2.8 Auto Quinaron (Focus down to 4")	149.50	105.00
35mm F2.8 Auto Curtagon	119.50	69.50
35mm F2.8 Auto Flektagon	149.40	89.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	99.50	69.50
35mm F2.5 Super Lithagon	99.50	59.50
35mm F2.5 Kinegon preset	89.95	49.50
40mm F4.5 Isogon	54.95	24.50
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar E, used	89.95	58.50
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar D, used	114.95	88.50
40mm F2.8 Macro Kilar E, used	119.50	84.50
40mm F2.8 Macro Kilar D, used	139.50	98.50
50mm F2.8 Auto Westenar	69.50	39.50
50mm F2 Auto Westagon	110.00	67.50
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon	169.50	89.50
58mm F2 Auto Biotar	162.50	84.50
80mm F2.8 Tessar preset	79.50	49.95
85mm F2 Piesker preset	99.50	49.95
85mm F1.5 Lithagon	179.50	118.50
90mm F2.8 Macro Kilar preset, used	249.50	189.50
90mm F2.5 Angenieux PS	94.50	62.50
90mm F1.8 Angenieux	149.50	78.50
100mm F2.8 Meyer PS	75.00	43.50
105mm F3.5 Travenon sh mt	33.00	22.50
100mm F3.5 Piesker sh mt	31.95	18.50
135mm F4.5 FOR EXA	39.95	24.50
135mm F4.5 Travegon	49.94	27.50
135mm F4.5 Travegon for Praktina	53.00	36.50
135mm F3.5 Piesker preset	69.50	39.50
135mm F3.5 Travenar preset	89.95	47.50
135mm F3.5 Travenar for Praktina	93.00	64.50
135mm F2.8 Auto Quinar	179.50	129.50
135mm F2.5 Angenieux	179.50	109.50
150mm F5.5 Piesker preset	59.95	27.50
150mm F5.5 Tele-Megor	59.50	29.50

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WSC EXCH.

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dept. M19
Phone: HAnover 2-8060

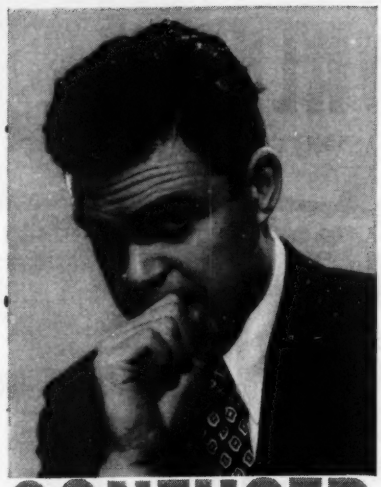
☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on .....

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my.....

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

SEND FREE
☐ 52 Page Illustrated Gift Catalog
☐ Wall St. Camera News

24 HOUR SHIPMENT ON ALL ORDERS Accompanied by Money Order



CONFUSED

about which 35mm camera to buy?

The 35mm camera field is becoming an alphabet soup of names and brands you have probably never heard of . . . and more are introduced with each issue of this publication. American cameras, German cameras, Japanese cameras—but which one to buy! Which one is the best for your needs . . . at the price you can afford? What important features should you look for? Should you ask your friend? Does he really know enough about the field to be your guide? What about the camera store salesman? His advice might be biased in favor of those models he happens to have in stock.

YOU have to know what features to look for!

There are certain vital QUESTIONS you should be prepared to ask about a 35mm camera BEFORE you buy it! KLING PHOTO CORPORATION has prepared an interesting brochure that asks these VITAL QUESTIONS for you. It also introduces a Golden Jubilee 35mm camera that will act as a comparison model for all the others you will be shown at the camera counter. If you are looking for a popular priced 35mm camera, we think that you will make an intelligent decision very, very quickly!

FREE – this informative brochure available at selected camera stores or mail coupon.

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York

Please send me BUYER'S GUIDE brochure

NAME .....

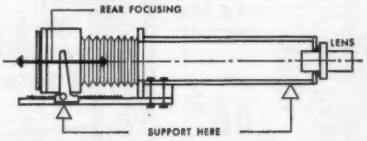
ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE... STATE.....

THE LARGE CAMERA

(Continued from page 50)

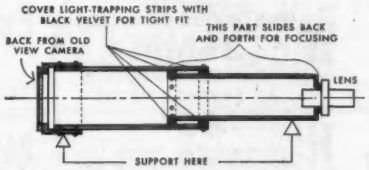
era extension consisted of two wooden, rectangular boxes, one sliding inside the other (for details of construction see Fig. 2), with the aid of which I focused without benefit of rack-and-pinion drive simply by pushing or pulling the front box by hand, which worked very well. To switch from vertical to horizontal picture I simply turned the box on its side—the Speed Graphic way; you can clearly see the "horizontal" tripod socket in the photo, *page 50*. The back came from a junked view-type camera found in a pawn shop. The ground glass focusing panel and film holder assembly were still in usable shape. And finally, the curious vertical connection between the rear end of the camera and the tripod is what is probably the simplest form of vibration damper—a heavy-duty rubber strap tautly stretched between the camera and its support.



2. Longitudinal section of camera shown in Fig. 1 details construction.

Incidentally, you do *not* need a "true" telephoto lens to build this kind of camera. As a matter of fact, because its wooden boxes can be cut to any desired length, it is particularly suited to be equipped with a regular long-focus lens, or the front element of a lens of symmetrical construction.

A somewhat more refined version of the box-type telephoto camera is shown in Fig. 3. The principle, of course, remains the same—but this time, focusing is done with the aid of the rack-and-pinion drive of the view camera.



3. Modification of simple box-type tele-camera. For details, see text.

Since it is no longer practical to turn the entire works sideways for horizontal views, the view camera used for this instrument should be square-built with a reversible back. Similarly, of course, the box and the bellows must be square. The only part of this camera that has to be made to order is the bellows (any good photo repairman can do them for you), the sides of which must be parallel, i.e., front and rear openings must be equally large because tapering bellows might cut off part of the image.

If you have been lucky enough to find a "true" telephoto lens (of the kind recommended in last month's column) and are the owner of a view-type camera, it is very likely that you can build your telephoto camera almost entirely out of already existing parts. How you can do this will be the subject of next month's column.—THE END

35MM

(Continued from page 34)

operated more rapidly, smoothly, and quietly than most eye-level reflexes.

Contrariwise, a well-designed reflex provides the ultimate in ease of framing and composition, and this facility is maintained with interchangeable lenses of widely varying focal lengths. And when it comes to ultra-close-ups the reflex is way ahead.

Belatedly, most manufacturers of viewfinder cameras have incorporated luminous frames in the viewing system. If well designed, these can offer an accuracy in framing which, at least for "normal" picture taking, is more than a match for the photographer's ability to compose the picture. And when combined with a fine rangefinder such systems can be a pleasure to use.

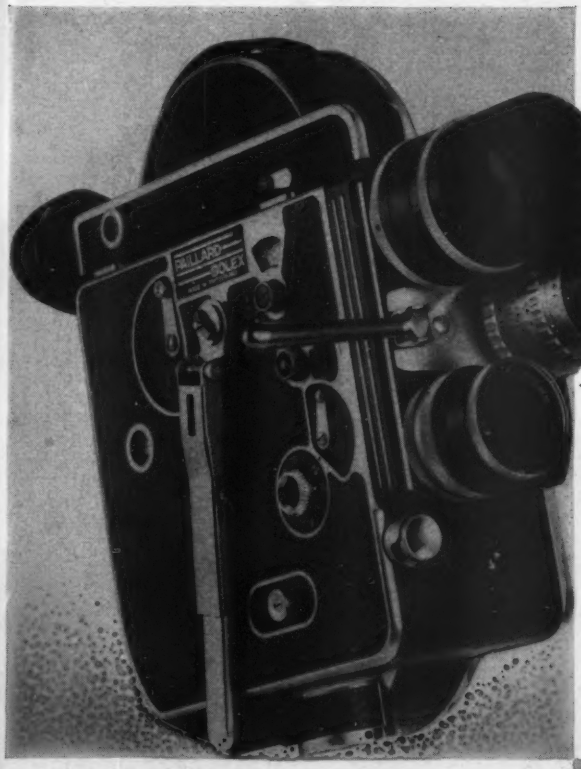
Yet, it is obvious that for specialized work, such as ultra-close-ups, or extreme telephoto shots, the view/rangefinder system is inadequate. That's why some manufacturers of such cameras supply elaborate reflex focusing housings and other special apparatus to adapt the rangefinder camera to these functions.

It seems unlikely that any manufacturer would now enter the field with a new line of "deluxe" focal-plane view/rangefinder cameras. It seems most likely that manufacturers now making such cameras will in the future have to also produce mirror reflex types, or else see their positions seriously threatened by other makes.

By this I do not mean to predict the decline of the rangefinder 35. On the contrary, I would expect that in the next few years very large numbers of relatively low-priced rangefinder 35s will be sold—in fact, it may become impossible to market a non-reflex camera without a proper rangefinder except possibly in the very lowest price range. Recent improvements in behind-lens shutter design, and in lenses to go with such shutters, indicate that they will increasingly replace between-lens shutters. This could make it easy and inexpensive for a manufacturer to use basically similar components in a low-priced, fixed lens camera, a somewhat more expensive interchangeable lens model, and even a moderately expensive mirror reflex type.

And what about the high priced, high powered, focal-plane view/rangefinder camera? It's in the cards that some of these will disappear unless they undergo radical design changes.

(Continued on page 126)



NEW MOTION PICTURE PERFECTION!

CHOOSE THE

REFLEX

By

BOLEX

FOR THE FINEST 16mm MOVIES

With the Reflex you focus by eye instead of by "arithmetic"...sight on any scene *through your shooting lens* . . . and take extreme close-ups with no parallax worries whatsoever. Three-lens turret provides instant switchover from wide angle shots of panoramic scenes to telephoto close-ups of a facial expression. Complete speed range enables you to slow down high speed action. Time exposure, single frame and continuous run settings, forward and backward winding, automatic threading, all make the Bolex H-16 Reflex the professional's first choice for the finest in sports and advanced amateur movies.

Only **$360.00** with new fast Lytar 1" F:1.8 lens

Professionally Equipped!

NEW BOLEX 16mm TURRET MODEL

with all settings and features

Complete speed range, three-lens turret, forward and backward winding, automatic threading, single frame and continuous run settings, time exposure, and all other provisions for professional quality filming.

Model H-16T
With new "Preview-Finder" and fast Lytar 1" F:1.8 lens,
$250.00

NEW "PREVIEW-FINDER"

Zoom viewing for wide angle, normal and two telephoto lenses, plus attachments for extreme wide angle and wide screen lenses. Instant parallax correction with finger-tip ease!

NEW BOLEX 16mm MODEL

with single-lens economy

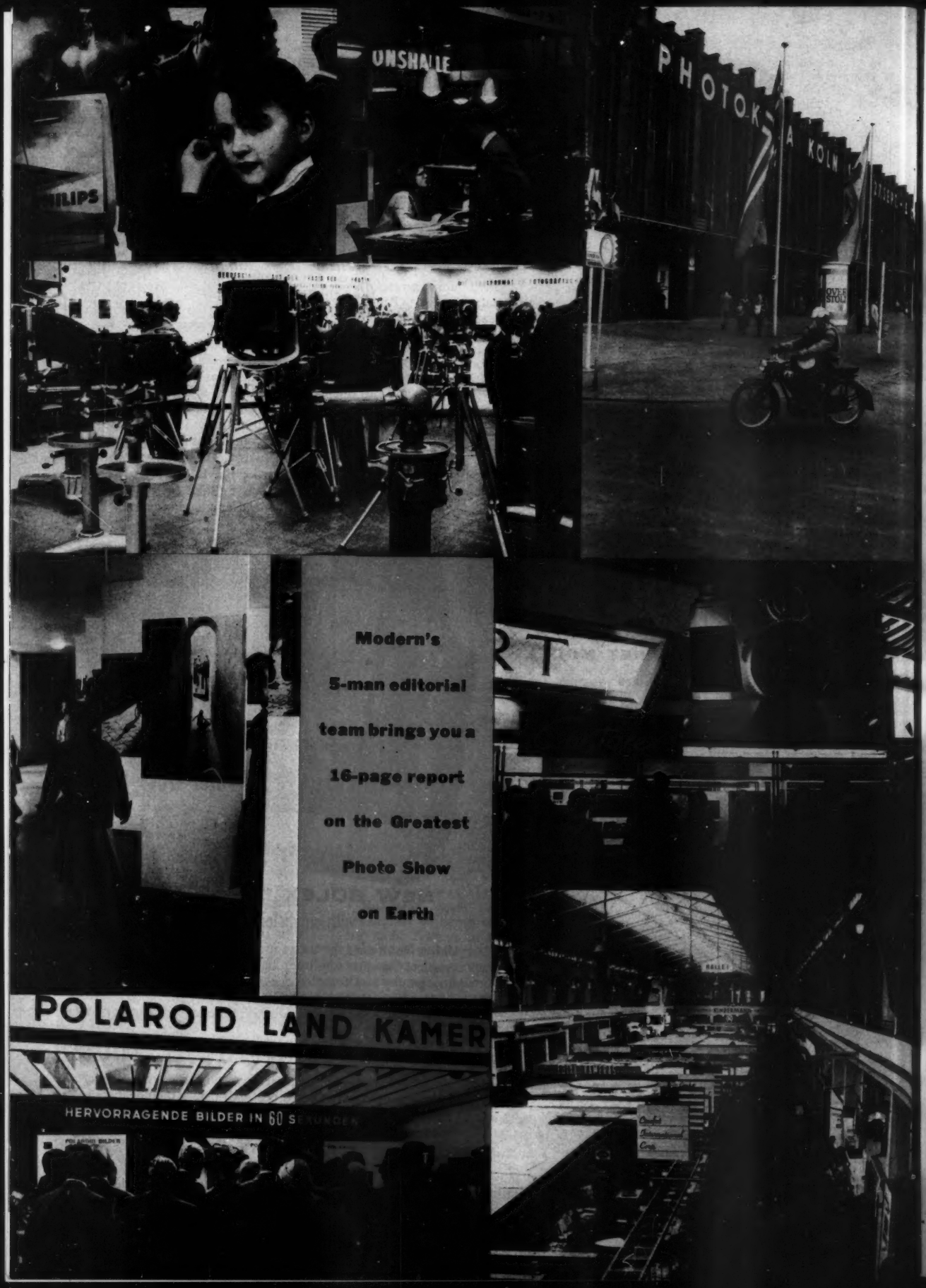
All the features of the turret model in a new version offering complete C-mount lens interchangeability. Perfect for microphotography and completely equipped for every filming need and the highest movie quality. (Speeds from 8 to 64 fps, backward winding, frame counter, time exposure, automatic threading, etc.)

H-16M with "Preview-Finder" and new, fast Lytar 1" F:1.8 lens, only **$200.00**

Telephoto lenses, wide angle lenses, and camera bases where shown are optional at extra cost. All prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable.

BOLEX

Write today for literature and name of your nearest Bolex dealer.
PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.



Modern's 5-man editorial team brings you a 16-page report on the Greatest Photo Show on Earth

WHAT'S PHOTOKINA 1958?

The greatest show of new photographic equipment in the world — 524 different photographic manufacturers from all over the world showed their products to 204,000 photographers, camera fans and dealers recently in Cologne, Germany.

WAS THERE ANYTHING NEW?

And how! For two years, since the last Photokina, German manufacturers, and the producers of photo equipment from many other countries, had been planning, designing their new products for Photokina. Every exhibitor had something new to show.

HOW ABOUT 35MM?

Zeiss showed its sensational new single-lens reflex, its first really important high priced camera since 1936. There was a superfast fine-grain 35mm black-and-white film, new eye-level reflexes, 24mm wide-angle lenses for prism reflexes, cameras with shutter and aperture controls connected directly to the exposure meter.

ANYTHING BESIDES CAMERAS?

Definitely! How about a fine-grain black-and-white film with an index of 2000, super-wide-angle lenses to 24mm for single-lens reflexes, a tiny eye-level reflex housing for Leica cameras.

WHAT'S NEW IN MOVIES?

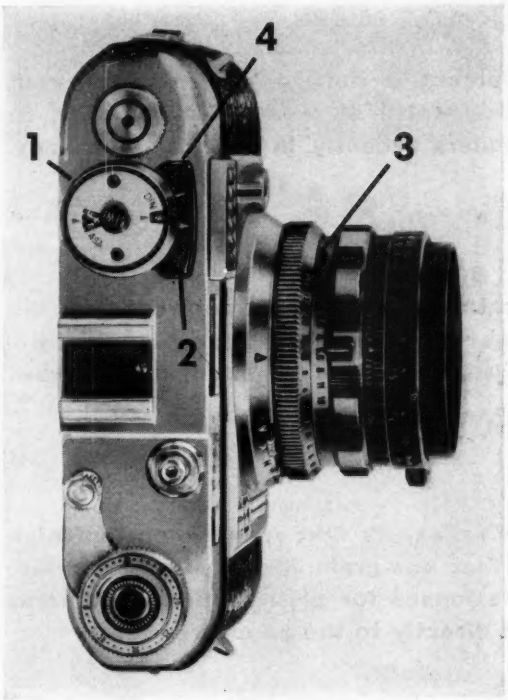
Imagine completely automatic electric eye cameras adjustable for various film and shutter speeds, tiny 8mm motion-picture projectors with specially designed 50-watt bulbs giving the equivalent of 500-750-watt lighting, excellent and cheap sound for 8mm movies.

WHERE CAN I READ ABOUT IT?

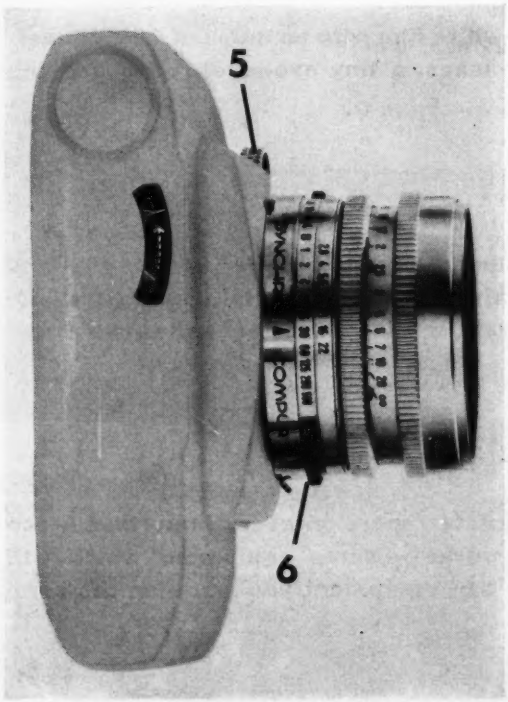
On the next 14 pages you'll find a really complete report on every important piece of equipment, how it works and how well it works — some equipment which will never be sold here, equipment soon available and equipment you'll see on the camera store shelves in the future.

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, HERBERT KEPPLER, JOHN WOLBARST, NAT GROSSMAN AND JOE COOPER ARE YOUR GUIDES.

35mm shutters provide nearly automatic exposure



Main features of Prontor design



Where Compur shutter differs

German 35mm camera manufacturers have taken a giant step past LVS with two new shutter designs which couple to exposure meters. Point the camera at the subject, take a reading—and at the same time set camera for correct exposure without any intermediate steps necessary.

Nearly every manufacturer of single-lens reflex or rangefinder cameras using behind-the-lens leaf-type shutters had at least one model at the Photokina incorporating the new idea—using either the Synchro Compur "Weit" shutter of Compur-Werk, Friedrich Deckel, or the Prontor SLK shutter introduced more than a year ago by Alfred Gauthier, GMBH. The Compur has a top speed of 1/500, while the Prontor has speeds to 1/300. The shutters also operate in slightly different ways.

This is how the Prontor shutter works.

1. First you revolve a small wheel, (1) usually found on the camera body, to set the exposure index of the film in the camera. This wheel also positions a pointer (2) visible in a window at the top of the camera or in the viewfinder. Sometimes the pointer appears in both window and viewfinder.

2. Point the camera at the subject and press a lever (3) on the lens mount to release the lens diaphragm ring. As you move the diaphragm ring a second pointer or needle (4) in the window on top of the camera moves toward the fixed pointer (the one originally positioned when setting the exposure index). When the two, pointer and needle, coincide, you release the lever (6) on the lens mount, automatically locking the shutter speed and f-number rings in equivalent exposure values.

3. From there on in, you rotate the locked shutter f-number rings together to any desired combination. For example, if the original exposure was f/11 at 1/100 you could rotate to f/8 at 1/50 sec., to f/5.6 at 1/25 in a single operation. All combinations admit the same amount of light. Nothing changes except speed and depth of field.

4. Under some light conditions you can't rotate the diaphragm ring far enough to bring the needle and pointer together. Happens when the shutter speed is too fast. In this event, just select a lower shutter speed and hold the diaphragm ring in position until the needle and pointer coincide.

The Compur shutter also has a window on top of the camera with the same needle and pointer system. However, the Compur operates somewhat differently. You first set the exposure index pointer in the same manner, but you don't press a locking lever to turn the aperture ring. Instead, there's a milled wheel (5) located on the lens mount to bring the two indicators together. And if you can't get the needle and pointer together with the shutter speed setting you have, you keep on turning the wheel—and the shutter speed automatically changes until the needles do coincide for the correct exposure and the camera is set.

Lens trends were caused by new camera designs

Will the new lenses for leaf-shutter cameras be as good as focal-plane camera lenses?

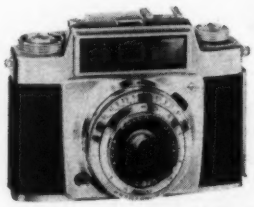
LENS MANUFACTURERS were faced with many optical problems connected with the 35mm cameras with behind-the-lens leaf shutters *(opposite page)*. The leaf shutters placed restrictions on the distance between the rear lens element and the film plane. The small diameter of the open shutter also made new lens designs necessary. MODERN asked several lens manufacturers some pretty sticky questions. First, would these lenses be as good optically as interchangeable lenses for focal-plane cameras? Secondly, what would be the shortest wide-angle lens and the longest tele lens which could be made for these cameras and what maximum lens openings could they have?

On the first question, manufacturers disagreed. One insisted that the quality of the lenses would be equal to the focal-plane camera lenses. A second manufacturer was not sure, particularly in the long focal lengths. He indicated that the optical restrictions made thick lens elements necessary and that there was much light loss with these lenses. The light loss would limit the maximum aperture. At present, 135mm and even 200mm lenses of f/4 aperture were available, but MODERN did not have an opportunity to test them. In wide-angle lenses, a 35mm f/3.5 or f/2.8 was available, and a 28mm f/2.8 or f/3.5 should be possible in the future. However, the manufacturers felt that 35mm would be the most popular focal length for wide-angle lenses.

Automatic lenses for prism reflexes are here or on the way. But there are some problems.

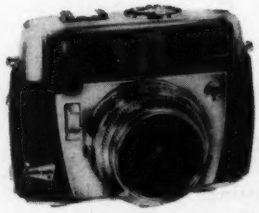
THE FOCAL-PLANE SHUTTER eye-level reflexes were taking the final step to full automatic operation of the lens diaphragm. When you press the shutter release, the lens diaphragm shuts to the desired opening. When the shutter is wound to the next exposure, the lens automatically opens again. The new Praktina FX IIa (see *page 64*) had a fully automatic lens. All the West German lens manufacturers had fully automatic lenses ready but were not showing them yet. There had been some standardization problems. Unlike the semi-automatic lenses which required a pin or collar to move forward and push in a pin on the lens mount, the pin travel of the completely automatic lens had to be held within rigid tolerances. Some manufacturers held out for a 3mm pin travel while others insisted that a 1.7mm travel would be best since it would not jar the camera as would the longer travel. Shorter pin travel will probably be adopted in the near future. Only the newest camera models with proper pin travel would be able to use these new lenses. Apparently lenses from 24mm to 135mm would be available with completely automatic diaphragms for the Edixa and probably for the Praktina. Exakta, of course, has had an external completely automatic lens diaphragm mechanism for some years.

Exposure goes semi-automatic on rangefinder 35's



AGFA SILETTE AUTOMATIC: Body and rapid wind lever on this new model are much the same as on other Agfa Silette cameras. The automatic has a non-interchangeable 50mm f/2.8 Color Solinar lens with parallax corrected, bright frame range-viewfinder and features an exposure meter coupled directly to the diaphragm. By lining up a movable needle with a notch inside the viewfinder (but above the picture frame) proper exposure is achieved simultaneously.

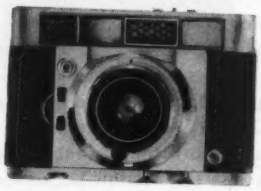
ARETTE AUTOMATIC S: Exposure meter couples to lens diaphragm on new Arette with Prontor SLK shutter. Operating lens diaphragm ring moves pointer which is lined up with indicating mark to secure correct exposure. Pointer is visible in viewfinder, at top of frame out of picture area, and in window on top of camera. Lens diaphragm and shutter speeds are cross coupled. Lenses interchangeable by means of bayonet mount. Standard lens is 50mm f/2.8 Schneider Xenar. Accessory lenses are 35, 85, and 135mm. Bright frame viewfinder has selector for 50, 85 and 135mm lens fields (entire finder area is field of 35mm lens). Automatic "moving band" depth of field indicators, MX sync, self timer. Camera also available in model without the interchangeable lens feature.



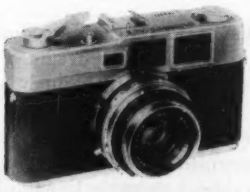
BALDAMATIC II: A coupled exposure meter, coupled rangefinder and interchangeable lenses are featured on the new Baldamatic II. To obtain proper exposure, wheel on right side of camera is turned to operate a pointer visible in the viewfinder, outside the picture area. When pointer is lined up with meter needle, exposure is correct. The Synchro-Compur shutter is cross coupled to the lens diaphragm, has automatic depth of field indicators. Standard lens is the Schneider Xenar 50mm f/2.8. Accessory lenses: 35mm f/2.8 Curtagon and 135mm f/4 Tele-Xenar. Viewfinder shows bright frame fields for 50 and 135mm lenses; entire finder area is field for 35mm lens. Automatic parallax correction. Interesting feature on the exposure meter is a dial providing automatic filter factor compensation. A similar camera, the Baldamatic I, is available without the interchangeable lens feature. Choice of either 45mm f/2.8 Isco Westanar in Prontor SLK shutter, or 45mm f/2.8 Schneider Xenar in Synchro-Compur.

FRANKAMATIC: The interchangeable-lens Frankamatic (shown by Franka-Werk of Bayreuth) has coupled exposure meter, coupled rangefinder and Prontor SLK shutter cross coupled to lens diaphragm. Exposure index selector is incorporated in lens ring. Proper exposure is secured by turning lens diaphragm ring to line up marker with meter needle, visible in window on top of camera. Standard lens is 50mm f/2.8 Isco Westanar. Accessory lenses: 5-element, 35mm f/3.5 Westron and 5-element, 135mm f/3.5 Tele-Westanar. Etched reticle finder shows fields for all three lenses.

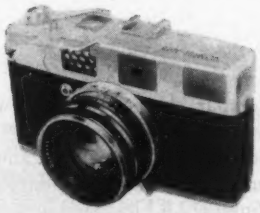
ILOCA AUTOMATIC: The new Synchro-Compur shutter with lens diaphragm coupled to built-in exposure meter appears on the fixed-lens Iloca Automatic. Exposure meter is operated by a knob on the camera body, which moves a pointer which must be lined up with "zero" mark to secure correct exposure. The diaphragm ring operates simultaneously. Pointer is visible in viewfinder and in window on top of camera. Choice of 50mm f/2.8 Cassarit, or six-element 50mm f/2 Heligon lens. Coupled rangefinder. Interesting feature is a device which makes it necessary to set meter film speed dial to zero before film rewind knob will extend for rewinding. After film is rewound, knob will not retract unless film speed dial is set.



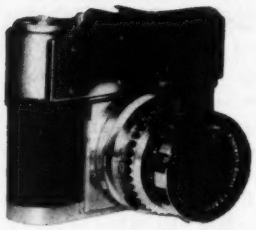
ILOCA ELECTRIC: A built-in penlight, battery-operated electric motor for single or continuous sequence pictures, built-in exposure meter coupled to lens diaphragm, interchangeable lenses are the outstanding features of this new Iloca. Standard lenses: 50mm f/2.8 Ysarex, 50mm f/1.9 Heligon or 50mm f/1.9 Quinon. Accessory lenses: 35mm f/4 Eurygon, 35mm f/4.5 Culmigon and 135mm f/4 Rotelar. A 200mm tele lens is in the offing. The single window range-viewfinder has a parallax-compensating bright frame, shows 35, 50 and 135mm fields. The Synchro-Compur shutter has coupled lens aperture-shutter speeds and automatic depth of field indicators. Speeds are 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B. Exposure meter is operated by a knob on the camera body; pointer is visible both in viewfinder and in window on top of camera.



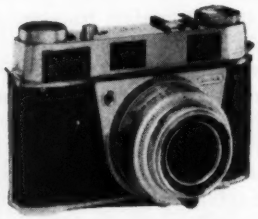
OLYMPUS ACE: Interchangeable E. Zuiko lenses for this new Olympus model. Standard lens is a 45mm f/2.8; accessory lenses are a 35mm f/2.8 and an 85mm f/5.6. Bright frame finder shows fields of all three lenses. Shutter is a Copal SV with speeds 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B and self timer. Coupled rangefinder.



OLYMPUS AUTO: This new camera, which has its origin in Japan, has a coupled rangefinder, and a built-in exposure meter coupled to the lens diaphragm. Meter needle and marker are visible in a window on top of the camera. Exposure meter grid has cover which is kept closed for exposures in bright light. A black marker operated by turning the lens diaphragm ring is then lined up with the meter needle to secure the correct exposure. For dimmer light conditions, a yellow marker is lined up with the needle. For operation under poor lighting, an accessory booster attachment fits at the side of the lens and connects to the camera's meter through a built-in contact. A red marker must then be lined up with the meter needle. Lens diaphragm and shutter are cross coupled. Non-interchangeable lens is a seven-element, 42mm f/1.8 G. Zuiko in Seikosha SLV shutter with speeds 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B and self timer. Other features: Bright frame viewfinder with automatic parallax correction, provision for deliberate double exposures, folding rewind crank on bottom of camera, single stroke film advance-shutter cocking lever locks to prevent accidental shutter release. Unique feature is visible film sprocket for checking whether film is advancing properly.

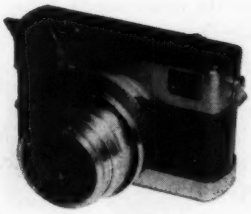


PHOTAVIT 36 AUTOMATIC: Operation of the coupled exposure meter on the new Photavit 36 is unique. Meter needle and exposure indicator are visible as projected image on right-hand side of viewfinder, outside picture area. Lens diaphragm ring is turned to line up indicator with meter needle and secure proper exposure. Other features: Interchangeable lenses, coupled rangefinder, lens diaphragm and shutter speeds cross coupled, rapid wind film advance and rewind levers, Prontor SLK shutter with self timer. Standard lens is 50mm f/2.8 Ennit or 50mm f/1.9 Ennalyt. Accessory lenses are Enna 28mm to 200mm. Bright frame finder shows fields for 50, 90 and 135mm lenses (entire viewfinder area is field for 35mm lens).



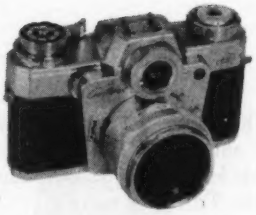
RETINA IIIS: This newest Retina has a rigid body resembling the Retina Reflex and IIIC cameras. It incorporates the new Compur shutter with built-in exposure meter cross coupled to the lens diaphragm. Turning a small milled wheel on the bottom of the lens mount changes aperture and moves needle on top of camera above the exposure meter simultaneously. When needle lines up with second pointer, camera is properly set and shutter speeds and aperture settings become interlocked. Lenses are interchangeable. Standard lens is a Schneider Xenar or Rodenstock Ysarex 50mm f/2.8. Others available: 28mm f/4 Curtagon, 35mm f/4 Eurygon or f/2.8 Curtagon, 85mm f/4 Arton or Rotelar, 135mm f/4 Tele-Xenar or Rotelar. The range-viewfinder has built-in parallax corrected bright frames for each focal length lens. The 35mm frame stays in the window permanently. The other frames appear as each different focal length lens is inserted. An accessory finder must be used for the 28mm lens. The IIIS has bottom rapid wind, automatic depth of field indicator bars around the focusing scale. Availability in the U. S. doubtful for some time.

ROCCA 35 SERIES LK: Montanus Camerabau of Solingen introduced this new camera with exposure meter coupled to the lens diaphragm. Proper exposure is set by turning lens diaphragm ring until pointer is lined up with meter indicator mark; pointer is visible in window on top of camera. Diaphragm and shutter speeds are cross-coupled. Other features: Bright frame finder, rapid film advance lever coupled to shutter cocking, double exposure prevention. Available with non-interchangeable Ennagon f/3.5 lens in Vario LK shutter, Ennagon f/2.8 in Pronto LK, or Ennit f/2.8 in Prontor SLK. Cameras are in low-medium price range. To be available in the near future: a model with Ennit f/2.8 lens in Prontor SLK shutter with coupled rangefinder. In medium price range. Also shown were three versions known as the Series L, similar to the LK series, but without the coupled exposure meter or cross-coupled shutter. Available either with built-in uncoupled exposure meter or without meter (but with provision for adding it later). Supplied with Ennagon f/3.5 lens in Vario shutter, Ennagon f/2.8 in Pronto, or Ennit f/2.8 in Prontor SVS. In low price range.

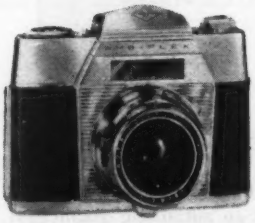


WERRA IV: Film is wound and Synchro-Compur shutter recocked when you turn a ring around the lens mount of the Werra by Jenoptik of Jena. Lenses interchange and black automatic parallax corrected frames for 35, 50 and 100mm fields appear together in the viewfinder. Standard lens is the 50mm f/2.8 Tessar; others are the 35mm f/2.8 Flektogon and 100mm f/3.5 Telobjective. The split-image type coupled rangefinder has a secondary moving image located in a rectangle at the center of the finder. The built-in exposure meter reads directly in f-numbers. There is also a Werra III, which differs from the model IV only in that it has no meter.

Most reflexes feature diaphragm-coupled meters



CONTAREX: This automatic single-lens eye-level prism reflex with focal-plane shutter is manufactured by Zeiss Ikon AG, Stuttgart. The viewfinder has a split-image rangefinder surrounded by a ground glass ring. The remainder of the finder is brilliant but non-focusing, with concentric Fresnel field lens lines. A built-in photoelectric cell, similar in sensitivity to the separate Zeiss Ikophot, is cross coupled to the shutter speeds and aperture controls. To secure correct camera exposure, change either shutter speeds or aperture as you match up a small moving line within the viewfinder with a small notch. This moving line and notch are located just outside of the picture area. There are a second exposure meter needle and notch built into the top side of the camera. The shutter and aperture settings can be uncoupled by setting a dial on the ASA film speed wheel. All aperture settings are made on the camera body. Once this aperture setting is made, each lens automatically adjusts to it when placed on the camera. There are six lenses available for the Contarex: a six-element, 50mm f/2 Planar which focuses from 12 inches to infinity, a 35mm f/4 Distagon which focuses as close as 7½ inches, an 85mm f/2 Sonnar, a 135mm f/4 Sonnar, a 250mm f/4 Sonnar, and a 21mm f/4 Biogon which cannot be used with the reflex focusing. With the 21mm lens you must first trip the mirror mechanism so that the mirror is in the up position and then insert this deep setting lens. A special direct 21mm optical finder fits into a shoe atop the Contarex. All lenses, except the 250mm f/4 Sonnar and 21mm f/4 Biogon, are completely automatic. They stop down just before the picture is made and then open to full aperture when the film is wound to the next frame. A cloth type focal-plane shutter is used in the Contarex with speeds to 1/1000 sec. and is synchronized for electronic flash at 1/60 sec. X and FP sync are built-in. The camera has a self timer, single stroke rapid wind lever, collapsible rewind crank.



AMBIFLEX and COLORFLEX: These two Agfa cameras are single-lens reflexes with Prontor shutters and built-in exposure meters. The Ambiflex comes with a 50mm f/2.8 Color Solinar or 55mm f/2 Color Solagon lens. Interchangeable lenses available for the Ambiflex: 35mm f/3.4 Ambion, 90mm f/3.4 Telinear and 135mm f/4 Telinear. The Colorflex has a fixed 50mm f/2.8 Color Apotar. All lenses have a visible depth of field indicator which automatically shows depth of field as the lens is focused.
The Ambiflex and Colorflex are the first leaf-type shutter reflexes to have interchangeable waist and eye-level finders. The focusing is done on a ground glass with a split-image rangefinder in the center. The image may be focused with either the ground glass or rangefinder. Built-in exposure meters on these cameras are not coupled to the diaphragm.

FOCAFLEX: This eye-level prism reflex with leaf-type shutter is made by the French firm of Optique Precision Delevalois S. A. The camera is slim and absolutely flat on top where the prism housing generally appears on other cameras. The camera has a fixed 50mm f/2.8 Oplar Color lens and S-shutter with LVS and speeds 1 to 1/250 sec. This camera will be produced later with completely interchangeable lenses. A single stroke rapid wind lever and folding rewind crank are featured. The viewing system has a larger-than-usual rangefinder set in the middle of a bright non-focusing ground glass. The image is exceptionally bright and sharp to the corners although no Fresnel rings are visible. The camera prism sits down into the body and is not visible on top. The camera is beautifully made.

SAVOYFLEX: This, the only camera at Photokina with photoelectric exposure meter which automatically adjusts the diaphragm, was shown on the French Sito-Royer stand. It has a 50mm f/2.8 SOM Berthiot lens and a between-lens shutter with speeds 1 to 1/300 sec. Focusing can be done with a split-image rangefinder which is built into the focusing ground glass viewfinder. Here's how the completely automatic exposure control work: Exposure index of the film used is set on the photoelectric cell by covering it with one of a series of grids. Set the shutter speed and the diaphragm will adjust itself automatically to the amount of light striking the cell. Operation is automatic with shutter speeds 1/30 to 1/300 sec. The aperture setting appears on a small window dial on the side of the camera. A milled wheel shifts the operation to manual for use with slower speeds.

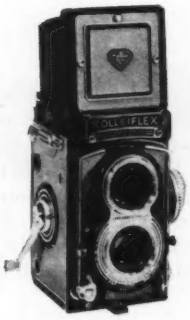
BRAUN PAXETTE-REFLEX AUTOMATIC: The Braun is a single-lens eye-level prism reflex camera with: completely automatic diaphragm, Syncro-Compur shutter, complete interchangeable lenses from 35 to 135mm and a built-in diaphragm-coupled exposure meter. To secure correct exposure, rotate the aperture control wheel atop the camera and line up two pointers in a window on the exposure meter. Once they are lined up, the shutter and diaphragm are locked together at the correct exposure. The shutter and diaphragm are cross coupled as in LVS, but there are no LVS numbers on this camera. Here's how the automatic diaphragm works: The lens and shutter are fully open while focusing. When the release is pressed, the shutter closes, the blind behind the mirror flies upward with the mirror, the diaphragm closes to the pre-selected aperture, and the shutter is released. Normal lens is either a 50mm f/2.8 or an f/1.9 Ultralit. A 35mm f/3.5 and a 135mm f/4 lens will soon be available. The camera's viewfinder incorporates a split-image rangefinder with additional ground glass focusing. The Braun also features a single-stroke rapid wind lever and automatic depth of field indicators. A simpler eye-level reflex without interchangeable lenses, and with a built-in uncoupled exposure meter, is the Paxette Reflex 1B. It has a Steinheil Casserit 50mm f/2.8 lens.

PRAKTINA 11A: Here's an automatic prism reflex camera which lets you see your depth of field before you shoot. It has an automatic diaphragm which closes to any selected aperture when the shutter is released and opens again to full aperture when the film is wound to the next frame. There is a small lever on the lens mount which allows the lens to be stopped down before the picture is taken if you want to see your depth of field. Fully automatic lenses available: the 50mm f/2 Flexon, 50mm f/2.8 Tessar and 35mm f/2.8 Flektagon. These new automatic lenses will not work with the former model Praktina FX, and the automatic lenses from the FX will not work with the new camera. However, preset lenses can be used with both the new and the old cameras. The outward appearance of the 11A model is little changed from the FX model—but the chrome trim is different. The prism on the new model has been much improved. By coating all interior prism surfaces and silvering the prism, a much cleaner and brighter prism image has been produced with no fall-off of brightness in the corners. The rewind knob now pulls upward for easier rewinding. There is a built-in self-timer. There's also a small lever on top of the camera for F or X sync. Focal-plane shutter has speeds to 1/1000 sec.

Films, twin-lens reflexes, press and view cameras

Expose at 8,000! Agfa negative color; new print material

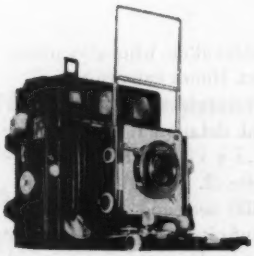
NEW FILM: Most sensational among the black-and-white films shown is **Agfa Isopan Record.** It comes in 35mm, roll film and cut film sizes and is the equivalent of 640 ASA. However, Agfa recommends an index of 2000 as practical for average conditions, while flatly lit subjects can be best exposed at 8000 with normal development in such developers as Rodinal. From examples of some of the pictures we've seen made with the new film, it looks as though you can all but climb into the proverbial coalbin and photograph black tom cats—and still get amazing detail. We shot all the indoor pictures of Photokina on *page 56* with 35mm Isopan Record rated at 2000. Exposure: f/8, 1/125 sec. For more information on films, *see page 106.*



ROLLEIFLEX T: New features on a familiar line include: 1. Improved 4-element f/3.5 Tessar lens. 2. Compur shutter allows novel diaphragm, shutter speed coupling that's controlled by a single lever on the lens mount. 3. Matching left-hand lever controls flash setting and self timer. 4. Extremely smooth right-hand release button works directly, with less linkage than on other Rolleis. 5. Two film counters (by inserting super slide or 15/8 x 2¼-in. film plane mask, counter automatically comes into view for 16 instead of 12 exposures). 6. Completely removable folding hood. 7. Super slide ground glass mask is inserted under hood and ground glass. 8. Automatically parallax corrected mask. 9. Plastic ground glass consists of molded grid of tiny prisms. 10. Provision for built-in meter to be added. 11. No automatic depth of field indicator, no eye-level focusing, but direct sports frame finder. 12. Model shown in gray, but may be black only.

ROLLEIFLEX 3.5F: Comes with: 1. 75mm Zeiss, 5-element Planar or Schneider Xenotar lens. 2. Built-in single scale exposure meter that couples directly to the lens diaphragm and shutter speed controls. As you change aperture or shutter speeds, the needle of the exposure meter on the side of the focusing knob moves over a fixed point. Line up the point and needle by turning the shutter or aperture controls and the camera is set. 3. New ground glass. 4. Single counter for 12 exposures. 5. New folding hood.

(Twin-lens reflexes continued on page 106)



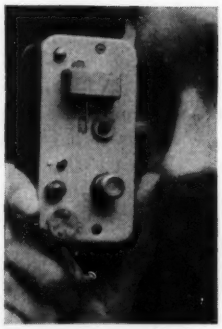
BESELER 4 x 5 PRESS CAMERA: The Charles Beseler Co. (U. S.) showed to the public for the first time a 4 x 5 with the following features: 1. Aluminum and magnesium die-cast body, black anodized surfaces at all points of wear. 2. Self-capping focal-plane shutter wound by single knob. 3. Speeds, 1/25-1/1000 sec.; electronic flash marking, 1/50 sec. 4. Will accept lenses from 90-210mm (they couple to rangefinder). 5. Built-in focus spot operates from self-contained battery or flashgun battery. 6. Body shutter release for focal-plane shutter; switch permits releasing front leaf shutter. 7. Parallax compensated frames for 90, 135, 180mm lenses. 8. Flexible sportsfinder. 9. Front has rising, swinging, tilting lateral movements around lens nodal point. 10. Spring-mounted, instantly changeable lens boards. 11. Carrying handle attaches to either side. 12. Built-in handgrip. 13. Removable lens bed. 14. Focal-plane shutter is removable in single unit for repairs.

(Continued on page 114)

What's new in ultraminiatures? Answer: Lots

Trends: More And Better Equipment, Accessories. 6 New Cameras.

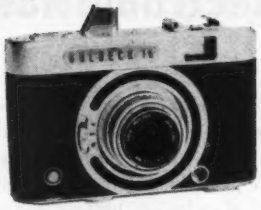
The trend toward the ultraminiature format was one of the sensations of the 1958 Photokina, according to Joseph D. Cooper, MODERN's ultraminiature expert. Here are his observations on some of the show's ultraminiature highlights: 1. At least 14 different makes were shown, more than at any previous exposition. 2. Of these, six were entirely new. 3. Others are to come. 4. The electronic exposure meter, coupled to the shutter, is to be seen on more models. 5. Some models will have coupled rangefinders. 6. Most of the older makes had new items for release. 7. Accessories and auxiliary devices are now being offered by independent manufacturers as well as by the camera makers. 8. There is a need for film and camera standardization. Of all the models shown, only two could interchange film cassettes. (The six new cameras are discussed in detail, *below*.)



AUTOPHOT: This novel camera is made by Austro-Bild, Graz, Austria. It can be hand-held as a regular ultraminiature or it can be mounted on an auto windshield for use in recording conditions which cause the driver to make sudden stops. A sharp pressure on the brake pedal takes the picture. Details: 1. Picture size is 11 x 20mm on 16mm film; 40 exposures to a single supply, factory-loaded cassette. 2. Shutter speeds are 1/100, 1/300, 1/500 sec., flash synchronized. 3. Lens is 20mm f/2.8. 4. Camera operates at f/2.8 only, with other light adjustments through shutter speed settings.

YASHICA 16: Made by Yashica Co., Ltd., Japan, this ultraminiature had a surprise in its clip-load magazines. Magazine slips into end of camera as does bullet clip into butt end of pistol, contains film transport mechanism. Magazines can be interchanged quickly if different film is desired by pushing a button which causes them to pop out from camera. Technical details: 1. Picture size is 10 x 14mm on 16mm perforated or non-perforated. 2. Metal focal-plane shutter has 4 click stops from 1/25 to 1/200 sec., B and T. 3. Fixed focus 25mm f/3.5 lens. 4. Lens apertures to f/16. 5. Plastic construction. Accessories include film slitter to convert 120 roll film to 16mm; bulk film loader; slide viewer; 100-watt slide projector with f/3 lens which takes special slide mount holding six 16mm frames; flashgun; filter; enlarger; printer. Film transport and shutter cocking are coupled. Exposure counter resets automatically.

MIKROMA II: Made by Meopta, Prague, Czechoslovakia, who also manufacture the Crown Flexaret, this is the most compact 16mm camera yet produced. Film is advanced and shutter cocked by single movement of a sliding lever along top rear of camera. Technical details: 1. Picture size is 10 x 14.7mm with double-perforated film and 11.5 x 14.7 with single; 50 exposures to factory-loaded single supply cassette. 2. Behind-lens leaf shutter synced for flash; speeds from 1/5 to 1/400 sec. and B. 3. Mirar 3-element, 20mm f/3.5 lens, focuses from 20 in. to infinity. 4. Lens apertures to f/16. 5. Optical viewfinder. Accessories include close-up lenses, copying stand, film cutter for slides, mounting unit, developing tank, 50-watt projector, 7X transparency viewer, enlarger. Obviously an integrated system of photography.



GOLDECK 16: Distinguished by its size (that of a compact 35mm camera) and its unique rapid sequence action, the Goldeck 16 is made in Frankfurt am Main by Gerhard Goldhammer. A rapid wind button atop the camera permits the making of 15 shots in 10 seconds! Technical details: 1. Picture size is 10 x 14mm in special cassettes (16mm Anscochrome for color or 16mm Adox for black-and-white may be used). 2. Standard lens is 20mm f/2.8 Color-Ennit (focuses down to 12 in.) in interchangeable lens mount; 75mm f/3.8 Schneider Tele-Xenar is available; a wide-angle is being developed. 3. Lens apertures to f/16. 4. Vario or Prontor shutters with speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec. 5. Built-in delayed action shutter release. 6. Bright frame viewfinder outlines image fields for both normal and tele lens; has 1:1 image. Note: Camera is much thinner than any 35mm and will slip into pocket easily. Operation of rapid wind is simple. You press down on button with one finger to advance film, press shutter release with another.

PLAUBEL MAKINETTE: First camera to have a photoelectric meter coupled directly to the lens diaphragm is this product made by Plaubel Feinmechanik and Optik, manufacturers of the Plaubel Makina. After setting the film speed, you turn a knurled wheel set edgewise into the camera body until a moving needle lines up with a pointer in a window atop the camera. The lens diphragm is then set. The camera has two shutter speeds: daylight (1/125 sec.), tungsten (1/30 sec.). Camera is about the size of a king-sized package of cigarettes. Details: 1. 12 x 18mm picture on unperforated 16mm film; 24 exposures in single supply factory-loaded cassette; cassette is identical with that of Goldeck 16. 2. Six-element, 29mm f/1.9 Ennalyt lens. 3. Lens apertures to f/11. 4. Push-pull type of combined film transport and shutter cocking action.

MEC 16: Made in Western Germany by Feinwerktechnik, this camera has the following features: 1. Picture size 10 x 14mm on single or double-perforated 16mm film; 24 exposures in factory-loaded single supply cassette. 2. Metal focal-plane shutter, synchronized for flash, with speeds from 1/25 to 1/1000 sec. and B. 3. Color Ennit, 4-element, 20mm f/2.8 lens, focuses down to 12 in. without auxiliary lenses. 4. Lens apertures from f/2.8 to f/16. 5. Rapid film advance lever and combined shutter cocking. 6. Optical finder with parallax adjustment marks. 7. Built-in filter retainer. Camera is comparatively larger than others, but light. Manufacturer says this makes it easier to hold, lessens possible camera shake. Working controls conveniently grouped on camera face. To use, viewfinder must be pulled out, this releases lock on shutter button. Body design seems to allow for incorporation of built-in exposure meter later in higher-priced models.

New Developments In Cameras Already On The Market

CAM BINOX: Improved distance finding system; 135mm f/3.5 tele lens; 35mm f/3.5 wide-angle lens; (note: earlier models can be converted to the improved distance finding system). GAMI 16: Plastic underwater housing; automatic panorama device, takes three matched pictures covering a 120° span. MINOX: Waist-level and right-angle viewfinders for Minox B. RICOH 16: New silver finish model, sturdier film transport lever; additional optional lenses: 25mm f/2.8 and 55mm f/3.5, both in well-engineered focusing mounts. STYLOPHOT: Coupling to synch two Stylophots with same lenses for making stereo pictures; stereo viewer is available. TUXI: An improved lens, better color correction.

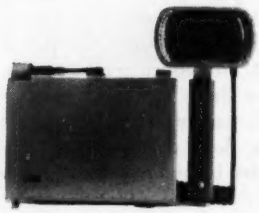
See Ultraminiature, page 22, for more news from Photokina by Joseph D. Cooper.

New power sources, smaller size for electronic flash

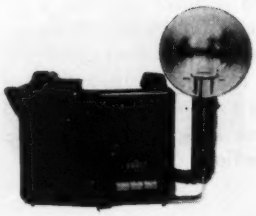
Trends: Demise of lead-acid wet battery foretold; power savers; voltage-raising systems vary.

The epidemic of new speedlight manufacturers seems to have simmered down. New German units have shrunk in size—due in part to the virtual disappearance of the lead-acid wet battery in amateur type outfits. Several units show tough and rigid plastic moulding. No *single* power source has replaced the lead-acid battery. Examples: Sealed wet nickel cadmium battery; Barix battery (a sealed wet type that utilizes a barium compound); D size dry cells; one rechargeable Sonnenschein square dry battery. To raise the low battery voltage to that required for the flash, various systems are used: vibrators alone; vibrators plus transistors; transistors alone. Some units have an idling current to cut off power supply when capacitors are charged, and idling circuits that use transistors to regulate the flow of power. It's difficult to say just what the actual light output of these units is. Most guide numbers are given for medium speed black-and-white film, or for fast color film, neither being a reliable indicator. The only published guide numbers for Kodachrome, Daylight type, were for the Braun Hobby units.

BRAUN HOBBY STANDARD: Although carrying the same name as previous models, the Standard is now quite different—and much smaller. Its gray rectangular case is now made of rigid Polystyrene 51, and the light head is rectangular with oval ends. The Standard, manufactured by Max Braun of Frankfurt/Main, incorporates a color correcting filter for use with daylight color films. Specifications: Output, 50 watt-sec.; published Kodachrome guide number, 36; flash duration, 1/1000 sec.; recycling time, 5 sec.; flashes per charge, approximately 120. The unit covers an angle of about 60°. The sealed wet Barix battery is said to be virtually maintenance free. Built-in charge indicators are visible from the outside. A 13½-ft. cord is supplied for AC flashing and recharging (any of several voltages may be used by turning a selector switch). Weighing about 3 lbs., the Standard measures 6¾ x 5 x 2 in. and is similar in appearance to the Braun Special model, shown.



BRAUN HOBBY SPECIAL: Similar in size and weight to the Braun Hobby Standard, *above,* the Special has an increased light output and may be used with one or more extensions. (In this case, the light output is then divided among the light heads.) Specifications: Output, 70 watt-sec.; published Kodachrome guide number, 44; flash duration, 1/1000 sec.; recycling time, 6 sec.; flashes per charge, approximately 75. The unit covers an angle of about 60°. A transistor-controlled automatic idling circuit featured in the Special is designed as a power saving device. The unit operates on a Barix battery, while another very similar unit, the Braun Hobby Special NC, is available with a nickel cadmium battery. Charging and AC operation on any voltage are the same as for the Standard. In appearance, the Special is quite like the Standard except that the light head is mounted on a plastic handle whose sole function is to support the head. The unit is supplied with a camera bracket.

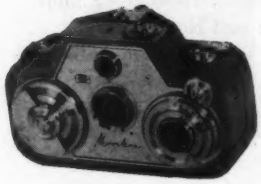


BRAUN HOBBY AUTOMATIC: Substantially the same as the Standard and Special models, the Automatic has a higher output. Specifications: Output, 135 watt-sec.; published Kodachrome guide number, 55; flash duration, 1/1000 sec.; recycling time, approximately 9 sec.; flashes per charge, about 80. As in the Special, this model operates from a Barix battery, features the transistor-controlled automatic idling circuit and will operate on one or more extension flash heads. A push-button controlled unit, it lets you switch from battery to household current, or from full to reduced power at the press of a switch.

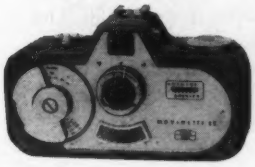
(Continued on page 114)

Movie Highlights: New lamp, Automation, Sound

At a show that accented the coming of age of 8mm film making, one of the more spectacular advances came in a tiny package—a little 3¼-in. high 50-watt projection lamp with as much light output as a standard 500 or 750-watt lamp. Made by Osram, Radium and Phillips, the lamp appeared in several new projectors with 8-volt systems. Also at the show—8mm sound machines for magnetically striped films with up to 8,000 cps response, fully automatic exposure 8mm cameras that handle a wide range of color and black-and-white films, new lenses.



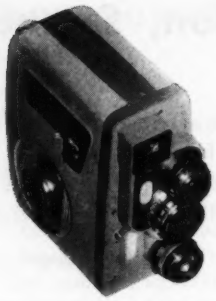
ZEISS IKON MOVIKON 8: Still looking more like a slightly oversized 35mm still camera than an 8mm movie camera, the new Movikon has a built-in coupled exposure meter. Lining up a marker and a notch inside the viewfinder sets the exposure. The Tessar 10mm f/1.9 lens focuses down to 8 in. without attachments and accepts tele, wide-angle and wide screen attachments. Although marked for 16 fps, the silent speed of the camera is roughly 17 or 18 fps, in keeping with the new 18 fps European standard. Other features include: 8 to 64 fps, provision for ground glass insert for critical focusing, and gear-driven footage counter.



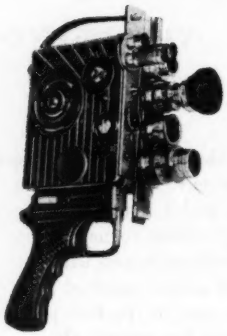
ZEISS IKON MOVINETTE: Looking much like the Movikon, the Movinette has only one speed, about 17 fps, 10mm f/2.8 Triotar lens in a fixed focus mount with a depth of field of 6 ft. to infinity at full aperture, and built-in exposure meter coupled to the lens diaphragm. Footage counter is mechanical. Lens accepts same tele, wide-angle and wide screen attachments as the Movikon.

IWU-3D-CINEMA: Possibly one of the most unusual cameras at the show, the IWU-3D-Cinema is designed for both taking and viewing three dimensional movies. Double-8 film goes through the camera only once, with images recorded on both sides of the film by two lenses. The unit is driven by a built-in dry cell battery and electric motor. The dry cell may be replaced with rechargeable cells. Lenses are 10mm f/2.8's and the viewer part of the camera contains its own illumination system. A projector should be available sometime next year.

AKINEMAT 8MM: This is a fully automatic 8mm rollfilm camera with an exposure index scale of 10 to 100 and a novel viewfinder. The finder shows fields for normal, and wide-angle and tele converter lenses and also the closest focusing distance that will give sharp images for a particular lens. It also has optional manual control, speeds from 8 to 32 fps, continuous run lock, single exposure control, built-in grip and a fixed focus Xenoplan 13mm f/1.9 lens.



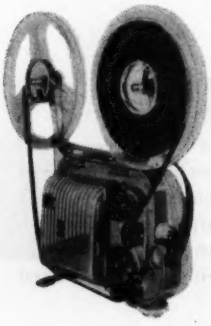
CIMATIC 88: Here's a fully automatic exposure camera that has provision for using any film with an index between 6 and 400, but operates on a different principle than those with a photoelectric cell. Exposure index is set on ring located on grid. Power, from a tiny electric battery, flows through a resister and to a grid. Amount of light hitting grid controls current to diaphragm. A needle in the finder indicates lens opening. The Steinheil Culminar 13mm f/1.9 lens is permanently mounted on the camera. The Cimatic has optional manual control and over/underexposure warning meter.



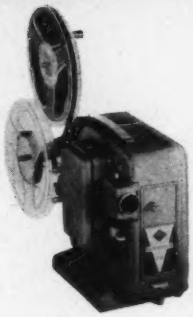
NIZO HELIOMATIC TYPE TRIFO: Here's an 8mm camera that gets around the problem of coupling an exposure meter to three separate lenses. The Nizo D-mount lenses are on a slide that brings the shooting lens into contact with a toothed gear connected to the photocell. Lining up two needles in the finder sets the exposure. Lenses are: Rodenstock Heligon 12.5mm f/1.5 normal; Rodenstock Heligaron 6.5mm f/1.6; and Rodenstock Euron 37.5mm f/2.8. All lenses in focusing mounts, viewfinders mounted on a turret.

AGFA MOVEMATIC: This is one of the first electric eye cameras to employ a principle other than the photoelectric cell. A tiny hearing aid battery sends current to a cell whose sensitivity to light regulates the flow of current. The alteration of current flow changes the diaphragm opening automatically. An exposure index ring is marked for films with speeds from 8 to 50. The Movematic has one speed, 16 fps, a 6½-ft. film run, single frame exposure and bright frame finder. The finder is parallax corrected and has a needle inside it to indicate that the electric eye is working. Wide-angle and tele converter lenses are available.

EUMIG UNILECTRIC: All you do is point the camera and push the button—no winding or diaphragm setting. An electric motor and a fully automatic electric eye make this one of the most automatic 8mm cameras around. Operating on either pen light or 4½-volt batteries, the motor drives the film at 16 fps. The Eumig-Electric also has: Eugon 12.5mm f/2.8 lens, receptacle for a really long remote control cord, single frame exposure, and provision for films with exposure indexes up to 50.

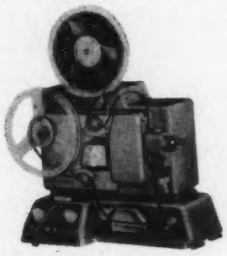


ZEISS IKON MOVILUX 8A: New 50-watt Phillips projection lamp and Zeiss Sonnar 20mm f/1.3 projection lens add up to brilliant images from a tiny machine that measures only 7 x 10 in. closed. Single 18 fps speed is new European standard, but may be varied by remote control cord with built-in rheostat. Tape synchronizer to sell for less than $50 attaches to machine for use with any recorder. Frame adjuster shifts claw rather than projector aperture so that film remains in correct optical axis. Projector is fan cooled, runs quietly.

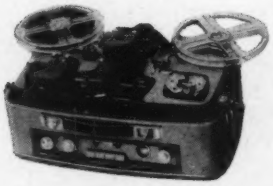


AGFA MOVECTOR F 8 PROJECTOR: Simplified threading, rear mounted reels and the new 8-volt, 50-watt lamp make this an uncomplicated but powerful 8mm projector. It has a 4-element, 20mm f/1.4 lens, swing-out arms for 400-ft. reels and provision for connection to 110-220 lines. Elevating knob is located on front of machine.

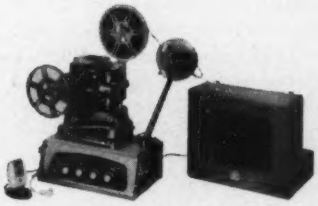
HEURTIER 8MM PROJECTOR: A compact little machine using the new 8-volt 50-watt projection lamp. Has built-in transformer for operating on 110 or 220 volts. Projector features variable speed control, built-in reel for power cord. Projection lens is 20 or 25mm f/1.5.



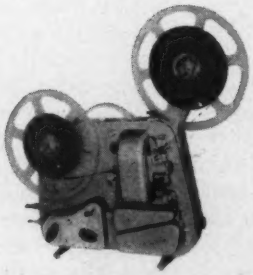
AGFA SONECTOR UNIVERSAL 8MM PROJECTOR: The Sonector gives you the choice of either of two sound systems—tape recorder or magnetic striping on film. With the Sonector Recorder/Player base you can use striped film and record voice, music or sound effects with the built-in mixer. The Synchro-Vox sound coupler synchronizes the projector with any tape machine. Lens is a Movenar 20mm f/1.4. A voltage selector allows use on 110 to 220-volt lines. Reel arms hold 400 ft. of film and swing out.



VISACUSTIC 8MM PROJECTOR: Neizoldi & Kramer of Munich have produced a machine that does almost everything—projects silent 8mm films, records and plays back magnetically striped 8mm, projects 2 x 2 slides (with an adapter) and performs as a splicer-editor. Its 4-watt amplifier has a frequency response to 8,000 cps. Other features: Reverse, or single-frame movie projection; f/1.9 lens; carrying case with built-in screen; inputs for microphone, tape recorder, and phonograph. There's a silent version of this four-in-one machine that can be converted to sound later with the addition of a Nizo amplifier.



BOLEX SONORIZER: Paillard of Switzerland now has the Bolex Sonorizer for converting the Bolex M8 and other make projectors to magnetic striped sound on film operation. Projector rests on the unit and film passes through a magnetic sound head before reaching the projector gate. The Sonorizer has provision for erasure, record-playback, built-in voice music mixer. Amplifier has 4-watt power and detachable speaker forms top of carrying case. Frequency response, 8,000 cps.



ZEISS IKON MOVITON 8MM: Using a magnetic stripe pasted on film rather than coated or brushed on, here's an 8mm sound-on-film machine that achieves a frequency response of 80 to 7,000 cps, as good as many 16mm optical sound machines. The Moviton provides for home recording of sound on film as well as playback. The amplifier is completely transistorized and the film passes through the sound head in an absolutely straight line. The machine doesn't have a speaker but sound may be played through any radio or TV set. Sound recording may be from records or microphone. Has 8-volt, 50-watt lamp and Zeiss Sonnar 20mm f/1.3 projection lens.

ONE PHOTOGRAPHER, Michael J. Abandond, had singleness of purpose: To make color portraits of the one girl you see at the right and on the following pages. We were amazed, while projecting some 72 transparencies, that his batting average was so good.

We wrote Abandond, asked the usual questions about equipment and technique. We asked what type of lighting was used in each case, and how the exposure varied. We also wanted to know how many weeks, or months, he'd spent photographing the girl to get so many moods and poses. It's not easy to set the veteran staff of MODERN back on its collective heels. But over it went when Abandond's answer came. More or less, it's just as you see it in the title of this story, center of the page.

"Taking color portraits is always a challenge to me for one reason," says Abandond. "You cannot improve the negative later in the darkroom as you can (and often must) do with black-and-white." An available light (in this case, windowlight) man, he dislikes studio lighting and other types of supplementary light. For one reason, he believes that indirect daylight gives natural modeling to a face, particularly for close-ups. Even more important, studio lights are restrictive in that the model must stay pretty much in one place. But in his own house, during a single hour in the afternoon, Abandond's model could move about freely in a window-lit room, be photographed with light coming from many different directions (see *pages 74 and 75*), for a wonderful range of effects.

"The most difficult thing about taking portraits in color by windowlight, with Kodachrome, is the fact that there's not too much light in the ordinary house—and Kodachrome is a relatively slow film. Therefore, to get some depth of field, you must shoot at slow speeds (in order to use as small an aperture as possible) and anticipate expressions so as to get them instantly, at the peak, without blurred results."

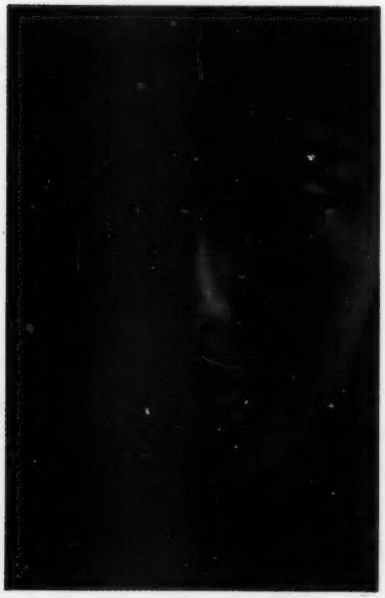
Abandond standardizes his film—uses Kodachrome Type A exclusively, and a Kodak Daylight filter when necessary. One Leica—an M3—and a 125mm Hektor lens ("I *do* like to crowd a transparency with the subject") comprise his equipment. From the results, it does seem to be meritorious to master one tool at a time!

ONE CAMERA ONE FILM ONE EXPOSURE ONE MODEL ONE LENS ONE LIGHT SOURCE ONE SITTING

By using all these "one's"—exposure, film, camera, lens, etc.—Abandond simplifies his shooting hugely. Without having to make several readings as the model moved from place to place, he was released from the snarl of traditional and time-consuming techniques such as "taking a careful exposure meter reading for every shot," "varying lenses," or "bracketing exposures." *However*, this does *not* equal a recommendation to toss your meter down the upstairs laundry chute, or to ignore the valuable aids and suggestions offered by experienced professionals and/or photographic journals. It does mean that sometimes it is well to reserve them as supplements to your own feeling about a photographic situation, and to let your eyes and even intuition be your best interpreter. Assuming that even the novice has had a modicum of experience with a camera, he therefore has had some knowledge about light, film speed and exposure. These are controls that become engrained the more he shoots. And, the more he shoots, carefully, following the "rules," the more frequently he can and should experiment and work with his eyes and his head. It's essential to *look*: to look at soft light that's reflected on a smooth cheek, at the angle of a head, or at the hair falling over someone's shoulders to frame a smile. In portraiture, probably more than in any other phase of photography, the concentration upon the model is extremely demanding. How much easier it is to work with a casual candid group! The model-photographer relationship becomes more intense. There must be rapport. And in portraiture, it is the photographer and subject together who must work the hardest, not one more than the other. In portraiture, with an inexperienced model or someone who may feel self-conscious, the photography can become a tedious, frustrating struggle. You may shoot too late, or too soon. If the subject is ill at ease it will surely show in her face. You must gain her confidence, and thus, her poise.

A business salesman with a mere four years' acquaintance (and 2¼ years' serious interest) in photography, Abandond is anticipating an even busier hobby —in color. Why color? He was trained as a painter, thinks better in color. We projected his transparencies again. Single shooting session indeed!—THE END

"Sunlight flooded through the windows from about 2:00 to 3:00 P.M. I knew it would hold for about an hour, and took a general reading, then shot and shot and shot. I worked around the room, at random, without changing the shutter speed or lens opening. No, I didn't direct her or pose her. We talked. I mentioned a place I knew interested her—France. She'd react. Or I'd bring up a book she'd read." Shooting fast, and watchful for a change in facial expression, Abandond was sure to get the most compelling ones. As she moved about, he watched the change of mood in his Visoflex reflex housing, framed quickly, made the exposure. Changing angles varied the set of her chin, in profile, *left*, encouraged the suggestion of a smile. Full on her face, light described the candid, open glance, *bottom right*. Behind her, *opposite page*, it softened, idealized by partly hiding face and highlighting hair. And, her head turned to get only extreme side light on her face, *left below*, the model became simultaneously mysterious and impish. With a long lens, Abandond could shoot from a distance within the room and still get the big imposing image. How simple it is! No reflectors to distract her. Nor flashing lights. "Reflectors give you a feeling of posed pictures, the lighting is too perfect," Abandond claims. "With window light, you can use some imagination as to what the shadows hold." Any props or off-stage bangles to rouse her interest? None. Only a mirror was used. "Letting a model stand before a mirror is very helpful in giving her a chance to watch her own actions. Then, when she hits a good pose or expression, and you like it, she can see it, and remember what it was if you ask her to repeat it." Accessory equipment? One small tripod, and one Weston meter which gave the exposure reading of f/3.2 and 1/15 sec. for Kodachrome Type A.



DAVID OCTAVIUS HILL AND ROBERT ADAMSON, ALBERT SANDS SOUTHWORTH AND JOSIAH JOHNSON HAWES, NADAR, ALEXANDER GARDNER AND TIMOTHY H. O'SULLIVAN, JULIA MARGARET CAMERON, PETER HENRY EMERSON, ALFRED STIEGLITZ, EDWARD STEICHEN, EUGENE ATGET, PAUL STRAND, EDWARD WESTON, ERICH SALOMON, DOROTHEA LANGE, WALKER EVANS, HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON, ANSEL ADAMS

"MASTERS OF PHOTOGRAPHY"

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT photographic books yet to be published is *Masters of Photography*, edited by Beaumont and Nancy Newhall. It fills a long-standing need, for until it appeared the work of many of the greatest men in the field was not readily accessible to the vast majority of people interested in photography.

This seems a paradox. In other areas it is almost impossible to exist in isolation. There are museums for the visual arts, and books and reproductions galore. Music is played on the radio and in concert halls, and "canned" on discs and tapes. We teach literature in schools, and preserve it in books available to everyone.

Unfortunately, many photographers' knowledge of what has been done and what is being done by their colleagues comes only from personal association with them and from magazines and books. These sources show contemporary work almost exclusively. And museums and galleries sympathetic to photography are still, regrettably, few and far between. Except by a few people (among them, the Newhalls), photography seems to be regarded as a medium solely of the present.

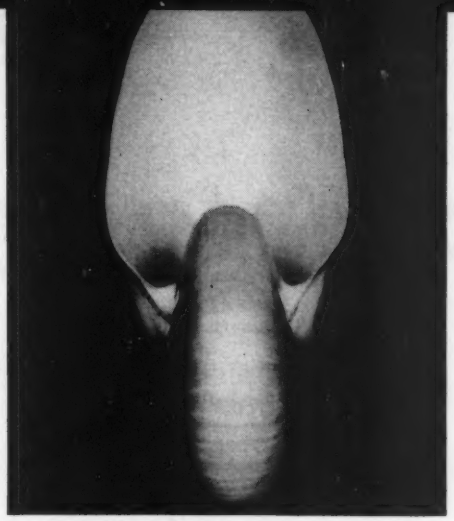
But here the work of a number of important photographers is presented together. Scanning the period from 1848 to the present, *Masters of Photography* (according to its introduction) shows the work of "19 of the masters. . . . who for more than a century have worked in photography with the unmistakable authority of genius. Each stands by himself, in the full scope and character of his work, so far as the brief compass of one crowded volume allows; each, in his life history, if he has expressed himself in words, speaks to us of what he did and why and how his own approach, his way of working, and his philosophy toward photography developed."

Masters of Photography is not intended as a substitute for galleries and museums. True, it brings pictures to many who, because of distance or other considerations, might not see them otherwise. But more important, by presenting these photographs and the stories of the men who took them together in one volume, it constitutes an important step in popularizing the visual history of the photographic medium.—THE END

***Masters of Photography* is reviewed on *page 16*.—Ed.**

Dorothea Lange, 1938.

Southworth and Hawes, about 1855.

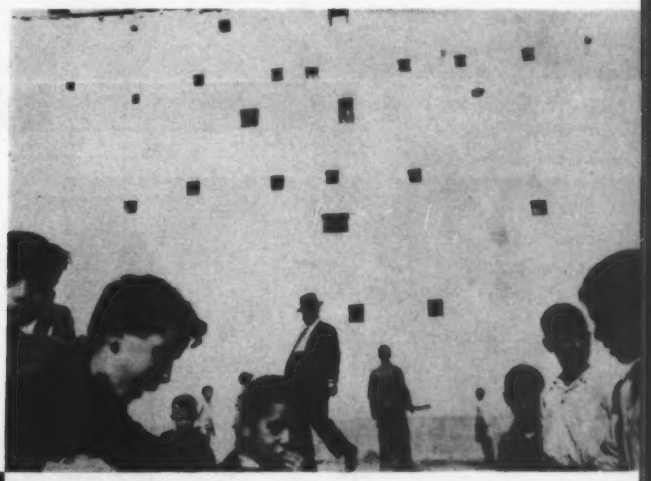


Edward Weston, 1927.

Edward Steichen, 1928.

Paul Strand, 1951.

Henri Cartier-Bresson, 1933.



Alfred Stieglitz, 1918.

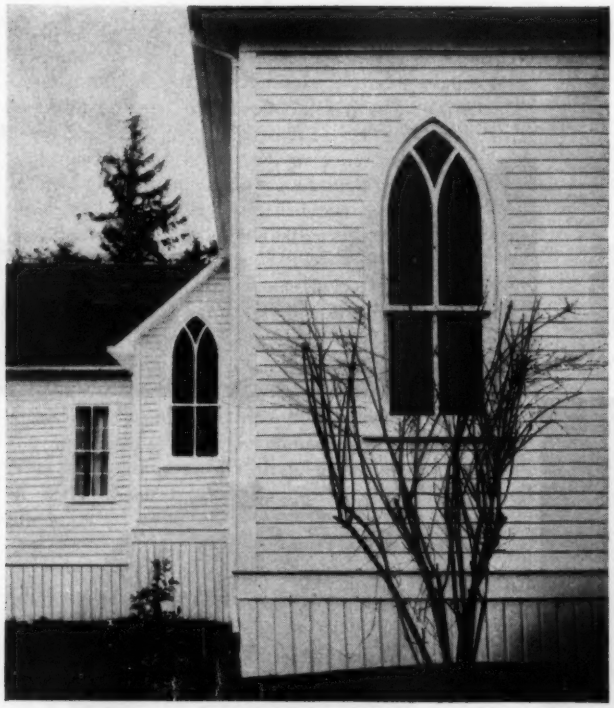
Julia Margaret Cameron, 1864.

MONTHLY CONTEST

THERE ARE ALMOST as many angles to this photography business as there are photographers. Picture angles, that is. Art Fillmore chose a high one, pointed down to exclude extraneous details, catch hurrying feet. Leonard Lessin approached his twin subjects at eye level (theirs) to make charming picture of fraternal affection. Let the subject dictate *your* angle.

Anyone may enter any number of black-and-white prints in MODERN's "Monthly Contest." Pictures must be 4 x 5 or larger, with the exception of Polaroid prints, which may be submitted in original size. Your name, address, all technical data must appear on the back of each print. No entry blanks required. *Please enclose stamped (first-class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want unused pictures returned. All entries considered for use elsewhere in magazine. Send them to Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

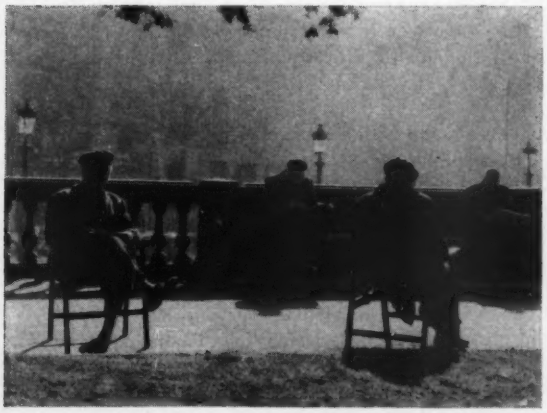
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S
MONTHLY CONTEST
FIRST PRIZE $25
SECOND PRIZE $15
THIRD PRIZES $10



SMALL aperture on S.C. Wilson's Rolleiflex (f/16) provided detail fore to rear in pleasing experiment with design. Wilson, of Port Blakely, Wash., used Royal-X Pan, 1/500 sec. Third Prize.

SWOOPING curve of white line leads the eye to painters in upper right-hand corner. Ferruccio Crovatto of Trieste exposed Perutz Perpantic 18 in Zeiss Ikoflex at 1/100 and f/11. Third Prize. ▷

HURRIED clop of oriental clogs on rainy pavement is suggested by careful use of blur. Art Fillmore of St. Louis included reflection, emphasized wetness of gray day. Leica M3, Fuji film, exposure by meter. First Prize.



PLEASURE and warmth of sunny afternoon in Spanish park is reflected in attitude of subjects, carefully placed in frame by Thomas M. Love III of Philadelphia. Minolta Autocord, Verichrome Pan, 1/100 and f/16. Third Prize.

TWINS are interesting subjects in themselves, but catching an instant such as this demands a fast shutter finger and a discerning eye to trigger it. Leonard Lessin of New York shot Tri-X in Rolleiflex at 1/30 and f/4. Second Prize. ▷

LESLIE GILL

HIS WORK AND HIS INFLUENCE

ONE MAN IN PARTICULAR is responsible for still life photography as we know it today. That man is Leslie Gill. He innovated contemporary practices some twenty years ago; his outlook and approach have influenced and been an inspiration to younger photographers in the field since he began to take pictures professionally in 1935.

A New Englander by birth, Gill studied painting at the Rhode Island School of Design. After this he spent some time in Provincetown, Mass., painting and studying with a group of young American artists, writers, and intellectuals who lived and worked there during the twenties and thirties. Throughout his life his main interest was in art.

Gill's first job in New York (where he arrived in 1930) was as an agency art director. His photographic experiments began later while he was art director of *House Beautiful* magazine. He photographed, initially, because it was simpler to follow through on his own ideas than to assign another photographer, for his visualization differed radically from the "style" of anyone then working in the field. In 1935 he opened his own art-photography studio. His work was almost immediately recognized as outstanding. *Harper's Bazaar* was the first publication to use his pictures, and for them he executed countless assignments. Until his death in 1958 at the age of 50, he did editorial work for many other magazines: *Ladies Home Journal, McCalls, Holiday, Flair, Junior Bazaar, Mademoiselle, Life, Look, Town and Country* and *Good Housekeeping.*

Perhaps better than anyone else, Leslie Gill's wife, photographer Frances McLaughlin-Gill, can give us an idea of the man himself, his special sensitivity and perception.

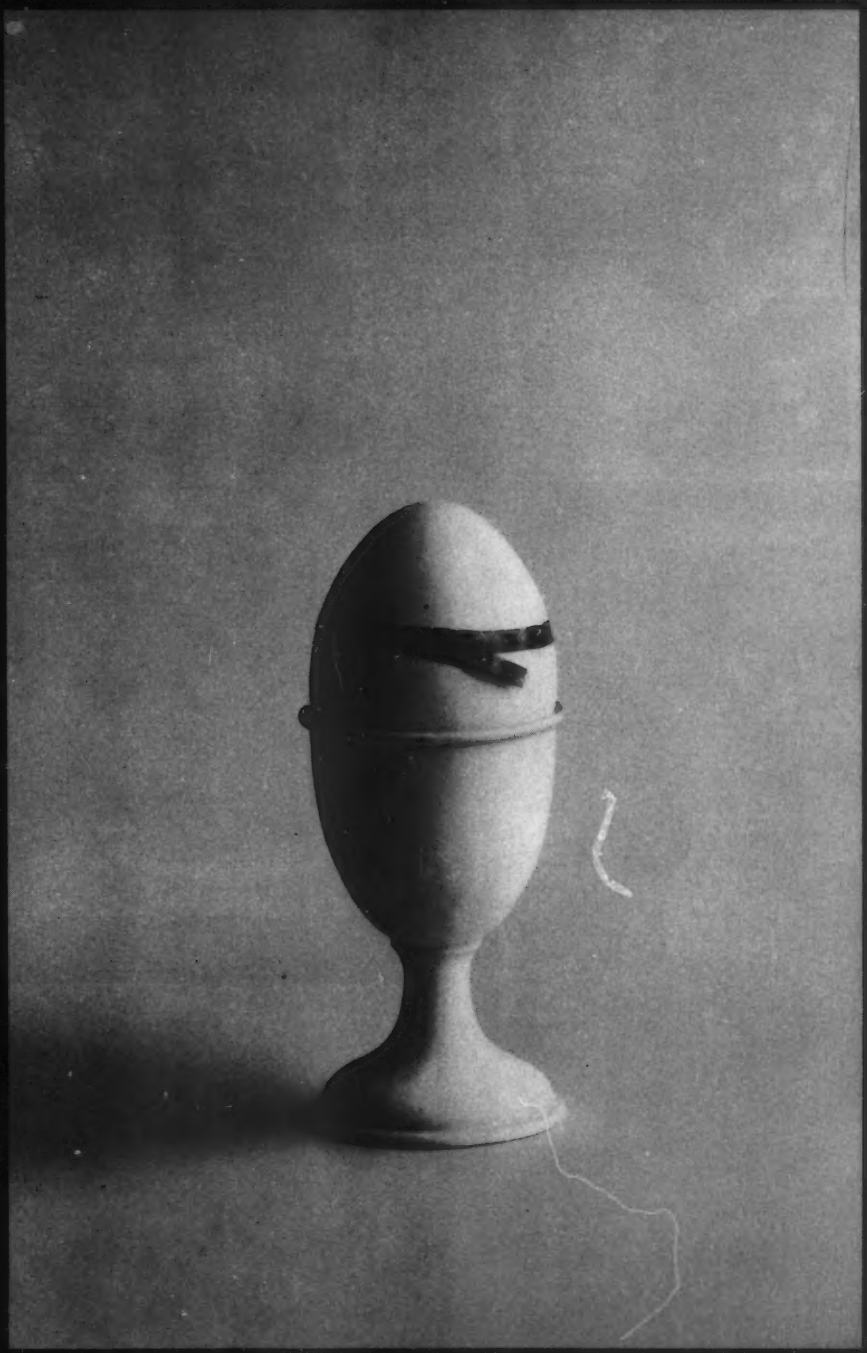
"Leslie Gill saw and found beauty everywhere, in places the rest of us might not notice. On the underside of a leaf, in a glass of water, the streaks on a window pane. He saw beauty in the morning mist lifting from a river, in the small life of a pond, in the low slanting light of sunset. He saw it all and photographed what he saw in his own sweet, endearing way.

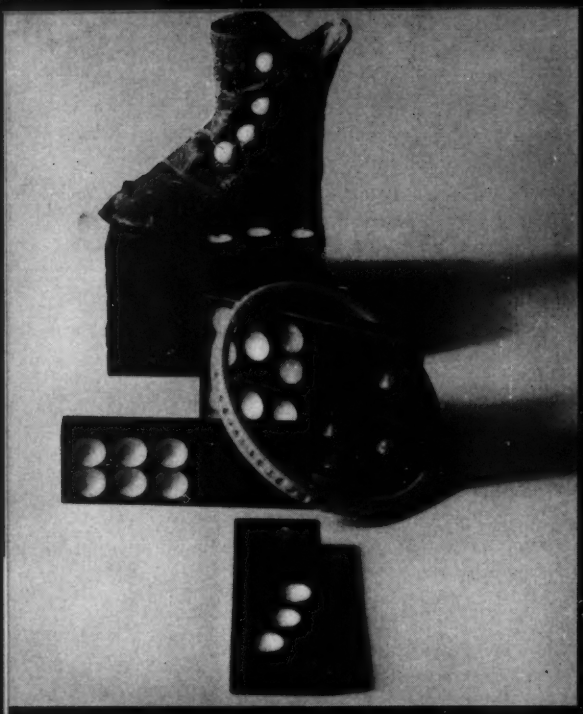
"He photographed with an eye for clarity and detail, and with a disarming, effortless simplicity. His eye was always for detail, for the sharp, precise detail he loved to get in his photographs. In the woods and fields of Canada, that he loved so much, photographing village life in Italy, or working on a studio still life, Leslie saw always with the same precise vision that was part of his genius.

"Leslie was attracted to all kinds of small, well-formed objects: old coins, a dandelion, broken glass, a lock of hair, an artichoke, old letters, a robin's egg, a rusty key, a May fly. How long could the list be? Leslie photographed familiar things that everyone has seen before, isolating them in such a way that the observer feels he is seeing them for the first time. Is this the naivete of childhood or absolute sophistication? After being married to Leslie for ten years I simply do not know.

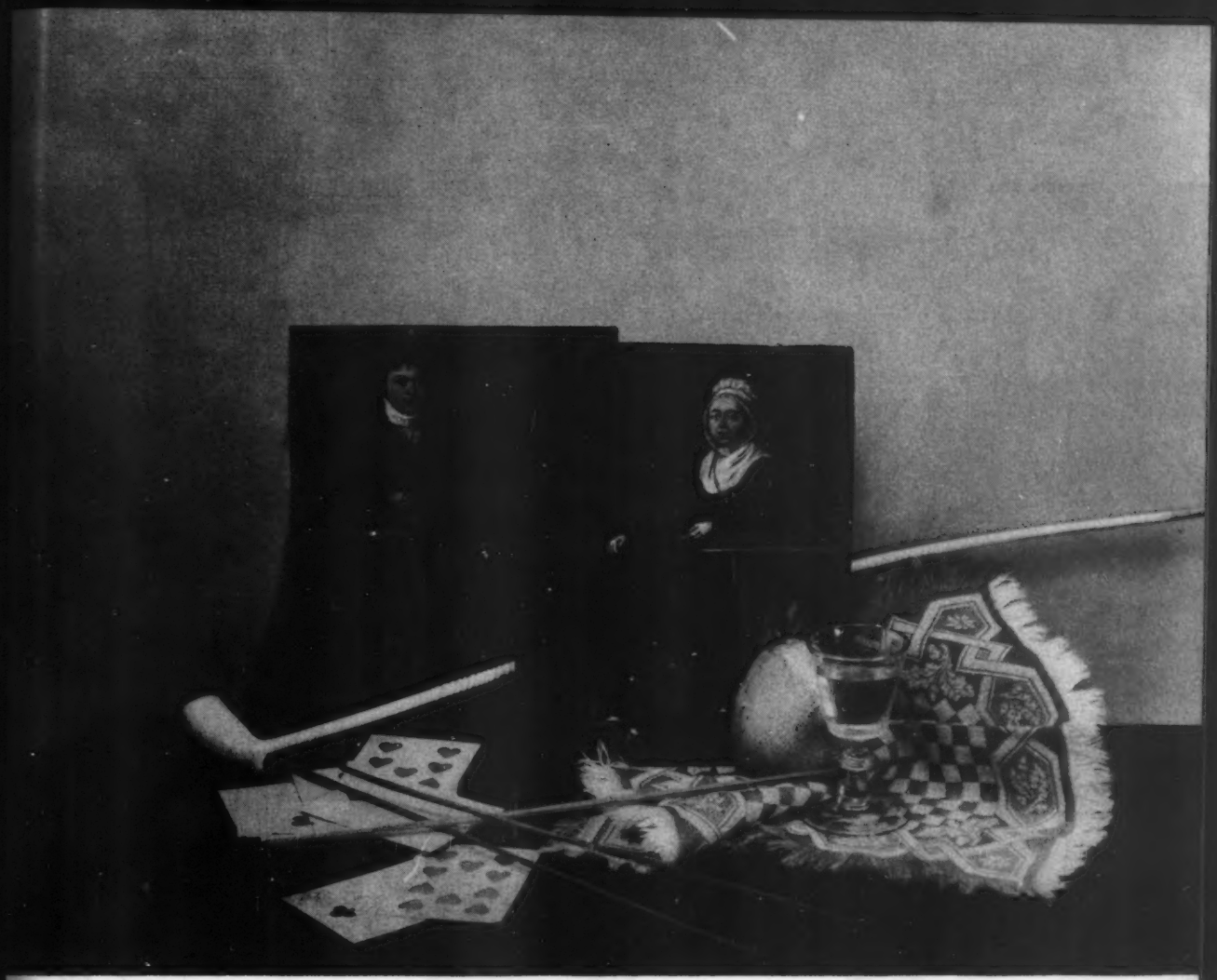
"Leslie believed that the thing or person being photographed, not the photographer, was extremely important. His subjects are seen in a detached rarified atmosphere, above and beyond and apart from time. This 'setting apart' is particularly characteristic of his still life pictures, the detachment of the objects in space and time. Whenever and whatever Leslie photographed, his subtle understanding of taste, harmony and proportion was always at work."

In addition to Mrs. Gill, we have asked Gill's brother-in-law, photographer James Abbe Jr., art director Harlow Rockwell, and photographer Irving Penn to contribute to this article in order to give you as clear and meaningful a portrait as possible. With their help we will investigate the man and his work on the following pages.





8



Although Leslie Gill took many kinds of photographs (covers, beauty, still lifes, fashion, portraits, and story illustrations in the editorial field, as well as his personal pictures and post-war advertising work) his influence was greatest in the area of still life. His techniques (particularly in lighting), as well as his vision represented a break with the traditional approach.

According to photographer Irving Penn, "A group of younger photographers responded to Gill's talent as soon as he appeared on the scene. Many remained in later years frankly imitative. Many more, influenced, went on to other types of work bearing the mark of Gill's inspiration. From this group grew the present American school of still-life photography, the influence of which is seen in areas far removed from the immediate one with which Leslie Gill was personally concerned."

GILL'S UNIQUE STILL LIFES WERE A DECISIVE INFLUENCE IN AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

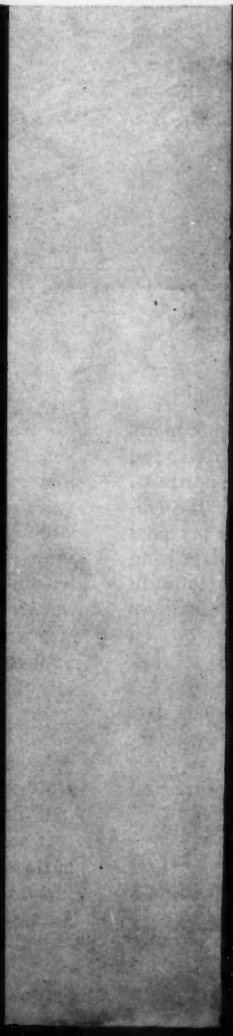
Penn continues: "A man of cultivated visual tastes, Gill was half painter, half photographer. A feather, a piece of old wood, an egg, had for him a meaning beyond themselves. Arranging them in curious relationships, he produced images of delicate and often poignant nostalgia."

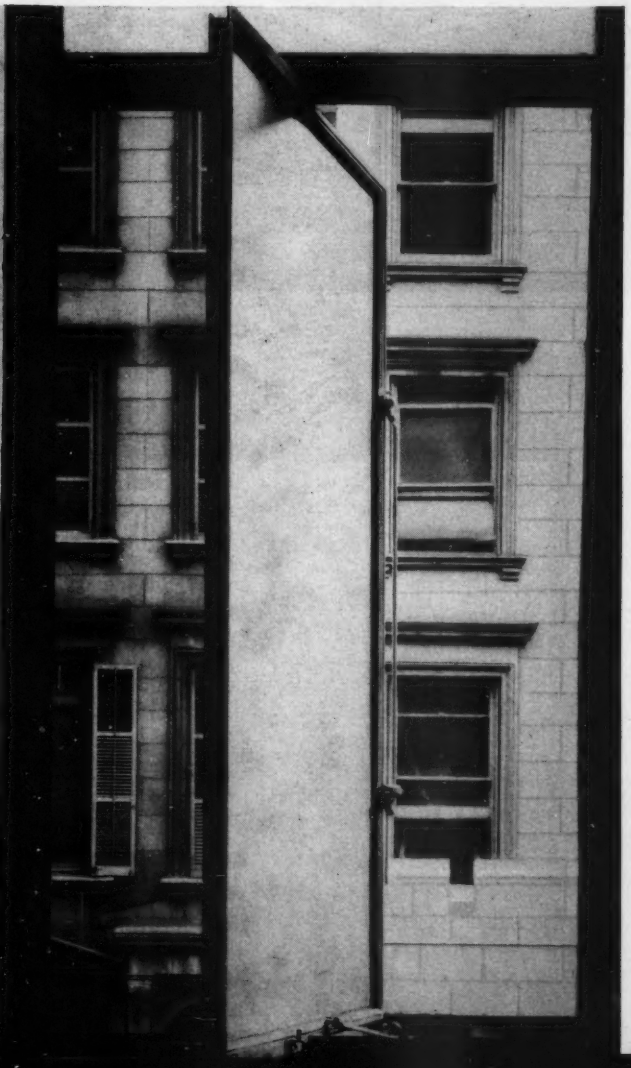
For Leslie Gill there was never a casual glance. Even his 35mm vacation shots were carefully composed. Tubas on this page and church, *opposite*, were taken with 35mm cameras, while windows *below* were shot in the studio with an 8 x 10.

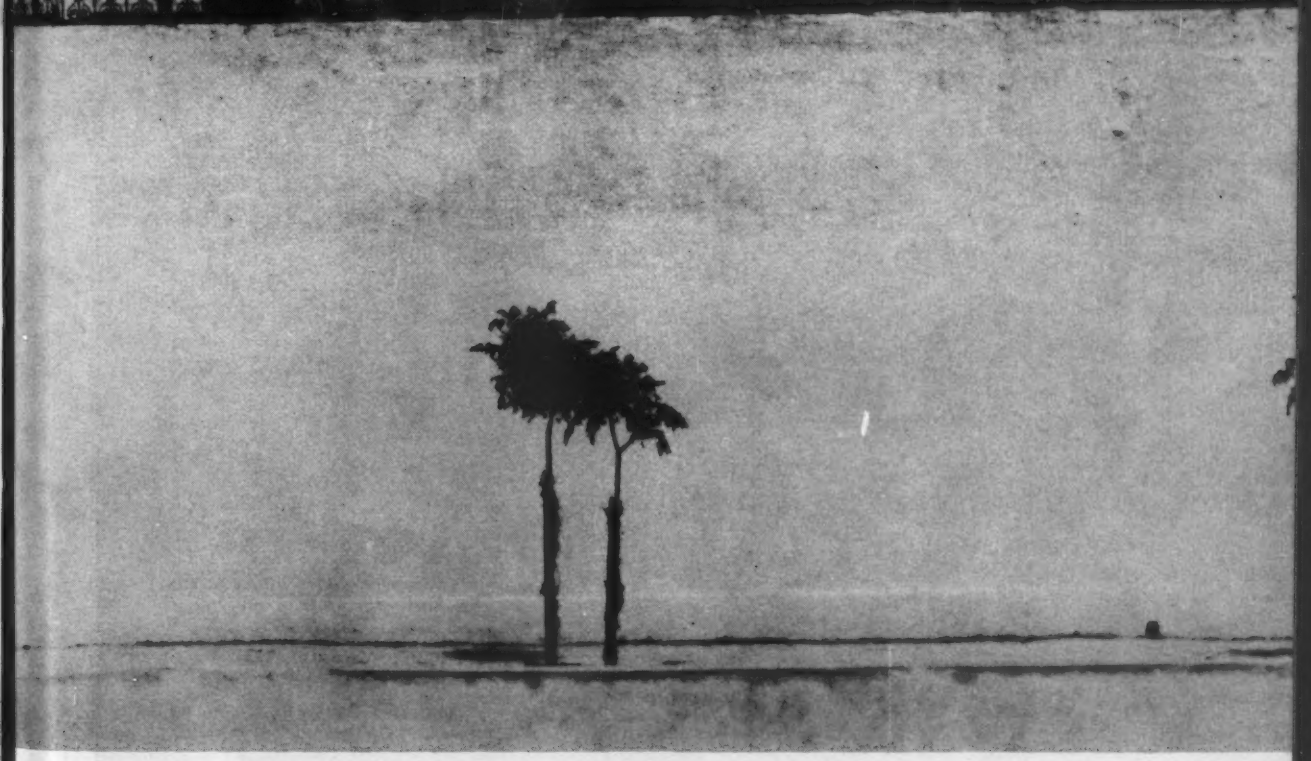
Gill did not examine things just when he was on assignment. His curiosity about and fascination with appearances was insatiable, and he photographed for pleasure as well as for profit. Although his pictures seem carefully planned, this is belied by his way of working. His still life arrangements were not figured out in advance. Always his approach was inspired rather than calculated.

That Gill had a painter's concept of dimension is self evident. In both windows *below* and church *opposite* he has used space, perspective, and balance to present a visual contradiction between the two dimensional image and three dimensional subject—and, possibly, to cause a conflict in the mind of the viewer as to exactly what is symbol, what reality.

IN STUDIO OR ON STREET, THE SAME DIRECTNESS, DISCIPLINE







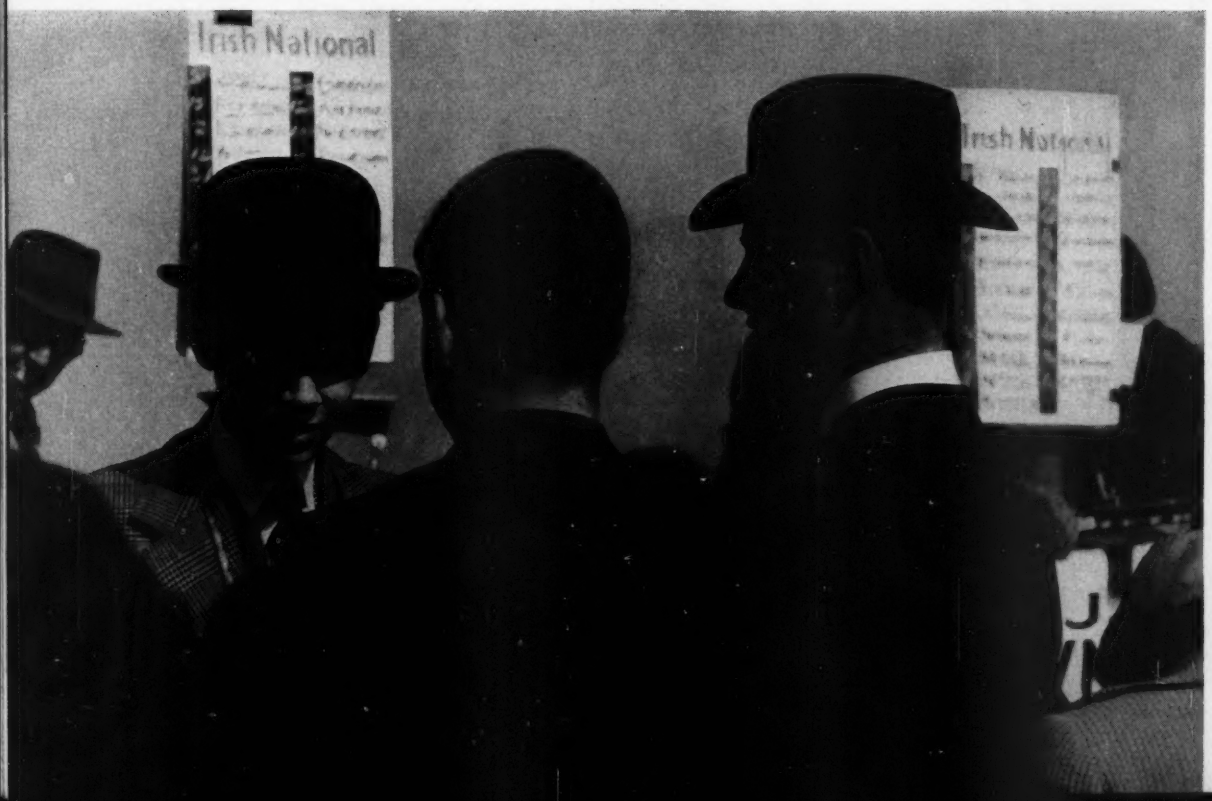
WHEN SHOOTING PEOPLE: CAREFUL COMPOSITION STILL APPLIES

"Surely," says Harlow Rockwell, "Leslie Gill was a person who truly saw things with great sensitivity and individuality. He had a feeling for the beautiful, and selective taste in the most profound sense."

Although this sensitivity was usually applied to things rather than people, Gill's photographs of people reflect the same integrity and respect for the innate dignity of his subject.

These pictures were taken on a trip to Europe in 1956. Despite their long association, his wife Frances McLaughlin-Gill never ceased to be astonished at Gill's discoveries, at what he saw and found to photograph wherever he went.

Gill loved cameras, and often took pictures for relaxation as well as for business. He enjoyed nothing more than walking in the country with a Leica ready to use.



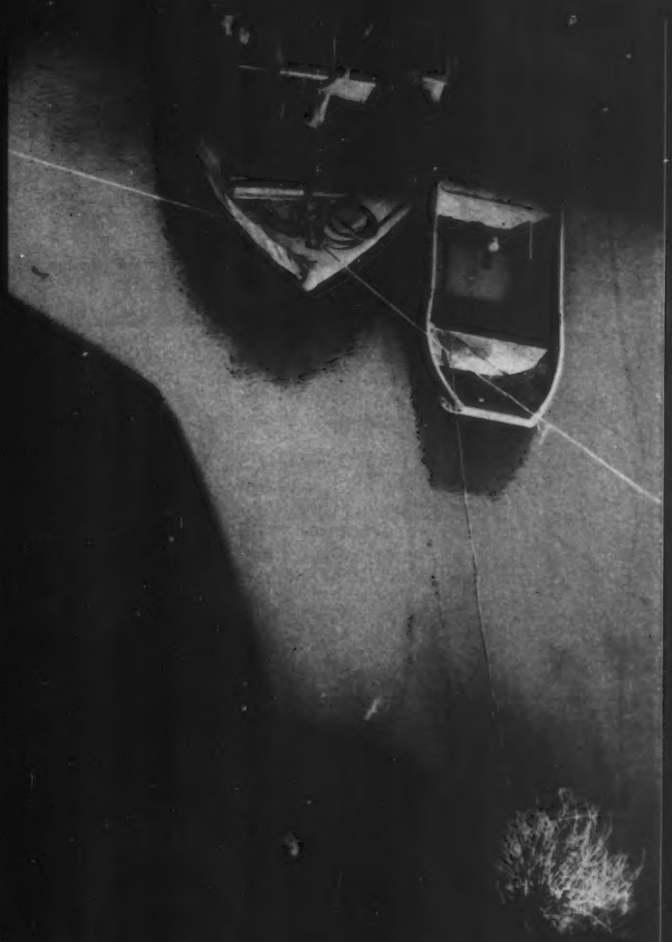
LESLIE GILL *(Cont.)*

As is the case with any artist, Gill's point of view is reflected in his work. This holds true both for his "found" and for his arranged photographs. Color *opposite* is 5 x 7, taken in barn on Gill's farm, while pictures on this page were taken in Europe with a 35mm.

Gill's attitudes have probably best been summed up by James Abbe Jr., his brother-in-law: "Always he insisted on the preservation of inherent and traditional values, and we see in his pictures a devotion and a faith in the beauty of nature and the goodness of man. Stability and calm are the keystone. Leslie Gill was a man of moderation and sincerity—and also of discipline—who believed that there are worthwhile things in life and sought to preserve them in his art."

SIMPLICITY CHARACTERISTIC OF STILL LIFES APPEARS IN UNARRANGED PHOTOGRAPHS AS WELL

DISCOVERY *no. 39*



KLAUS KAMMERICHS

All of these photographs have been taken within the last few years. "Phantoms," *opp.*, was in the 1956 Photokina exhibit, "Young Germans Behind the Camera." Technical data: early morning light, Rolleicord camera, 1/100, f/8. Ice, *above*, was photographed on an overcast day with a Linhof Technika (rollfilm back) on a tripod: exposure, 1 sec., f/32. Boats, *above*, were shot from a bridge: Rolleiflex, 1/100 sec. and f/16.

THE ABILITY to express oneself does not mushroom overnight. Growth, in any area, is a slow process. Although this month's *Discovery*, Klaus Kammerichs, is only 25, he has been working in photography professionally for the past ten years. And it is just now that he feels his aims and ideas are beginning to crystallize.

Actually, we cannot tell the complete story of the development of Klaus Kammerichs' photography. We have corresponded with him; he has written us of his thoughts and experiences. But it is often hard to articulate such things in conversation and to arrive at a satisfactory conclusion; sometimes harder to explain them in writing. The excerpt *below* will leave questions unanswered. It tells us what has happened, but not why.

"My father was an enthusiastic amateur photographer, so even as a small boy, I had a passive association with the field. In my early teens I became quite actively interested, particularly in darkroom work. When I was 15, I began a three year apprenticeship to a photographer with a small studio in my home town. It was good, fundamental training: weddings, news, passport photos, architectural and *(Continued on page 100)*

MODERN

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report section devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of equipment submitted to the editors for review.

MAMIYA—AUTOMATIC PARALLAX CORRECTION

Specifications: 35mm Mamiya Executive rangefinder camera. Lens: 6-element, 48mm f/1.9 Mamiya-Sekor with stops to f/16 and focusing from 3 ft. to infinity. Shutter: Seikosha MXL, 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B; MFX sync. Focusing: Bright frame view-rangefinder with continuous, automatic parallax correction. Other features: Lens is of new air space design, LVS, single stroke rapid film wind lever, rapid rewind crank, indicator shows red when shutter is cocked, indicator on bottom of camera shows if camera is loaded, automatic zero reset film counter. Price: $89.95. Importer: Caprod Ltd., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

The Mamiya Executive is a precision-made, well-engineered, smooth working, moderately priced camera.

We found the lens to be very good wide open at f/1.9, with negligible corner fall off. The optimum aperture was about f/5.6—and at this setting produced excellent results. Sharpness did not fall off appreciably when we stopped down to f/16.

Focusing is easy because of the enormous contrast of brightness between viewfinder and rangefinder. Even in the lowest lighting conditions, focusing was often easy, although the viewfinder is slightly dark—like wearing sunglasses. The parallax corrected projected frame was similar to that on cameras costing far more. And we found that wearing glasses is not a drawback when using this camera. The 50mm frame is easy to see because it is set well within the confines of the viewfinder.

Being as forgetful as many another picture taker, we not only found the film reminder helpful in telling us the kind of film we were using, but we were delighted with the red flag which let us know that the film was wound and the shutter cocked, and with the flag on the bottom of the camera which tells whether or not there is film in the camera.

How do rapid film rewinds differ? They all rewind film back into the original cartridge. It's how they do it that counts. We found that this Mamiya Executive has one of the smoothest rewind mechanisms ever. Our comment? A precision camera for an excellent price.—E.M.

TURRET ADDED TO EUMIG ELECTRIC

Specifications: Eumig Electric R. Motor drive: Four penlite batteries. Lens: Eumig 12.5mm f/2.7 plus tele and wide-angle converters on turret. FPS: 16 and single frame. Finder: Optical with matching front elements for each converter. Other features: Push button exposure meter on top of camera, motor lock, footage counter. Price: $99.95. Importer: Unimark Photo, Inc., 132 W. 31 St., New York 1. N. Y.

The need to wind an 8mm movie camera every 8 ft. or so is one of the most unnerving bits of business that the home movie maker has to face—and usually just in the middle of a great piece of action. So when the first Eumig Electric 8mm camera appeared a few years ago, it gave great

promise of better days. And the better days are just about here. The new Eumig Electric R adds a three-lens turret with tele and wide-angle converters to wind-less film making. Powered by four penlite batteries, or a 4½-volt cell, this is a camera that never has to be wound and at the same time gives a constant filming speed. Also following the trend toward simplifying exposure techniques, the Eumig comes equipped with a photoelectric cell that can be slipped out of its shoe on top of the camera. To take an exposure reading, aim the meter at the subject, press the button on the cell, hold it for about two seconds, release and read the exposure in f-numbers.

The turret also borrows a neat finder arrangement from the Eumig C3 Continental. Right next to the converter lenses there is a converter for the viewfinder. Flip a converter into place and the right finder element automatically fits over the viewfinder.

Long scenes—sports action in particular—are often hard to shoot with some 8mm cameras. The action goes on but the spring wind runs out. Often it means badly matched cuts or missing continuity.

Drop-in loading is further simplified in the Eumig. Film is threaded into take-up spool and slipped into place without pulling out or releasing the gate.

TESTS

the newest cameras
the latest films
important accessories

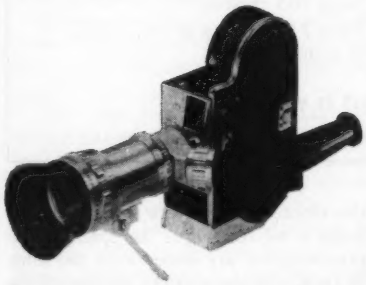
Here was a camera that allowed us to shoot for a full two minutes and five seconds if we chose to run off one entire side of a double-8 load of film.

We found that the motor, too, was quieter than on many spring-wound cameras. This proved to be advantageous in filming off-hand scenes of children who in the past seemed to have ears attuned to the particular wave length of 8mm cameras.

But in the final analysis, it's the resulting film that makes a camera good, bad or indifferent.

We were able to decide two things from test footage shot with the Eumig. The lens provided a sharp image and the film itself was evenly exposed. The latter was mainly due to the steady 16 fps rate of the electric motor and the accuracy of the meter.—M.A.M.

BOLEX H-16MM: ONE LENS, ZOOM FINDER



Specifications: 16mm single lens movie camera. **Lens:** 1-in. f/1.8 Lytar in focusing mount. **Finder:** PC-12 zoom finder matched for lenses of 16, 25, 50 and 75mm focal length. **FPS:** 8, 16, 24, 32, 64 and single frame. **Other features:** Parallax correction down to 18 in.; built-in exposure guide; automatic threading; automatic, audible footage counter returns to zero; continuous run lock; extended shaft for addition of electric motor; 16-ft. motor run; accepts cable release. **Price:** $200, with 1-in. f/1.8 Lytar lens. **Importer:** Paillard, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

The Swiss have finally economized (but only in the best sense of the word), and are now offering the Bolex H-16M camera with a single lens rather than a three-lens turret. This should be an inducement for those movie makers who flinch at the price of a three-lens turret machine, but who respect the tradition of Bolex performance. Physically, the difference in turret is the only one between this and the standard Bolex H-16. Added to that, a zoom finder gives the photographer a good deal of working versatility, and in some opinions, tends to make him more thoughtful about exploring all the possibilities of that lens.

A slightly different balance was noted in the H-16M. Doubtless, this is due to the lack of the turret. However, this is certainly not a difficulty, and the camera handles well and produces a sharp image.

Another change in the Bolex 16mm line is that the H-16 Leader is now known as the H-16T. A three-lens turret model, it also comes with the PC-12 finder (a true optical zoom finder, by the way) and, with the 1-in. f/1.8 Lytar lens, is priced at $250. The H-8 Leader has been changed to the H-8T and also has the new PC-12 finder.—D.J.

EYE TO THE FUTURE; THE B & H INFALLIBLE

Specifications: Bell & Howell 127EE Infallible still camera. **Film size:** 127. **Lens:** Fixed focus f/8 doublet. **Diaphragm:** F/8 to f/45, automatically controlled by electric eye circuit and photocell. **Dimensions:** 3¾ x 2⅞ x 4⅝. **Viewfinder:** Picture window type. **Other features:** Flashgun for M-5 and M-25 flashbulbs, footage scale for flash. **Price:** $79.95 with flashgun and leather carrying case. **Manufacturer:** Bell & Howell.

Bell & Howell's 127EE Infallible, the first electric eye still camera to reach the camera store shelves, gives a

strong indication of what future cameras will be like. With the Infallible, and its built-in automatic exposure system, you point the camera and push the shutter release. The photocell and electric eye circuit, similar to those found in B & H 8mm movie cameras, set the lens diaphragm.

Of course, this is only a beginning —now it's a camera that's best used in open sunlight and for snapshot type pictures. It's not for the advanced amateur. Exposure on our sunlit shots was adequate and in some cases really good. However, you can't wander off into deep shade with the Infallible's f/8 lens and 1/50 sec. shutter speed. The camera is designed to handle 127 roll films with an exposure index of 32—Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodacolor—and black-and-white films with an exposure index of 100, such as Verichrome Pan. As yet, there are no color films of E. I. 100 in the 127 loads.—M. A. M.

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Giant 35mm issue! The 35mm in journalism, with a peek into the *Milwaukee Journal* darkroom.

The Kodak BULLETIN

'Poly' magic and

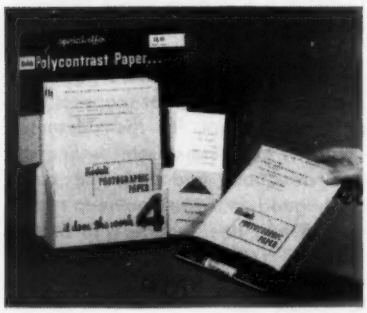
A low-cost introduction to a highly versatile paper . . . a quick rundown on the good news about a favorite film . . . a tip on safelights . . . why an expert's camera should be easy to use . . . and what makes a generator flasholder produce —> —> instead of —> <— !

Paper of the future?

Will Kodak Polycontrast Paper ever completely replace conventional types of enlarging paper, in both amateur and professional darkrooms? Not for a while, certainly. But the word is spreading . . . and the word is *convenience plus quality*.

For some time in these Bulletins, we've been telling you about the convenience of Polycontrast . . . in *one box*, a paper equivalent to *all four* grades of any conventional paper . . . plus three *half-grades* you can't even buy . . . a complete supply of all grades as long as there's *one* sheet left in the package . . . no *leftovers* of odd grades going stale . . . *fewer* packages to open and store . . . opportunity to buy in economical *larger* packages, because you buy only one . . . no running out of a given grade at *midnight*, and being stuck because the photo shop is closed . . . and so on.

Now . . . to make it handy for more people to try out this wonderful variable-contrast paper . . . we've come up with a



trial kit (see cut). It's a 25-sheet pack of 8 x 10-inch Polycontrast G, fine-grained high-lustre, double weight, with the two most basic Polycontrast printing filters, the 1 and 3, *thrown in at no extra cost*. A $4.40 retail value for $3.20 list.

Without a printing filter, Polycontrast is No. 2 paper. So, in this trial kit, you effectively have No. 1 paper (for high-contrast negatives) . . . No. 2 (for normal negatives) . . . and No. 3 (for flat negatives). If you commonly make negatives that are so flat they make squishing sounds in the enlarger, spend 60 cents more for a No. 4 filter . . . and you have the equivalents of all the grades of print paper you can buy.

This kit is a real smart buy . . . and a ticket to discovery, for anybody who hasn't yet discovered the delights of Polycontrast. Look for it at your Kodak dealer's.

The Amazing Mathematics of Polycontrast Paper and Polycontrast Filters

25 sheets of Polycontrast . . . or Polycontrast Rapid . . .

with No. 1* Filter equals 25 sheets of No. 1 paper
with No. 2 Filter equals 25 sheets of No. 2 paper
with No. 3* Filter equals 25 sheets of No. 3 paper
with No. 4 Filter equals 25 sheets of No. 4 paper

Same 25 sheets . . .

with No. 1½ Filter give you 25 sheets in-between No. 1 and 2, for precision printing, subtle effects
with No. 2½ Filter give you 25 sheets in-between No. 2 and 3
with No. 3½ Filter give you 25 sheets in-between No. 3 and 4

This adds up to 175 choices, so . . .

after using 1 sheet, you still have 168 choices
after using 2 sheets, you still have 161 choices
after using 10 sheets, you still have 105 choices
and for the last sheet, you still have 7—a choice of No. 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4—to fit any negative!

No wonder people say Polycontrast is wonderful!

*These two filters (1 and 3) are included in the 25-sheet 8x10 Polycontrast Trial Kit

Safer safelights

For Polycontrast printing (see above) you need a light-amber Kodak 0C Safelight Filter . . . instead of the usual greenish-yellow 0A. The 0C is also a superior filter for use with other enlarging and contact papers . . . and if your 0A has attained retirement age, we suggest replacing it with a new 0C.

Reason? The 0C has a wider margin of safety. Safety is a relative thing . . . a matter of minutes and distance of exposure . . . and an 0A in good condition is safe when used within its recommended limits. But we all have a tendency to crowd those limits . . . with safelights too close to the tray or enlarger . . . or bulbs a bit too big . . . or safelight exposure of the dry paper a bit too long.

Thus, the extra safety margin of the 0C helps protect against our own bad habits . . . and against the insidious kind of concealed fog that is masked by the print image, doesn't show up in the white margins, but *does affect fine image quality*. The 0C is extra quality-insurance . . . with any paper.

Easy gets it

Any expert knows a really good camera is *easy* to use. It is not necessarily a simple camera. Seldom is it a cheap one. But always it is an instrument of refinement, designed to be useful under all sorts of conditions . . . and *easy to use*.

It helps the photographer get the picture by leaving him free to concentrate

Plus-X Pan

on the scene, rather than the camera controls. In other words, it's *easy to use.*

That's why we stress that the new Kodak Signet 80 Camera "does everything so easily." It is a complex and precise mechanism—but it works with easy, no-nonsense convenience.

Easy exposure control, because the Signet 80's built-in photoelectric meter

measures light and announces its findings in modern EV Numbers.

Easy focus control, with extra accuracy, because the "spot" in the center of the finder is color-contrasted with the rest of the field. Bluish and pinkish images overlay and cancel each other out when precisely superimposed.

Easy view-framing, because the brilliant finder shows your subject *natural size,* with bright-line corners that define the exact field of coverage.

Easy lens interchange, because the Kodak Signet 80 has a unique scissor-lock and safety latch that are much quicker to operate than the usual screw-in or bayonet arrangements. You can switch to wide-angle or telephoto in seconds. The rangefinder couples instantly to each lens . . . operates from 2½ feet to infinity with all three lenses.

Easy film loading, because there's no threading, no counter to set, no film leader wind-off to reckon. Everything's automatic. Drop the film in. Close the cover. Wind until the film stops, and you're ready—film leader correctly wound off, counter set at "1," shutter cocked.

If you find such practicalities interesting (and who doesn't?) put 'em through a fast count-down at your Kodak dealer's. Just ask to see the new Kodak Signet 80 Camera—the easy "80."

Old friend gets new plus

Perhaps you've already seen (and used) the new Kodak Plus-X Pan Film with "See Instructions, Improved Type" overprinted on the carton. Now, new cartons are making their debut, labeled *Kodak Plus-X Pan Film.*

Either way, the improvements are notable.

Graininess is reduced in Plus-X Pan. It's rated "extremely fine," approaching the micro-fine grain of much slower films. Use new Plus-X Pan where you plan extremely high enlargement.

Sharpness has been boosted to "very high," compared to "high" for the older Plus-X emulsion. In part, this is due to a thinner emulsion which reduces light-scatter between the silver halide grains during exposure as the light goes down through the emulsion to form the latent image. You see the difference in the negative. It looks sharper—and is—with details clearly separated and crisply defined. You see the difference again in enlargements.

New latitude, particularly in increased tolerance to overexposure, helps you get usable negatives under a wider range of conditions. You can better hold both highlight and shadow detail over an extreme brightness range.

Exposure index for new Plus-X Pan Film is the same as before, ASA 80 daylight. This includes the usual safety factor built into all ASA ratings. Which means you can actually use a "meter setting index" of about 200, with correctly adjusted equipment. (The higher "MSI" helps you increase sharpness and reduce grain.)

Development rate is much faster with new Plus-X Pan Film. So, you win on another count if you do your own processing. Normal time in Kodak Developer D-76 at 68°F. is only 7 minutes in a tray, 8 minutes in a tank.

All in all, we feel new Kodak Plus-X Pan Film is terrific. Try a couple of rolls and you'll see why. Price is the same as before—just 85¢ for a 135 20-exposure roll, $1.10 for the 36-exposure. Your dealer has Kodak Plus-X Pan Film now.

A-C to D-C in a G-C flash

The generator in our Kodak Generator Flasholder is an alternating-current → ← → ← → ← → generator. The capacitor that stores the electric charge is a direct-current → → → → → device. Now, how do we convert the → ← → ← → into → → → → → so the capacitor will fill up and flash the bulb the instant you press your shutter release?

We use this:

It's a tiny germanium-diode rectifier which filters out the ← and transmits the → : An electrical one-way valve that lets only the → → through, and prevents it from leaking back from the capacitor for a couple of minutes—long enough to aim and shoot.

Although the Kodak Generator Flasholder is a very neat, compact unit—hand-size, even folding to fit your pocket—it ingeniously contains an efficient electrical generator, the rectifier above, a dual socket which correctly positions M-2, M-5, M-25, 5 and 25 bulbs and needs no adapter, an efficient mirror-finish reflector, electrical connectors to hook up with the shutter of your camera—and a flash computer on the back. At a rapid ¾-turn of the winding knob, you have all the juice for one flash—you never buy batteries, never have a battery to go dead. This is really modern flash . . . $13.95 with Kodalite fittings, $14.95 with camera shoe. Let your Kodak dealer show you.

Prices are list, and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Technical Assistance By Morris H. Jaffe

How to Shoot a . . .

FARM MOVIE

FAMILY FILM MAKING often lapses into just a state of mind—that is, you think about making movies but the camera stays on the shelf. One reason may be that you're tired of shooting the same old thing every time. A good way to put life back into your filming is to seek out new and interesting backdrops for your movies.

With this in mind, MODERN's editors journeyed to a farm to see what kind of movie could be made with just a few simple ideas in rural surroundings. We were captivated by the animals, machines, landscapes and people that were part of everyday farm life.

We soon discovered that you could point the camera almost at random, start the spring motor and come up with eye-catching scenes. We also discovered that being surrounded by visually exciting subjects can lead the movie maker astray—inviting him to film without thinking too carefully about how each scene relates to another.

We decided that what our farm movie needed was a point of view that would serve to give it continuity and at the same time convey what we saw and felt to our eventual audience. A story line as simple as the reactions and impressions of a couple of youngsters to the farm itself would provide all the framework needed to hold the film together.

We also decided that with the limited amount of time available, and the even more limited supply of film, a good way to tell about the farm would be in montage—a group of scenes in rapid sequence. The two youngsters would provide a focal point and prevent the film from becoming too episodic.

If you decide to do your own farm movie in this way, remember to shoot lots of close-ups. Long shots are all right here and there, but close-ups showing lots of detail, illustrate things more intimately. The beginning of your film, for example, may be used to substitute for a title or as an *(Continued on page 100)*

FAMILY MOVIE CAMERA No. 10

Even ordinary situations like gathering eggs in the morning can be approached from a fresh angle if you use close-ups to tell what's happening. The close-up can be first, followed by a cut to an overall view of chicken yard activity.

A good long shot may sometimes take the place of a title. Here, farm buildings, fields, quickly tell what the movie is about, set the mood, performing much the same task as an opening title.

Children and animals can mean charming, natural footage. Don't pose or direct, but simply let the youngsters follow normal inclinations. Since animals tend to move about, use medium distance to assure getting the whole scene without panning.

We got our film off to a quick start by having the boys run out of the farm house. A similar idea might be expressed through a medium shot of a tractor being driven into the field, with the boys riding along side the driver or on the hay rick.

If you have a tele lens you'll be able to film close-ups without getting too near the subject. Here, we had the youngsters throw hay at the camera, but since we were able to stand several feet away, we filled the frame without endangering the lens.

Try reversing usual order of shots in a sequence by beginning with a screen-filling close-up and then working back to a medium or long shot. Hold close-ups only as long as they provide interesting footage. Keep close-ups of static subjects—idle machines, for example—to no more than seconds.

A cut to a hay fight followed naturally after the previous sequence. Actually, just exposing youngsters to a hay loft can result in a variety of scenes that require no planning at all. You'll need a fast lens, f/1.4—for color, or use fast black-and-white film for this one.

Reactions of youngsters to new experiences are often spontaneous. Here we were ready to catch the expression on the face of one boy as he ate a green apple from the tree.

We chose to end our film with the two boys in a state of exhaustion. But you might try shooting from your car as it travels down the road way from the farm. Close the lens diaphragm slowly for a fade-out.

1958 INDEX

For the convenience of its readers, MODERN has prepared this index to the articles which appeared on its pages during 1958. Designed to help you find any item with a minimum amount of searching, it has been separated into categories according to subject matter. Movie material is listed in a separate section.

Biographical*

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
BERKO, FERENC: A Many-sided Talent	Jacquelyn Balish	Nov.	82
DAVIDSON, BRUCE: New Eye On Old Subjects	Patricia Caulfield	Aug.	46
WESTON, EDWARD, 1886-1958; A Great Photographer Dies	Nancy Newhall	Apr.	94
*See also **Discovery**			

Darkroom Techniques

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
DARKROOM IN A SUITCASE: Complete, portable processing	John Wolbarst	Feb.	62
FULLER'S INSTASOL Developer	John Wolbarst	Dec.	146
MODERN's Six-Page Roll Film Developer Guide	John Wolbarst	Nov.	74
OVER 200 35mm Film-Developer Combinations	John Wolbarst	June	60
PHOTO-GENIE, Aid For Enlarging	Edward Meyers	Dec.	146
10 WAYS to Eliminate Dust, Scratches on 35mm Negatives	Norman Rothschild	June	128

Discovery

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
BUDNICK, DAN (#32)	Patricia Caulfield	Mar.	68
CHIARENZA, CARL (#35)	Patricia Caulfield	June	76
COHEN, JOHN (#31)	Dorothy Jackson	Feb.	70
HEATH, DAVE (#36)	Patricia Caulfield	July	76
JACCOMA, GEORGE (#34)	Patricia Caulfield	May	80
MAYSLES, ALBERT (#38)	Patricia Caulfield	Oct.	100
MEYERS, ED (#30)	Patricia Caulfield	Jan.	58
SHIFFRIN, MIKE (#33)	Patricia Caulfield	Apr.	76
SHUSTAK, LAWRENCE N. (#37)	Marjorie Thompson	Sept.	82

Equipment

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
(ACCESSORIES) Accura Extension Tubes	Herbert Keppler	Oct.	152
(ACCESSORIES) Autopod Report	Frank Wolfe	Dec.	70
(ACCESSORIES) Binocular Hood for Rolleiflex and Rolleicord	Leonard Balish	Dec.	140
ACCESSORIES, Christmas Shopping Guide	.....	Dec.	123
ACCESSORIES, Dictionary of 250	Norman Rothschild	Mar.	70
(ACCESSORIES) Grip-Pod, New Kilfitt	Frank Wolfe	July	86
CAMERA BUYING GUIDE, 1959	.....	Dec.	after 74
(CAMERAS) AGFA SILETTE SL	Dorothy Jackson	Jan.	108
(CAMERAS) AGFA With Automatic Exposure	Edward Meyers	Sept.	88
(CAMERAS) AIRES 35-IIIC	Marjorie Thompson	June	80
(CAMERAS) AIRES 35-V	Marjorie Thompson	Dec.	137
(CAMERAS) ALPA 6	M. Dworkin	Feb.	66
(CAMERAS) AMBI SILETTE 35mm	Marjorie Thompson	Feb.	68
(CAMERAS) ARGUS C3 Controls go Match-Matic	John Wolbarst	Dec.	138
(CAMERAS) ASAHI PENTAX	Myron A. Matzkin	Jan.	65
(CAMERAS) ASAHI PENTAX K	H. Keppler	Nov.	93
(CAMERAS) BALDESSA Ib	Marjorie Thompson	Sept.	88
(CAMERAS) BEAUTY CANTOR 35	Dorothy Jackson	July	72
(CAMERAS) BRAUN 35mm Brings Automation Closer	Herbert Keppler	May	134
(CAMERAS) BRAUN 35 Super IIB	Marjorie Thompson	Feb.	68
(CAMERAS) CANON VI-T	E. Meyers	Dec.	136
(CAMERAS) CONTAFLEX BETA	Dorothy Jackson	June	80
(CAMERAS) EDIXA REFLEX 35mm	Herbert Keppler	Aug.	74
(CAMERAS) THE EXA: Quiet As A Mouse	Dorothy Jackson	Feb.	57
(CAMERAS) FUJI 35mm	Dorothy Jackson	Oct.	102
(CAMERAS) HASSELBLAD, Great New	Herbert Keppler	Jan.	48
(CAMERAS) How Good Are Russian Cameras?	Herbert Keppler	Nov.	94
(CAMERAS) KONICA III-A	John Wolbarst	Dec.	138
(CAMERAS) LEICA M2	H. Keppler	Nov.	92
(CAMERAS) LORD 5D	.....	Jan.	106
(CAMERAS) MINOLTA AUTOWIDE	Olive Gilliksen	June	81
(CAMERAS) MINOLTA SUPER A	Marjorie Thompson	Feb.	69
(CAMERAS) MINOX B	Jacquelyn Balish	Nov.	132
(CAMERAS) MIRANDA A	H. Keppler	May	132
(CAMERAS) NEOCA IVS	H. Keppler	Oct.	102
(CAMERAS) NIKON S-3	H. Keppler	June	81
(CAMERAS) 150 New Cameras, Comparison	.....	Dec.	112
(CAMERAS) OPTIKA REFLEX	Herbert Keppler	Nov.	93
(CAMERAS) PETRI 35mm	E. Meyers	Sept.	89
(CAMERAS) PRAKTISIX, Great Mystery?	Frank Wolfe	Nov.	58
(CAMERAS) REGULA IIId	M. Thompson	Feb.	69
(CAMERAS) RETINA REFLEX, Official Appearance	Herbert Keppler	July	72
(CAMERAS) RETINA (Better Rangefinder-Viewfinder)	Herbert Keppler	Sept.	58
(CAMERAS) RICOH offers three sizes	.....	Mar.	87
(CAMERAS) RICOH Wide-Angle	Edward Meyers	Dec.	136
(CAMERAS) ROLLEI Great Cameras? Fact or Fiction	Herbert Keppler	May	82
(CAMERAS) SAWYER'S MARK IV	Herbert Keppler	Nov.	119
(CAMERAS) SUPER SUPER GRAPHIC: New view camera abilities	Andreas Feininger & J. Wolbarst	May	88
(CAMERAS) TOPCON 35mm REFLEX	Herbert Keppler	June	120
(CAMERAS) Try 2¼ At Eye Level: (Super Ikonta IV, Mamiya-6, Golf, Ansco Super Speedex)	Marjorie Thompson	May	86
(CAMERAS) TWIN-LENS REFLEX: Rx for two common problems	Edward Meyers	Nov.	80
(CAMERAS)) VIEW/RANGEFINDER 35mm CAMERAS MAKE A COMEBACK!	Bennett Sherman & John Wolbarst	Feb.	50
CAMERAS, Vintage, Look for good buys in	John Wolbarst	Dec.	132
(CAMERAS) VOIGTLANDER VITESSA T	Marjorie Thompson	Feb.	69
(CAMERAS) VOIGTLANDER VITOMATIC bids LVS farewell	Dorothy Jackson	Mar.	102
(CAMERAS) WALZ 35S	D. Jackson	May	132
(CAMERAS) WHAT'S NEW? Just 37 Cameras. Chicago Trade Show Report	M. Matzkin & N. M. Grossman	June	82
(CAMERAS) WITTNAUER, A new name in 35mm	.....	Jan.	123
(CAMERAS) YASHICA-44	D. Jackson	June	121
(CAMERAS) YASHICA 635	M. Matzkin	July	72
(CAMERAS, USED) Check these points before you buy	Edward Meyers	Dec.	108
COPIER-ENLARGER, Durst 606	Myron A. Matzkin	Dec.	139
(EXPOSURE METERS) Built-in Meters: Useful or Not?	John Wolbarst	July	60
(EXPOSURE METERS) Golden Crown photoelectric	Herbert Keppler	May	133
(EXPOSURE METERS) MODERN's 1958 Directory	Norman Rothschild	July	114
(EXPOSURE METERS) NORWOOD Super-Director	Frank Wolfe	Aug.	75
(EXPOSURE METERS) What Makes Your Exposure Meter Tick?	.....	July	82
FILTER GUIDE, MODERN's 1958 Black-and-White	Norman Rothschild	Sept.	78
(FILTERS) Choose the Right Filter For Color: A Chart	Norman Rothschild	Aug.	61

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
FLASH AT HOME, report on 6 units	C. Hellman & E. Meyers	Jan.	60
FLASH IN YOUR POCKET! A roundup of folding flashguns and midget bulbs	Norman Rothschild	Jan.	82
(FLASH) Heiland Unit Has Built-in Power Pack	Frank Wolfe	June	122
(FLASH) Hershey Sun-Lite Transistorized electronic	Edward Meyers	Dec.	140
(FLASH) Kodak Generator Flasholder	Myron A. Matzkin	July	86
(FLASH) Mecablitz 100 Transistor Unit	C. Hellman & E. Meyers	Jan.	62
(FLASH) Vanguard 401, new electronic flash	Patricia Caulfield	Dec.	139
FLASHES FOREVER; nickel cadmium batteries for Ultrablitz Comet	Edward Meyers	Jan.	64
(LENSES) Four-Way Lens Test	Edward Meyers	Dec.	134
(LENSES) How To Use Interchangeable Lenses	H. Keppler & M. Matzkin	Oct.	87
(LENSES) MODERN's 1958 Interchangeable Lens List—16 page booklet	Norman Rothschild	Oct.	71
(LENSES) Pan Tele Kilar 300mm	Frank Wolfe	July	73
(LENSES) Schacht Travegon 35mm f/3.5	Herbert Keppler	Nov.	132
(LENSES) Stopomatic, Depth of Field and Schneider Lenses	Herbert Keppler	Dec.	141
(LENSES) Summicron 90mm, New lens for Leica	Y. Ernest Satow	May	132
MOVIE EQUIPMENT	See MOVIES Section		
(PROJECTORS) Fer-Color 6-6 Folding Projector	Herbert Keppler	May	133
(PROJECTORS) Kodak Cavalcade 35mm slide projector	Herbert Keppler	Aug.	74
(PROJECTORS) 2¼ Slide Projector Chart	Norman Rothschild	Nov.	96
SHUTTERS: How and Why They Work	Bennett Sherman	Sept.	50

Historical

A LOOK BACK AT THE FIRST CANDID CAMERA	Dorothy Jackson	Aug.	62
MOTION IN ART & PHOTOGRAPHY	.....	Sept.	56
PHOTOGRAPHY 99 YEARS AGO	.....	Sept.	80

Materials

(FILM) ANSCO's NEW SUPER HYPAN	Y. Ernest Satow	Apr.	54
(FILM) Are You Using the Right Color Film? MODERN's exclusive chart will help you choose it	Norman Rothschild	July	66
(FILM) KODACOLOR 35mm	E. Meyers & N. Rothschild	Aug.	42
(FILM) NEW 35MM PLUS-X	Y. Ernest Satow	Oct.	92
(FILM) POLAROID's New 4 x 5 Sheet Film	John Wolbarst	Nov.	63
(FILM) ROYAL-X PAN (photos by S. Robino)	Herbert Keppler	Nov.	68
(FILM) SUPER ANSCOCHROME TUNGSTEN	Norman Rothschild	Mar.	50
(FILM) The Case For Slow Films	Y. Ernest Satow	Aug.	52

Miscellaneous

LENS vs. FILM DESIGNERS: Who's Ahead in 35mm?	C. W. Kendall	Oct.	56
MODERN's Complete Report on the West German Photographic Industry	.....	Oct.	after 114
MODERN's 1957 INDEX	.....	Jan.	92
N.Y. PHOTO SHOW Better Than Ever	.....	May	102
(PICTURE MARKETS) 201 Picture Markets: Where to Sell Your Pictures	.....	May	62
WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT CUSTOM PHOTO-FINISHING	Marjorie Thompson	June	129

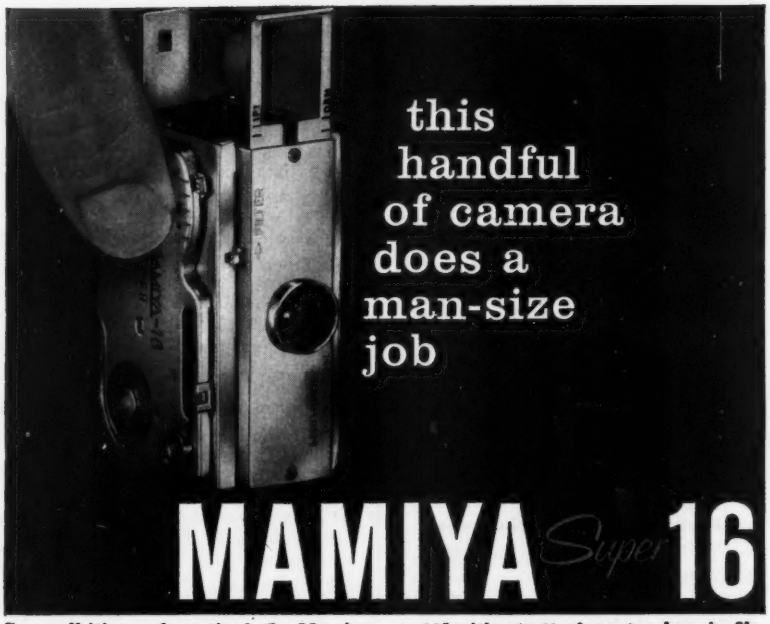
Picture Taking Techniques

ACTION, For (2¼)	.....	May	56
ACTION, Have Trouble Stopping?	.....	Sept.	110
ACTION, What Should You Know To Shoot?	Herbert Keppler	Sept.	58
(ACTION) Picture Action With Your Camera	Jacquelyn Balish	Sept.	62
CLIMB UNDER THE FENCE (photographing cows, horses)	Neil Priessman, Jr.	Mar.	54
COLOR, Early Morning: A New Time For	Daniel Farber	Apr.	46
COLOR Film Chart: Are You Using the Right Color Film?	Norman Rothschild	July	66
COLOR Filter Chart: Choose The Right Filter For Color	Norman Rothschild	Aug.	61
COLOR, Quality In	Dorothy Jackson	Oct.	68
DEPTH OF FIELD	Edward Meyers	Aug.	64
(DESIGN) What Is Design In Photography?	Dorothy Jackson	July	118
8 WAYS to Hold Your 2¼ Reflex, photos by	Frank Wolfe	May	116
(EXPOSURE) Are All "Official" Exposure Indexes Wrong?	Charles Hellman	July	46
(EXPOSURE) Is There Only One Perfect Exposure?	.....	Apr.	70
(EXPOSURE) Is Your Exposure Meter Accurate?	.....	July	98
EXPOSURE, Simple Steps To Basic	.....	July	50
EXPOSURE, Which Would You Use?	C. Hellman & P. Caulfield	July	52
EXPOSURE, Why Long?	W. Prather	Aug.	58
(EXPOSURE METERS) How To Use Incident and Reflected Light Meters	.....	July	97
FIND VERTICALS, See Verticals, Shoot Verticals	Dorothy Jackson	June	66
FIND YOUR OWN GUIDE NUMBERS (for Flash)	Walter Michener	July	88
HOW TO GET View Camera Results with 35mm: See Brett Weston's 35mm Landscape	Marjorie Thompson	Apr.	60
HOW TO USE Superfast Films and Get Fine-Grain Results	Y. Ernest Satow	Apr.	54
(LENSES) A Pro Tells How to Choose the Right Lens for Each Shot	Garry Winogrand	Apr.	62
(LENSES) Are You Getting Full Depth (with your normal lens)?	Patricia Caulfield	June	56
(LENSES) Are You Getting the Most From Your Normal Lens? (Cartier-Bresson's photographs)	.....	June	46
(LENSES) Can You Make Wide-Angle Shots (with a normal lens)?	Dorothy Jackson	June	66
(LENSES) Hand Hold A Long Lens for the Intimate Approach	Patricia Caulfield	Feb.	56
(LENSES) How to Use Interchangeable Lenses	Herbert Keppler & Myron A. Matzkin	Oct.	87
(LENSES) It's Fine For Portraits (the normal lens)	Herbert Keppler	June	58
(LENSES) Use It For Tele Pictures (your normal lens) photos by	Y. Ernest Satow	June	52
(LENSES) Your First Accessory Lens: Telephoto or Wide-Angle?	.....	June	36
NEW LOOK AT SNOW: Why Erich Angenendt's techniques result in superior pictures	Dorothy Jackson	Mar.	62
NEW VIEWPOINT, A: 18 Inches to 3 Feet	Patricia Caulfield	Mar.	62
ODD ANGLES (2¼)	.....	May	54
PEOPLE: The Real Challenge	Herbert Keppler	June	70
PICTURES AT HOME! 17 new ideas for shooting under your own roof	D. Jackson & P. Caulfield	Jan.	66
(POLAROID) Close-Up Problems Licked!	John Wolbarst	Jan.	54
PORTRAITS (2¼)	P. Caulfield	May	50
QUALITY: Do We Know What It Really Is?	Patricia Caulfield	Oct.	60
REVOLUTION IN PICTURE TAKING: An Editorial	.....	Apr.	45
TEXTURE: Key to 3 Dynamic Pictures	.....	Apr.	68
THIS IS MY FAMILY—Stefano Robino	.....	Mar.	58
USING THE SQUARE (2¼)	M. Thompson	May	58
WHAT IS THE NEW LANDSCAPE?	Herbert Keppler	Apr.	72
WHEN TO CROP	D. Jackson	May	60
WHERE I FIND MY PICTURES: 9 photographers	.....	Feb.	75

Movies

ACCESSORIES, 18, For Better Movie Making	Myron A. Matzkin	Oct.	106
BABY'S DAY: Forget Formulas for Unusual Film	Myron A. Matzkin	May	94
BEACH MOVIE, How To Shoot a	Myron A. Matzkin	Oct.	108
BIRTHDAY PARTY: Unobtrusive lighting makes better movie	Myron A. Matzkin	Apr.	82

(Continued on page 104)



So small it's rarely noticed, the Mamiya Super 16 is with you, wherever you go, whatever you do. And it turns out snappy wallet-size black and whites—color slides—full color prints.

Man-size features too: flip of the "Action Wheel" advances film, sets shutter; a full range of shutter speeds and lens openings; built-in flash synch; close-ups to 12" without attachments; drop-in film loading; and a built-in interchangeable yellow filter. Looking for fun, surprises, adventures? Get the Mamiya idea.

Mamiya Super 16 (Model III) with leather case **$39.95**

MAMIYA SUPER 16 GIFT KIT—*camera, case, flash, 3 rolls of black and white film, flash bulbs* **$49.50**

For illustrated brochure, write Mamiya Division, Caprod, 251 Fourth Ave., Dept. MP-1 New York 10, N. Y. or Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 77 Vitre Street W., Montreal

An Ideal Gift—

FIFTY MILLION CAMERA OWNERS WILL WANT THIS

PICTURE HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY

By PETER POLLACK

FORMER CURATOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY, THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

From the Earliest Beginnings to the Present Day

A "MUST" for every photographer, professional and amateur — for library and reference room — for editor, art director, student, collector, and artist.

624 Pages—40 Chapters Index and Bibliography

650 SUPERB REPRODUCTIONS, WITH 32 IN FULL COLOR

• **PRICE: $17.50**

AMPHOTO 33 W. 60th St. N. Y. C. 23

Bum Prints?
Jangled Nerves?
Wasted Paper?
Lost Time?

YOU CAN PUT AN END TO ALL THAT WITH A

SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER

Enlarging can be a bugbear. Or it can be a mighty rewarding job. And Spot-O-Matic can be just what makes the difference! It eliminates "trial-and-error" guesswork. In one simple reading it tells you paper contrast, exposure time, and whether your negative is over or under developed. Effective with all new enlarging papers. For color or black and white. More sensitive and versatile than any other device at any price.

Get your Spot-O-Matic now! It's a great investment in satisfaction!

$15.00

complete with booklet including simple new instructions on variable contrast papers. 110 125 Volts AC-DC

KINNARD CO. 324 W. Vine Street Milwaukee 12, Wis.

FAMILY CAMERA

(Continued from page 96)

establishing shot, as in the top picture on *page 96*.

We got our film off to a quick start by shooting a few feet of the kids running out of the house. This also helps set up a fast pace for the movie.

Instead of following the normal routine of long shot first, then medium shot, and finally a close-up, we reversed the procedure. In the third shot on *page 96* we show a close-up of a horse, with hands patting him on the head. Since close-ups focus attention much more quickly than overall images, the audience is more easily led into the next scene—which might show the youngsters astride the horse and rambling about.

The same idea is followed in the shot of the eggs in the basket. A cut to the chicken coop and then back to the close-up of the youngsters with a calf, *page 97*, keeps the film going.

Above all, don't worry about the time of day that's best for exposure. As soon as you can get a reading with your meter, start making movies—and keep shooting until it's too dark for adequate exposure. Your color rendition may be a bit warm early and late in the day, but they'll help tell the story by emphasizing the time of day.—M.A.M.

DISCOVERY

(Continued from page 91)

industrial. The most challenging to me was industrial work, so when my apprenticeship ended, I went to work with a well-known industrial photographer in the Ruhr valley. It was here that I first began to be aware of the creative potential of the medium."

Kammerichs was deeply affected by a statement of the French writer Malraux which linked photography to the other visual arts. Malraux pointed out that when a photographer takes an active part in organizing his subject, (i.e., when he moves an apple from one place to another in a still life) the compositional problems he faces are identical to those confronting a painter. After this, Kammerichs could no longer regard photography as isolated from the arts.

Kammerichs began to work in the creative arts, drawing, painting, and making abstract compositions in color, as a means to greater understanding of the visual world. For the past two years, he has been studying graphics and graphic arts at the State Academy of Art in Dusseldorf, Germany. When this formal education is complete, he will return full time to photography with an attitude toward the meaning and importance of his work very different from that he maintained at the beginning of his photographic career.—P.C.

selections for JANUARY

TAKE BETTER PICTURES

Read books about your camera, your specialty, or new photo techniques. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded! Free catalog showing ALL photo books sent with each order.

Free With Each Order!
We will send you the new 16 page booklet, **USED CAMERA PRICES**, free with your order. Shows lowest and highest prices used cameras are selling for coast to coast. Just circle U.C. in coupon.

72 Titling Your Color Movies, *by O. W. Moore* **$1.95**

402 Yashica Guide, *by Richard Lowell,* This guide begins where your instruction book ends—gives step by step instructions for perfect pictures. Basic shooting rules, portraits, candids, baby pictures, weddings, etc. all covered, plus an easy to follow chapter on the magic of color with your Yashica. **$1.95**

114 How To Shoot Weddings, *by Michael K. Arin*

A highly successful specialist in this lucrative branch of photography tells you exactly how it is done, in black and white, color, and 3D color! A complete book of successful practice in wedding photography. **$3.95**

52 Contaflex Way, *by H. Freytag* Brand new, exhaustive treatment in the usual Focal Press manner, by the famous author of Contax Way. All owners of this popular camera will get more from it with this book. 312 pgs. 270 illust. Some color. **$4.95**

63 Colour Book of Photography, *by L. Lorelle* **$3.95**

60 Fred Archer, Portraiture, *by Fred Archer* **$5.75**

Covers the subjects of lighting, posing, corrective and creative portraiture, retouching, etc. Archer is well known as a commercial photographer, pictorialist, and teacher. Marvellously illustrated with 212 photographs and more than 70 diagrams. 200 pages.

173 Voigtlander Guide, *by Tydings* **$1.95**

449 How to Make Better Home Movies, *by Peter Gowland* **$2.00**
Tips from top Hollywood movie makers, such as Alfred Hitchcock, James Wong Howe, etc.

83 Glamour In Your Lens *by James Macgregor*

tells and shows how to produce glamour when photographing women. A useful book to learn from, delightful to read, and decent to look at. 160 pgs. A Focal Book. **$1.95**

727 Photo Et Propo Sur Le Nu, *by L. Lorelle* A French study on methods of photographing the female nude. De Luxe volume in heliogravure. 121 illust. **$3.00**

144 Photomaxima. The photo salon in book form which met with such resounding success last year. Original and creative international selections, in loose leaf binding. **$2.95**

142 Retina Guide, *by Emanuel, Edited by Rothschild* **$1.95**

25 Lootens On Photographic Enlarging And Print Quality
Newly revised edition of a standard reference on basic darkroom principles. Outlines step-by-step techniques for more sparkling prints, creative enlarging. Helpful tips to beginners, more advanced workers. Contains latest data on all variable contrast papers, new films, etc. Fifth printing. Over 100,000 copies of this classic have been sold. 266 pgs., 140 photographs. **$4.95**

713 Ribbons of Sound, *by K. A. Barleben* **$2.50**
A workable knowledge of tape recording.

306

The Nikon Manual of 35mm Technique *by George B. Wright.*
A complete handbook of 35mm technique, covering both the materials and approach, from the problems faced by the amateur, through advanced and specialized uses. A complete review of the Nikon in operation, all its accessories and specialized uses. Over 285 pgs., 200 illustrations, up to date 35mm formulary with new supplement on M3. **$5.95**

103 Model Art

A collection of fine figure studies by Leaf, Samerjan, Bernard, etc., carefully selected to illustrate the many techniques employed. **$1.50**

311 Photography and The Law, *by George Chernoff and Hershel Sarbin*
A lucid handbook for amateur and professional photographers, explaining the law as currently interpreted in the courts, answering all legal questions. paper **$1.95**

372 Ultra Miniature Photography, *by Joseph D. Cooper*
A complete guide to buying and using all ultra miniature cameras, films, and accessories, including developing, enlarging, closeup, color, etc. As Executive Asst. to the Deputy Postmaster General of the United States the author found extreme camera portability a requisite to continuance of his photo work, and is foremost authority in this field. **$3.95**

112 Retina Reflex Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel* **$1.95**
in new wear proof Focaflex binding

100 Pictures in a Minute, the Polaroid Land Camera Book *by John Wolbarst* **$1.95**
New, second edition contains all information on latest cameras, film, etc. over 180 pgs., 350 illustrations.

57 Printing with Variable Contrast Papers, *by R. Marks* **$1.95**

121 Baldessa Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel* **$1.50**

146 Official 8 & 16mm Movie Camera and Projector Rating Guide, *by M. Matzkin* **$1.95**

78 Filter Guide, *by Rothschild and Wright,* (January) **$1.95**

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

54 Masters of Photography, *by B. and N. Newhall*
Best works of over 150 artists. (Pre Christmas price) **$10.00**

404 Minolta Guide, *by K. Tydings* **$1.95**

106 Amateur Photomicrography, *by A. Jackson.*
New edition of a popular work which will help you make a hobby out of a scientific technique. **$5.75**

383 Picture History of Photography, *by Peter Pollack,*
an exceptionally large and handsome volume, with over 600 pictures, many in full color, gives the growth of photography to date. A gallery of masterpieces taken by the inspired cameramen of the world. **$17.50**

426

International Photography Year Book 1959.
The new issue produces an unusual and surprising number of modern photographs in a versatile collection. Bigger than ever, 228 pages with over 200 pictures. Handsome, gold lettered cloth binding with luxurious jacket. **$6.95**

176 Graphic Graflex Photography for Prize Winning Pictures, *by Willard Morgan and 16 contributors.* All new 11th edition. **$6.95**

500 Introduction to Photographic Principles, *by Lewis Larmore.*
Stresses scientific aspects of cameras, lenses, optics, etc. For the serious photographer who wants to know "why." In its 230 pages are over 100 illustrations pointing up key principles of physics and chemistry as applied to photography. **$8.00**

91 Silette Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel* **$1.75**

329 How to Take Better Pictures of Your Family, *by George & Cora Wright.*
Two experts give sound advice backed by an impressive array of fine photos. **$3.98**

115 German Photographic Annual 1959 $7.95

The very best in German photography in an exquisite volume, with English translations. In the truest sense of a photographic annual, this superb gift item has both visual impact and thought provoking articles.

167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures *by Arvel W. Ahlers*
A workaday bible for free lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs; new, revised illustrated edition. **$1.95**

147 My Camera Pays Off, *by Ozzie Sweet.*
Approximately 180 pgs. almost 200 photographs. A collection of many of Sweet's most successful photographs, with full explanations on how he goes about getting and fulfilling assignments. One of the most successful free lance working photographers tells his personal story of success in both a fascinating and helpful manner. **$4.95**

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amount Encl. $ _____**
In California: LaGrange & Co., 1160 N. Highland, Hollywood 38 (add 4% sales tax for California delivery).
Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.
I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. ($1.00 deposit required. Postage extra. Minimum C.O.D. order $5.00.)

72	402	114	52	63	60	173	449	83	727	144	142
25	713	306	103	311	372	112	100	57	121	146	78
54	404	106	383	426	176	500	91	329	115	167	147	UC

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ **State** _____

1-59 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

Now!

You can take pictures like these with your very first roll!

FUJICA 35-ML

No more complicated calculations

The FUJICA has every major feature demanded by the most exacting professional, yet it's "simplicity itself" to operate. Never again will you be bothered by fuzzy focus, under or over exposures, cropped off heads or legs. A 5-minute demonstration by your camera dealer will show you why no other '35' offers so much for so little. $69.95

FREE: 20 fact-filled illustrated pages. "FUJICA 35-ML . . . your key to a wonderful new world of fine photography." Free at your camera dealer or write for your copy today.

FUJI PHOTO OPTICAL PRODUCTS

Caprod Ltd., 251 4th Ave., Dept. A-3, New York 10, N. Y.

West Coast: GARY LEHMANN Inc., 111 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5, California

Exclusive Canadian Agent: Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd. 77 Vitre St. W., Montreal, P.Q.

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

Are you filming enough close-ups? They may be the missing "extra" your movies need.

Eisenstein, the great Russian director, once demonstrated the fantastic versatility of a single close-up of a young man. He spliced the same close-up into several different scenes. In each case the close-up appeared to express something different—pathos in one, humor in another, frustration in a third.

If you haven't been using close-ups in your films, you're passing up the most dynamic and often startling technique in motion pictures.

Plenty of potentially fine amateur and professional productions have fallen flat simply because they present a facade rather than the essence of an idea. One of the instruments for putting across the important details of a film is the close-up. But it can do even more. Often, a close-up can transform the commonplace into a fascinating screen image, or add punch to a necessary but perhaps impossibly dull scene.

Important, too is the role the close-up can play in maintaining screen continuity. You have two scenes that should make at least a magnificent sequence—but somehow when you think about it, they just don't seem to cut together. Perhaps it's a group of people standing on the deck of a boat at dawn watching the sun rise over the hills on the nearby shore. You want to cut to a sailboat moving majestically before the morning breeze. The direction of the action in each is quite different, making a smooth cut difficult. So, you move into the group and aim your finder at one person. His head fills the screen and the only action is a turn of the head toward the new interest—just enough to bridge the two scenes.

Let's analyze our mythical close-up for a moment. Most people are self-conscious actors, but the simple action of turning one's head is natural and requires only the simplest direction on your part to make the performance of the movement believable.

It's always a good idea to keep any direction uncomplicated—particularly in close-ups. Once your subject understands precisely what you want you'll avoid that uncertain stare into the lens.

If you had wanted to show what the morning sun felt like to someone on the boat, you might have simply asked him to raise his head slowly toward the sun, with eyes half closed to keep out the glare.

Don't hold close-ups too long on the screen. Cut them at the point where they have nothing more to say. We know one film editor who cut a series of close-ups together where each shot in the sequence lasted less than a second. Incidentally, fast cutting may cover up an awkward action or expression in a close-up.

While many film makers switch from normal or wide-angle to a tele lens for a close-up, avoid standing in precisely the same spot for both shots. If possible, move in a bit closer and change the camera-to-subject angle. Changing the angle provides greater variety and a new way of looking at a subject, making for greater viewer interest.

Where should you splice the close-up? Well, you may plan very carefully to use it between two specific bits of footage in a sequence and later find that it may be more effective somewhere else.

The Bridge on the River Kwai, one of the best photographed and edited films of recent years, makes startling and radical use of the close-up.

A long shot of vultures hovering over the prostrate form of a man is followed by a close-up of a swooping kite that for an instant looks like a real bird. The shock effect is tremendous, almost jolting the viewer out of his seat. At the same time it serves as a climax to one sequence and a bridge to the next. Where and how you use the close-up is a matter for your taste and judgment.—THE END

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

DELUXE COPY STAND

$12.95 Sh. Wt. 11 lbs.

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a Polaroid, yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copy-stand or enlarger pole. 2 special reflector floods, $2.29 add'l. *Ship Wt. 4 lbs.*

PRO COPY OUTFIT

Stand, light att. w. reflector floods, Praxiscope Sr., all as illus. $24.99

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY—contains all needed tables, too.

CLOSEUP (Portrait) and EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES

bring within EVERY photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting: Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking.

With extreme closeup lenses, you can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard: a Plus 10 is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. All exc. Plus 10, mounted in metal rings.

	Series IV	Series V	Series VI	Series VII
Plus 1 (ctd.) (to 20").....	$1.54	$1.94	$2.44	$3.34
Plus 2 (ctd.) (to 13").....	1.54	1.94	2.44	3.34
Plus 3 (ctd.) (to 10").....	1.54	1.94	2.44	3.34
Plus 4 (to 8").....	—	1.75	2.00	3.25
Plus 5 (to 7").....	—	1.95	2.30	3.75
Plus 6 (to 5½").....	—	2.25	2.75	4.25
Plus 10 (ctd.) (to 3½")...	—	2.65	3.25	5.25
Double Retaining Ring	.85	.85	.95	1.50
Leather Filterbank holds 6 filters, closeup lenses..	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.50
If bought with $5.00 worth filters, closeup lenses	.50	.50	.50	.50

ALL CLOSEUP LENSES FIT STANDARD FILTERHOLDERS

Shipping Charges 1-4, 10c

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

$7.95

FOR EXAKTA, EXA. Set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.* 6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50. Leather Pouch .98 EXTRA 45mm TUBE $3.50 2 in 1 Adapter, makes 5mm ext., list. $10.$4.95

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Asahi Pentax, Pentacon $6.95

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Sh Ch 35c.* EXTRA 45mm TUBE $3.50 Leather Pouch 99c. 4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 list value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. $9.95

PROXISCOPE SR.

WITH ELEVATING ACTION $4.95

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.

- A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.
- Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.

Shpg. Chg. 50c.

ACCESSORIES for your Contaflex at prices you like!

Coated Screw-in Filters, most colors, closeup lenses, diffuser, each	$ 2.29
Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle Lens, with Leather case, adapter	12.29
Accessory Shoe, holds meter, gun	1.95
Rapid Wind, requires no installation, 5 shots in 6 seconds	3.95
Special cassettes, won't scratch film, ea. 2.95, 4 for.....	9.95
Set of coated Aux. telephoto and wideangle lenses in dbl. leather case	24.89
Contaflex Guide	1.95
Screwin Lensshade	2.29

Write for free booklet "Complete Your Contaflex Outfit—the inexpensive Way", stating which model Contaflex you have. *Add for shipping costs*

PROJECTION BULBS

Save $1.75 to $8.65 FINEST QUALITY

300 Watt T8½,SC....	BAY CLS	reg. each...$2.50	...2 for $3.25
500 Watt T10, ...	CZX	reg. each... 4.15	...2 for 4.15
750 Watt T12, ...	DOB	reg. each... 4.50	...2 for 4.95
1,000 Watt T12, ...	DFT	reg. each... 6.05	...2 for 6.65

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

FOR THE TWINLENS REFLEX FAN

IKOFLEX · Rolleicord · RICOHFLEX · Ciro-flex · Rolleiflex · Graflex 22 · WALZFLEX · Yashica · Minolta AUTOCORD

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95 PPD

FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleis, Yashica, all others.

COMBINATION OFFERS: Magnifying Hood plus deluxe Fieldlens ..... $4.50; Magnifying Hood plus split-image rangefinder. $4.99 — 45% off list

De Luxe FIELD LENS $2.49

A SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2 TIMES AS MUCH — 50% off list

WITH CLEAR CENTERSPOT FOR EASY FOCUSING

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid.

For Rollei, Graflex '22', Ciroflex, Yashica, Minolta, all others

35MM ADAPTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS

40% off list

Without installation, the Junior Minidapter enables you to use 35mm film in your 120 Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, etc. —yet, you can change back to your regular size any time you wish. Minidapter comes complete with groundglass mask, cartridge adapters, counter, ready for use. *Shpg. Chge. 15c* $3.95

SR. MINIDAPTER has additional finder (for vertical and horizontal shots), special bracket for finder and counter. List $8.95 ..... $5.95

PARALLAX CORRECTING CLOSE-UP SETS $2.95 EA.

BOTH for $5.79

Perfect portraits and close-ups every time — sets fit cameras without any adapters, are guaranteed to equal $20.00 sets in performance. #1 set focuses from 38" to 20", #2 set from 20" to 13". Low $2.95 price includes 2 close-ups lenses, prism. Leather case, single 39c, double 69c.

Coating of taking lens — 50c extra per set *Shipping Charge 10c*

NEW: Ctd. #3 Bayonet Mount set, 13" to 10" in leather case $4.79

BAYONET MOUNT for Rolleiflex (f:3.5) 4x4, Rolleicord, Biocord, Minolta Autocord, Yashica C, LM, 4x4

SLIPON MOUNT for Ciroflex, Yashica A, Graflex 22 (32mm)

BAYONET COATED FILTERS

50% off list

For Rollei F:3.5, Minolta Autocord, Yashica ea. $2.19—3 for $5.98*

Your choice of red, green, yellow, 82A, 80B, 85C, Skylight, diffuser.

Special Square Bayonet Shade $2.98

BAYONET FLASH MOUNT 1.98 PPD

Fits Rollei 3.5, Autocord, Yashicamat, other bayonets, holds flashgun in ideal position.

COMBI. OFFER: Flash Mount with BC Deluxe Fanflash, with faster, dial, coiled cord, leather case, list $10.95 ..... $6.99

Shipping Charge 35c

NEW 1959 CATALOGUE C-5. Order yours today. Only 5c per copy—10c back on first purchase! Contains a wealth of interesting accessories at fabulously low prices!

More **POWERFUL** than ever and at the **LOWEST PRICES** in photographic history!

NEW! LATEST DESIGN AUXILIARY Spiratone TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES MODEL VI

with Lifetime Service Guarantee

Hard-coated, superbly color-corrected, do not affect exposure or lensopening; require no installation. By means of different adapters, the same lenses can be used on many different cameras.

Spiratone Telephoto lenses bring distant objects closer, help fill negative or slide with important subject matter, crop out unwanted background.

Spiratone Wideangle lenses add coverage in cramped quarters, are wonderful for groups, landscapes. They increase depth of field, too, for foreground-to-infinity sharpness.

Ship. Chg. ea. lens 25c, set 75c

FOR ROLLEIFLEX, ROLLECORD, YASHICA, RICOH, MINOLTA AUTOCORD all models 2¼ sq. and 4 x 4 cm.

Lenses come complete with bayonet adapter—filterholders, elegant zipper topgrain case. For viewing, composing, focusing, lens is bayonetted over viewing lens, instantly transferred to taking lens. Ideal for superslide shooting.

Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle $16.95

Matched Set of Aux. Telephoto & Wideangle Lenses $29.95

FOR TWIN LENS Reflex Cameras

$16.95

FREE with Model VI lens order—two optical glass filters.

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.99

- Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs
- One bullet reflector for spot effects

All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord . . . at a fraction of their usual cost. *Shipping Weight 7 lbs.*

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 99c.

PHOTOFLOOD STAND PLUS TWO REFLECTORS

- 3-section metal stand extends 6'4".
- Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips.
- Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet.
- Positive locking at any desired height.

The ideal indoor lighting setup. 22" crossbar, can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two-spun aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or #2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball socket swivel joints, rubber jawed spring clamps. Can be used on cross bar or furniture. *Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs.; Reflectors 6 lbs.*

$13 VALUE $7.89 COMP

New with new SWIVEL CROSSBAR

2-#2 bulbs 79c

Extra clamp on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot)..... 1.00

Extra photoflood stand with reg. crossbar 3.49; w. swivel crossbar 3.98.

BOOMLITE Att., 6 ft., adj. swing, List 9.95; if bought with above 4.98.

TESTED 35mm RELIABLE

ASA 4000? Try the new 'miracle' ULTRASPEED film! 35mm DUPONT S-X PAN 20 exp. roll 70c

Normally rated at ASA 300, good results are obtained at ASA 1,000 and 2,000. Popular Photography's editors report in the Aug. 56 issue of available light shots at ASA 4,000! S-X Pan has unusually fine grain and extreme exposure latitude—truly a film of the future!

20 exp. rol.	36 exp. rol.	27½ ft. bulk	50 ft. bulk	100 ft. bulk
70c—3 for $2.00	$1.20—3 for $2.75	$2.22	$3.70	$5.50

Daylight Loader with 100 ft. SX PAN..... $9.99

TESTED SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All three popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

PANATOMIC X; PLUS X (ASA 80); TRI X 27½ ft. $1.39 50 ft. $2.29 100 ft. $3.98

Shipping Charges 10c, 30c, 30c

B&W RELOADS in metal cartridges may be assorted 20 EXP. 36 EXP. 40c ea. 6 for $2 60c ea. 4 for $2

Ship. Chgs. 1 or 2, 5c; 3 to 6 20c; 7 to 12 35c.

COMBINATION SPECIAL: 5 cartridges, 100 ft. of Kodak Plus X or Tri X or Panatomic X, or 50 ft. of Adox or SX-Pan with daylight loader. $7.99

With Deluxe Loader $12.99 *Shp. Wt. 4 lbs.*

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORTMENT: Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. ea. of Panatomic X, Plus X. and Tri-X. $8.88

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES $4.95

IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to Loader comb. offers.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase. *Cutter alone 98c*

Greater Savings than ever on FRESH SAFETY 35MM ADOX FILM IN CARTRIDGES AND BULK

Your choice of KB14, KB17, KB21 EXPIRES 1960 *Sh. Ch. 10c.* 20 exposure reload 50c; 3 or more (may be assorted) 45c each. 36 exposure reload 75c; 3 or more (may be assorted) 70c each. 50 ft. $3.40, 100 ft. $6.50—*Shpg. Chge. 25c per 50 ft.*

50 ft. Adox film w. Daylight Loader $7.90; w. Deluxe Loader $12.90

35mm ANSCOCHROME ASA 32

98c ea. in quantities

Fresh stock, your choice of Daylight or Tungsten, reloaded in metal cartridges. ea. $1.44, 3 for $4.00, 9 for $10.90, 18 for $17.64. *Shpg. Chg., ea. 5c*

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

When in New York visit us at 369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. (Opposite Pennsylvania Station)

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: *Long Island store (near Main St.) at* 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT. M1 FLUSHING 54 N. Y.

24 HOUR LAB TIME SERVICE!
KODACHROME
8MM • 16MM • 35MM • 828
PROCESSING

35 MM (20 exposures) 8 MM (25 ft. roll) $1.00

Look at these Low, Low Prices!

Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
620, 120, unmounted
35MM (20 exp.) and 828 mounted
8MM 25 ft. roll $1.00
35MM, 36 exp., including mounting $1.75
STEREO: 35MM, 15 stereo pairs including mounting 1.75
28 stereo pairs, including mounting 2.75
8MM 25 ft. magazine .75
16MM 50 ft. magazine 1.00
50 ft. roll 1.50
100 ft. roll 2.50

KODACOLOR PRINTS
35 MM 20 exp. dev. & ptd. 2½x3½ $3.50
12 exp. roll dev. & ptd. 3½x3½ 3.50
8 exp. roll dev. & ptd. 3½x5 2.50
Kodacolor prints 3½x5 4 for $1.00

COLOR PRINTS FROM TRANSPARENCIES
here's what you get for only $1.00
6 WALLET SIZE app. 2x3 from 35mm and 828 slides only. $1.00
5 WALLET SIZE from 120 and 620 transparencies $1.00
3 ALBUM SIZE app. 3x4 from transparencies $1.00
2 GIANT SIZE app. 4x5 from transparencies $1.00
Minimum order 75¢; sorry no C.O.D.'s
SEND FOR FREE MAILERS AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST

RUSS
PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. BOX 323 B, Cooper Sta., N.Y. 3, N.Y.

1958 INDEX

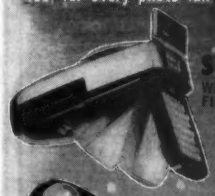
(Continued from page 99)

Picture Taking Techniques (cont.)

Title and/ or Subject	Author	Month	Pg.
(CAMERAS) BOLEX B8	M. Matzkin	Jan.	88
(CAMERAS) BOLEX B8L	M. Matzkin	Oct.	103
(CAMERAS) BOLEX C8S	M. Matzkin	Dec.	138
(CAMERAS) ELECTRIC EYE, How they differ	Myron A. Matzkin	Nov.	104
(CAMERAS) REVERE 8mm Eye-Matic	.....	Apr.	84
(CAMERAS) YASHICA 8T	M. Matzkin	July	73
CLOSE-UP CHART, MODERN's Movie	Norman Rothschild	Aug.	80
CLOSE-UPS, Pick the Right Equipment for	.....	Aug.	96
EDIT Your Castoff Footage Into a Movie	Myron A. Matzkin	Nov.	98
EQUIPMENT, Handy Guide	M. Matzkin	Mar.	92
FILM GUIDE, Complete Movie	.....	Nov.	102
(FILM) E.I.100: Super Anscochrome Tungsten	Myron A. Matzkin	June	124
(FILM) Perutz Perkine 8 and 16mm	Myron A. Matzkin	Dec.	140
FIRST FILM, How To Shoot Your	Myron A. Matzkin	Mar.	94
GOLF MOVIE, How To Shoot a	Myron A. Matzkin	July	80
(LENSES) Bolex Anamorphot	Myron A. Matzkin	Dec.	141
(LENSES) Ednalite Pro-Zoom, Fastest 8mm	.....	Mar.	104
(LENSES) Kinoptic 5.7mm	Myron A. Matzkin	Oct.	152
(LENSES) Votar 8mm Zoom Lens	Myron A. Matzkin	Dec.	141
LITTLE LEAGUE MOVIE, How To Shoot a	Myron A. Matzkin	Aug.	86
LIVELY MOVIE, How To Shoot a	Myron A. Matzkin	June	86
MYLAR Splicing Tape	M. Matzkin	Nov.	110
PETS MOVIE, How To Shoot a	Myron A. Matzkin	Sept.	90
(PROJECTOR) Argus M500 8mm	Herbert Keppler	Oct.	103
(PROJECTOR) Bausch & Lomb Balomatic	.....	Mar.	106
(PROJECTOR) Bell & Howell Auto Load 8mm	Myron A. Matzkin	June	124
(REVIEWS) ORDET; Dreyer Scores with a Venice Film Festival Winner	Dorothy Jackson	Mar.	38
(REVIEWS) THE BESPOKE OVERCOAT: What Makes A Great Movie?	Martin S. Dworkin	Feb.	90
(SCREENINGS) The Big Image Means Better Home Movies	Myron A. Matzkin	Nov.	108
(SOUND) Is It Easy To Add To Home Movies? An Interview With Tony Schwartz	.....	Nov.	106
(SOUND) Synchro-Sound: Practical Lip Sync for 8mm Movies	Myron A. Matzkin	Apr.	86
SYLVANIA Tru-Flector Lamp	.....	Apr.	90

SEKONIC
brings you a world of
EXPOSURE METERS

Only the engineering and production genius of Japan's largest exposure meter manufacturer could bring you this star-studded lineup. These meters would be good dollar value if they cost 2 or 3 times more, but at these fantastic low prices you'll agree they represent value that's out of this world. So look them over . . . there's one just for you and your budget. Wonderful gift ideas, too, for every photo fan on your list.

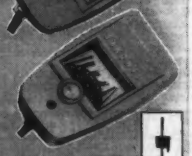

SEKONIC L-36
With Exclusive Hinged Flip-Up Booster
ONLY $11.95

SEKONIC Brockway "S"
The Original And Still Best Incident Light Meter
ONLY $29.50
Exclusive U.S. Distributor Scopus/Brockway Inc.

SEKONIC LC-2
Attaches To The Camera Accessory Shoe
ONLY $9.95

SEKONIC L-8
For Incident and Reflected Light Readings
ONLY $8.45
With Booster $11.95

SEKONIC PET
For Polaroid Land and LVS Cameras
ONLY $4.95


SEKONIC MOVIE PET
For Perfect Exposures With All Movie Cameras
ONLY $4.95

See Sekonic . . . at leading camera stores and departments everywhere.

SEKONIC METERS
150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
Distributors:
Scopus/Brockway Inc., 404 Fourth Ave., New York 16
Ponder & Best, Inc., 814 No. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Canada: W. Carson & Co. Ltd., Toronto

UNITED SLASHES PRICES

Bargains Galore!

INVENTORY Clearance

SAVE up to 75% OFF ORIG. LIST

BIG DISCOUNTS

NEW CAMERAS

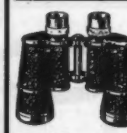
	List	United Price
Kodak Retina IIIC f:2 Xenon LVS	175.00	98.50
Kodak Retina Reflex f:2, Xenon LVS	215.00	129.95
Contaflex I f:2.8 Tessar	153.00	89.50
Contaflex III f:2.8 Tessar	176.00	117.50
Contaflex IV f:2.8 Tessar and light meter	199.00	129.50
Ikoflex 1B f:3.5 SVS	99.00	59.95
Ikoflex 1C f:3.5 SVS and light meter	126.00	75.50
Ricohflex f:3.5 full synch shutter	33.95	19.95
Ricoh Diacord L f:3.5 spl with light meter	65.00	49.00
Ricoh 500 f:2.8 LVS with case	79.95	57.50
Ricoh 519 f:1.9 LVS with clip-on meter	99.95	72.50
Minolta Autocord with case	109.45	77.95
Minolta 16 with 2 close-up lenses & case	39.95	29.50
Aires IIIL f:1.9 LVS	99.50	75.50
Aires IIIC f:1.9 LVS spd wind, self tmr.	124.50	89.50
Petri Super f:1.9	112.00	69.95
Asahi-Pentax f:2.2 Soligor	195.00	147.00
Minox IIIS with case & chain. Used	139.50	89.50
Argus Matchmatic C3 with case & flash	74.95	54.50
Lord 5D f:1.9 with case	110.45	77.50
Edixa Stereo 1A f:3.5	59.95	37.50
Kodak Stereo camera f:3.5	87.50	65.50
Leica M3 f:2 Summicron with meter. Used		295.00
Nikon S2 f:1.4. No longer imported to USA	345.00	229.50
Leica IIIF f:2 Summicron red dial. Used		149.50
Miranda automatic f:1.9 Soligor	259.50	179.50
Polaroid model 110A	169.50	128.00
Polaroid model 800	126.00	101.00
Polaroid model 150	109.95	88.00
Polaroid model 95B	94.50	77.00
Polaroid model 80A	72.75	57.50
Polaroid Print Copier	29.95	24.00
Rolleiflex 2.8 Xenotar with meter and case		219.00
Rolleiflex 3.5 Planar with case		159.00
Rolleicord VA f:3.5 with case		89.50

KODAK MOVIE CAMERAS

Kodak Brownie 8mm model II, f2.3	32.50	22.95
Kodak Brownie turret 8mm f1.9	74.50	59.95
Brownie 8mm turret, f2.3	59.50	41.95
Kodak Medallion 8mm mag. f1.9		79.95
Kodak Medallion 8mm mag. f1.9 foc.	144.50	95.80
Kodak K100 16mm f1.9 lens	299.00	223.75
Kodak K100 turret 16mm f1.9 lens	337.00	251.75

KODAK PROJECTORS

Cine Kodak Showtime 8mm proj.	123.50	84.95
Cine Kodak Showtime w/variable speed control	139.00	98.95
Brownie "300" 8mm movie proj.	64.95	46.95
Brownie "500" 8mm movie proj.	79.50	57.95
Kodascope Royal 16mm movie proj.	295.00	220.75
Kodak "300" 35mm slide proj. w/readymatic changer	64.50	45.95
Kodak "300" w/Airequipt changer	74.50	52.95
Kodak "500" w/Airequipt changer	87.50	62.00



BINOCULAR SALE

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

7x35 Kalimar IF	29.95	21.50
7x35 Kalimar CF	32.50	22.50
7x50 Kalimar IF	37.50	23.50
7x50 Kalimar CF	39.50	25.50
7x35 CF Wide Fld.	53.00	37.50

Prices include case & straps
Add 10% Federal Tax

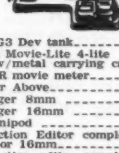
BRAND NEW EXPOSURE METERS

Weston III w/case reg.	32.50	21.95
Weston Direct Reading	18.95	13.95
G.E. Golden Crown w/case	34.50	23.95
Alpex meter w/case	14.95	5.95
FR meter w/booster case	9.95	6.95
Sekonic meter Booster w/case	14.95	9.75
Walz Norwood Super Director	19.95	14.95

BARGAINS IN New Slide Projectors

B&H Robomatic projector	149.50	89.95
Bell & Howell 708 Duo w/case	55.90	42.50
Kodak Cavalcade Auto projector	149.50	119.50
Kodak auto 300 projector, Airequipt	74.50	54.50
Kodak readymatic 300 ojector	64.50	46.95
Revere 888D automatic projector	159.50	109.95
B&L Balomatic projector 500 watt	149.50	109.50
Argus 500 watt Electromatic projector	99.95	72.50
Mansfield Midway 300 watt with Airequipt	39.50	37.50
Golde Coronet 300 manual projector with case	27.50	21.50
Mini-Projector with zipper case	37.50	28.95

MOVIE SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES REDUCED



	List	United Price
Morse G3 Dev tank	34.50	25.90
Unicam Movie-Lite 4-lite unit w/metal carrying case	19.95	12.95
Walz DR movie meter		5.95
Case for Above		1.00
Cinelarger 8mm	19.95	14.50
Cinelarger 16mm	19.95	14.50
Cine Unipod	9.95	5.95
Bain Action Editor complete for 8 or 16mm	54.50	29.50
Craig action editor complete for 8 or 16mm	79.95	54.50
Kalart EV-8 action editor	39.95	28.95
Premier master movie titler M2	37.50	26.50
Accessory kit for above		8.95
Keystone quick dry splicer	3.50	2.55
Mansfield junior splicer	2.95	1.95
Mansfield senior splicer	9.95	6.95
Logan 200' 8mm reel chest	3.95	2.49
Logan 300-400' reel chest 8mm	4.95	2.79
Logan 400' 16mm reel chest	5.95	3.69
Camera pistol grip with cable	7.95	3.95
Magic Plastic Titling outfit	5.95	4.95
Mittens movie title letters No. 2 sets	11.95	7.95
Leica to "C" mount converters	5.95	4.50
Exakta to "C" mount converter	12.95	9.50

UNICAM REELS & CANS

	Per Set	3 Sets For
200 ft. 8mm Reel and Can	.79	1.89
300 ft. 8mm Reel and Can	.88	2.29
400 ft. 8mm Reel and Can	.96	2.49
400 ft. 16mm Reel and Can	.96	2.49

MINIMUM ORDER $5.00

FAMOUS UNICAM SCREENS SPECIAL

Unicam 40x40 Crystal beaded with stand	17.95	10.95
Unicam 30x40 Crystal beaded with stand	16.95	9.95
Unicam 37x50 Crystal beaded with stand	19.95	11.95
Unicam 50x50 Crystal beaded with stand	21.50	12.95
Radiant Picturemaster 30x40	18.95	13.30
Radiant Picturemaster 40x40	20.95	14.75
Radiant Picturemaster 37x50	23.95	16.80
Radiant Picturemaster 50x50	26.95	19.90
Radiant 40x40 model W wall screen		12.95

LATEST MODELS

SALE

FOTOLARGER

- ★ For all negs from 35mm to 2¼x3¼
- ★ Exclusive distortion control
- ★ Cool aluminum lamphouse
- ★ Rotating glassless neg. carrier
- ★ 360° Tilt for horizontal projection & distortion control
- ★ 2" forward extension for extreme cropping.

MODEL "E" DIFFUSION

	List	SALE
Without Lens	$39.95	$28.50
w/90mm f4.5	52.45	36.95
w/90mm f4.5	59.95	41.95
w/51mm f4.5	56.95	39.95

Accessories for Above Fotolargers

4½" Dble condensers, 2¼x3¼	$4.39
32mm Dble condensers for 35mm film	3.89
3½" Dble condenser, 2¼x2¼	4.49
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for copying)	7.19
Neg. carriers 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ or 35mm ... each	2.95

DeLuxe FOTOLARGER JR. Model #2

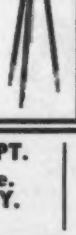
- ★ For all negs from 35mm to 2¼x3¼
- ★ w/neg. carrier
- ★ w/90mm f6.9 lens
- ★ Diffusion Model
- ★ 13x16 Base Board—Red Filter

List 29.95
SAVE $8.00
$21.95

DARKROOM SPCLS & BIG SAVINGS

	List	United Price
Yankee Loadomat developing tank	10.95	7.95
Yankee 4x5 Agitank for cut film	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safelight with 3 filters	4.95	3.85
Yankee Agitrays 11x14 set of three	9.95	6.95
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	19.95	13.95
Airequipt 4-way easel	8.95	6.25
Airequipt Photocrat printer	16.95	11.95
Airequipt Junior printer	12.95	8.95
Ace Hard Rubber trays 5x7	1.05	.74
Ace Hard Rubber trays 8x10	1.75	1.23
Ace Hard Rubber trays 11x14	3.65	2.55
Brumberger 5x7 safelight OA	5.95	4.25
Brumberger safelight slides	.98	.69
Brumberger 8x10 Paper safe	13.95	9.95
Brumberger 11x14 Paper safe	24.95	17.95
Carr cut film hangers	1.20	.79
Cesco 32 oz. porcelain graduate	2.20	1.59
Cesco 64 oz. porcelain graduate	3.00	2.15
Richards 18" deluxe washer	24.95	17.95
Fedco Focus-Rite enlarging aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco electric dryer 11½x15	9.95	6.95
Premier Roto-Dryer 24x28	49.95	34.95
Premier Roto-Dryer 12x28	27.50	18.50
Arkay electric dryer 13x15½	20.75	14.95
Gra-Lab Luminous timer	24.95	17.95
Time-O-Lite professional timer	32.50	23.50
Spot-O-Matic enlarging photometer	15.00	10.95
Weston dial thermometer	7.25	5.45
Pelouze chemical scale. Avoir or metric	11.75	8.30
Morse G-3 developing tank. 8-16-35mm film	34.50	26.95
Arkay 8x10 Print washer	5.25	3.95
Arkay 11x14 Print washer	8.95	6.25
Precise 11x14 adjustable enlarging easel	6.75	4.95
Print roller 8" twin. ball bearings	2.60	1.89
Photo Darkroom Guide Book		1.95
Fidelity 4x5 cut film holders graphic type	4.50	3.15
Kodak darkroom timer	10.50	7.75
Kodak auto tray siphon	4.95	3.70
Kodak Brownie darkroom lamp kit	1.75	1.39
Kodak 2-way safelight OA	7.10	5.40
Kodak dayload developing tank	11.50	8.95
Kodak 35mm Ektachrome processing outfit	29.75	24.50

UNICAM Geared Action Elevator Tripod



- ★ Extra 90° tilt on panhead
- ★ Geared for quick action, raising and lowering
- ★ 3 section model
- ★ 74½" opened, 28½" closed, 12" elevator rise
- ★ Aluminum anodized legs with non-skid tips

List $21.95
Special **$12.95**

ACCESSORIES FOR STILL PHOTOGRAPHY BIG SAVINGS

	List	United Price
Ultrablitz Jet II strobe unit	69.95	49.95
Ultrablitz Comet strobe unit	54.95	39.95
Mecablitz 500 strobe unit. Demonstrators	89.95	49.50
Mecablitz 100 transistor strobe	49.95	37.50
F-R model II electronic flash	54.95	39.95
Braun Hobby Automatic strobe	109.75	77.50
Norwood Super Director exposure meter	19.95	15.50
Walz Direct Reading meter, still or movie		5.95
Weston Master III Ruggedized with case	32.50	22.75
General Electric Golden Crown with case	34.50	24.50
Leica M3 Meter. Used	39.00	19.95
F-R Exposure meter with Light Booster & case		8.95
Bulk Film loader. Holds 100' film	9.95	4.95
Tilt Tops heavy duty	3.50	2.49
Ideal pocket range finder	2.95	1.95
Airequipt auto changer for most projectors	14.95	11.50
Camera neck chain. Heavy duty	3.95	2.50
Blower lens brushes	1.95	1.25
Plastic base HI-FI recording tape 1200'	5.50	2.49
Plastic base HI-FI recording tape 600'	3.50	1.79
Kodak cut film holders 9x12 cm	4.25	.75
Self timers for most cameras	4.95	2.49
Argus Slide Previewer 35mm 2x2	7.95	5.95
Argus Slide Previewer 2¼x2¼	13.95	9.95
Airequipt Stereo Theatre	39.95	21.95
Airequipt Stereo trays	1.49	1.09
Airequipt Ultramatic Viewer	14.95	11.95
Ultramatic magazines 5 per box	2.50	1.89
Opta-Vue Custom 2¼x2¼ AC-DC variable light	19.95	14.95
Opta-Vue deluxe viewer with slide case	12.50	7.49
Opta-Vue model 300 slide file asstd. colors	2.95	1.95
Logan table slide viewer 2x2 and 2¼ sq. AC-DC	6.50	3.95
G.O.C. Table Viewer Auto changer AC-DC portbl	34.50	28.50
Kodak Stereo 1 viewer	12.75	9.95
Kodak Stereo II AC viewer	24.75	18.95
Kindermann Table Viewer	13.95	9.95
Metal Slide file 2x2 holds 300 cbd	3.95	1.89
Metal Slide file 2¼x2¼ holds 200 cbd	4.95	2.69
Leitz Bindomat complete		19.50
Slide file case holds 12 trays TDC etc.	6.95	4.95
Slide file case holds 24 as above	12.95	8.95
TDC type trays with plastic covers	1.50	.89
TDC style trays per three	3.75	1.50
Revere style trays	1.75	.79
Airequipt trays per three	6.75	4.50
Plastic Gadget Bags large size	4.95	1.95
Contour Leather Bags 14x11x4½	15.95	9.95
Staticmaster 1" brush	4.95	3.69
Staticmaster 3" brush	9.95	7.95
Anti-Static cloth duster	2.95	1.95
Folding BC Pocket flashgun, PC tip	9.95	4.95
Folding pocket magnifying glass	3.50	1.75
All metal pocket tripods. Extends to 48"	12.95	7.95
Flash cords all types connectors coiled	4.95	1.95
Wide Angle supplementary lenses for all 35 cameras	19.95	14.95
Telephoto lenses as above	19.95	14.95

BIG DISCOUNTS FRESH KODAK COLOR FILM

Kodachrome 135 36 exp.	2.10
Kodachrome 135 20 exp.	1.50
Kodachrome 828	.80
Kodacolor 135 20 exp.	1.50
Ektachrome 135 20 exp.	1.50
Ektachrome 120-620 roll	1.00
Kodachrome 8mm roll	1.95
Kodachrome 8mm magazine	3.15
Kodachrome 8mm 100' Bolex load	6.10
Kodachrome 16mm 100' spool	6.10
Kodachrome 16mm 100' spool single perf	6.10
Kodachrome 16mm magazine load	3.10
Super Anscochrome 135 20 exp	1.85
Super Anscochrome 135 36 exp	2.85
Super Anscochrome 120 roll	1.35
Super Anscochrome 16mm 100' spool PNI	6.10
Anscochrome 35mm Easyloader	7.95

Minimum Order approx. 5.00 Add 25c P.P.

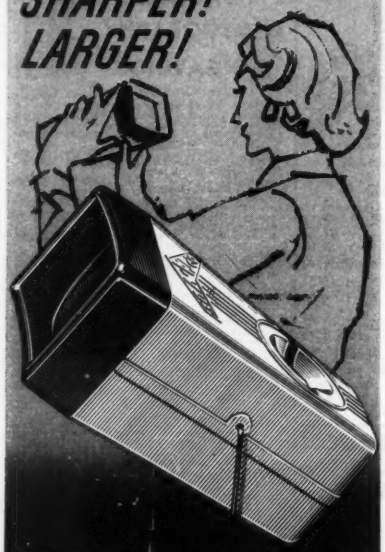
Write for United's new Bargain Bulletin free on request.
Please enclose estimated postage & insurance. Excess will be refunded. No C.O.D. under 10 dollars. Please enclose 10% on C.O.D.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
265 Madison Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.
LE 2-6822

MIDTOWN BRANCH
1140 Ave. of Americas
New York 36, N. Y.
MU 2-8574

See your slides
DISTORTION-FREE!
BRIGHTER!
SHARPER!
LARGER!



OPTAVUE
"THIRTY FIVE" SLIDE VIEWER
with the exclusive OPTACOR Lens System

World's Finest Battery-operated Slide Viewer for 35mm, Bantam and 127 Slides . . . with a big, bright, DISTORTION-FREE image made possible by its exclusive OPTACOR DuaLens System. Now you get color, detail and depth you never thought you could capture in a slide. Squint-free viewing, too, because it's made for viewing by a group, either in the hand or on the table.

Complete, with Slide File Carry Case ... $9.95
Viewer Only $7.95

WORLD'S "FIRST FAMILY" OF SLIDE ACCESSORIES

SLIDE BINDERS SLIDE FILES "2¼" VIEWER

Available Wherever You Buy Your Film
OPTICS MANUFACTURING CORP.
Amber & Willard Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
IN CANADA: ARROW PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, TORONTO

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(Continued from page 65)

TWIN-LENS REFLEX

FLEXARET V: By Meopta, Prague, Czechoslovakia, this was one of the few new 2¼'s shown. Features are: 1. Prontor SVS shutter with LVS numbers. 2. 80mm f/3.5, 4-element Belar lens and f/3 viewing lens. 3. Complete parallax correction by means of moving bars underneath the ground glass. 4. Entire front lens panel moves during focusing. 5. Focusing lever has two knobs for easier handling. 6. Unique 35mm adapter—there's a built-in counter for 2¼ x 2¼ film that also counts 35mm by being used continuously for three times in a row (12 x 3=36 exposures). 7. A special, direct 35mm optical finder, parallax corrected, slips into a shoe on the side of the camera. 8. Winding knob also cocks the shutter. 9. 35mm film can be rewound into the 35mm cartridge.

FILMS

Color film: **Agfa** showed a negative color film, **CN 14,** with a 20 daylight film rating which, it was claimed, would yield better color photographs than the CN 17—and with higher resolution. It features fine grain and high acutance on a par with black-and-white films. Perutz has a transparency film, 35mm and larger with 32 film speed rating, developable in Ektachrome solutions, which will be marketed in the U. S. Brilliant colors, fine grain are claimed. An 8mm slower Kodachrome type film will also be available.

Color print material: Color prints equal in quality to those obtainable from color negatives can now be made with color transparencies using the new **Agfa-color CT** paper print material. During printing, the transparency need not be removed from its glass mount. Best prints can be made from perfectly or slightly underexposed transparencies.

FILM HOLDERS

ROLLEX HOLDERS, "IDEAL" FORMAT SYSTEM: According to many people the "ideal" negative format would be one which exactly matched the proportions of the standard enlarging papers—8 x 10, 11 x 14, 16 x 20. The 4 x 5 negative does so. The Rollex holders (Linhof, K. G., Munich) are designed to produce "ideal" format negatives in the following sizes: 2¼ x 2¾, 120 roll film and 70mm perforated film. The holders will fit on Linhof Super Technika 4 x 5 and 2¼ x 3¼ cameras, and on all other 4 x 5 cameras equipped with the Graphic Graflok type back. There are two basic Rollex types:

The **Super Rollex:** 1. Takes any 120 roll film. 2. Delivers 10 negatives, 2¼ x 2¾. 3. Hinged back. 4. Film and

(Continued on page 108)

DELUXE TRAVELITE
Crank operated elevator—chrome and black—only 2½ lbs. $23.95

a Whitehall tripod is the ideal Christmas Gift for that camera fan

Whitehall
QUICK-SET, INC. SKOKIE, ILL.

WEST GERMANY

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Latest Model Single Lens Reflex 35mm

EDIXA REFLEX B IIa

w/ f/2.8 Fully Automatic Westanar Lens

FEATURES:
• Parallax Free • Synchronization, regular, Electronic • Rapid Wind • Auto Exposure counter • Hinged Back • Interchangeable lenses • R.F. Penta prism • 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec. • Split Image R F • Uses standard Praktica Pentacon Hexacon, Praktiflex Lens mounts

Brand new, Factory boxed with import certificate and Factory guarantee; list $223.50, our sale price..... **$138.50** incl. RF Pentaprism

Deluxe Case for above, lists $15.00, Special $9.92. Separate waist level $7.50

Edixaflex w/F2 Pre-set Biotar.....$199.50
Special Brand New w/waist level.....$119.95

(Edixaflex is the same as Edixa Reflex except it has no slow speeds, and non automatic lenses.)

* EXACTA mt. on special order.

ELECTRONIC FLASHES

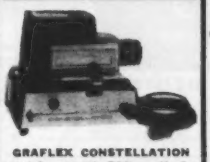
	List	Sale New
FR 140	29.95	18.92
Ultra. Supreme	199.50	107.50
FR Flash 150.	55.75	32.75
Ultra. Comet ..	54.95	32.95
Comet recharging cord..		1.50

EXPOSURE METER

w/Booster cell LVS, including case.
Polaroid Scales
List 12.95
$5.95 complete **Brand New**
Clip on type
No Booster $4.95

ZOOM FINDER

For Leica—Contax—Nikon—Canon, Exact field of view for all lenses from 28mm to 135mm—click stops—complete parallax correction.
Reg. $35.50 New **$14.92**
Complete with leather case



GRAFLEX CONSTELLATION
electric model—500 watt for 2 x 2 slides—4" f/3.3 lens—blower cooled—automatic, electric changer provides remote operation w/Remote control cord $89.95.
Special **69.82**
Case 8.95

KEYSTONE PROJECTORS

New	List	Sale
K60, 500W, Magna lens	64.95	44.95
K100, 750 W	99.95	72.24
K105, 750 W	149.95	103.22
K109	174.50	120.15
K161, 16mm Proj.	179.50	122.15

Self-Loading Developing Tank

Bayonet lock for different adjustments. Agitating rod jamproof. 8 oz. for 35mm tank with spare reel **$2.95**

Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

Adj. for 35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. $2.40

Norwood Super Director

Special New
$14.49 w/case

6" Telephoto F1.9 for 8mm cameras

Revere, Dejur, Keystone:
(will not fit turrets, too large)
List 69.95
Special New **34.95**
3" F1.9 for 16mm Cameras Special....28.95

	SALE
Quick-Set Elevator Champ II	22.80
Quick-Set Elevator Husky II	33.98
Quick-Set Elevator Hi-Boy II	38.98
Champ case, our own	2.92

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER

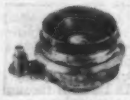
For Any Microscope

Special New
For Exacta, Exa, Pentacon, Praktica, Contax S, D, Leica, Canon, Edixaflex, Edixa Reflex, Asahi.
List $24.00 .....$9.95
Extension Tubes Focusing Distances marked from 3.75" to 4.5" 6.49
Bellowsmat 22.95
(For Praktina, Nikon, Contax) 26.95

	List	Sale New
FR 150 trans nickleoad unit	49.95	
Charger	4.95	
Batteries	4.00	
Connecting cord	2.95	
Complete set		44.50
Heiland 64B	59.95	42.92
Quick release clamp w/bracket..		5.92
Coil cord		1.92
Special Battery		1.80

ASAHI PENTAX

Latest Model Brand New w/F2 Biotar Carl Zeiss Pre-set
Our price New **$139.50**
Body Alone .....$ 94.50
w/F1.8 Automatic Lens. List $249.50 Special $189.50
Case .....$ 11.92



Wide Angle F3.5 35mm AUTOMATIC SCHACT Travenon For Exacta
List $99.50 New **$57.24**
Case $5.93
Special Telephoto 135mm F3.5 pre-set For Exacta Only .....$22.50 New
Steinheil Quinaron 35mm Autom. F2.8, Foc. to 8" List $149.50 Spec. $109.70

AKAREX III

Latest Model New w/F2 Schneider Xenon lens speeds, 1 sec. to 1/500. Synchro Fully interchangeable. Self timer Parallax corrected. Free literature on request. List 139.50.
Special New **65.50**

AIREQUIPT MAGS.

List $2.25 Special **$1.44** ea.
Case that holds 12 mags. Special $4.49

MIRANDA AUTOMATIC

w/Automatic F1.9 Soligor
List $259.50
Special Factory New **$179.50**
Case list 15.00 Special 10.60
(Case must be purchased with camera)

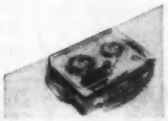
BRAND NEW PRAKTINA FX

GERMAN PRECISION AT A SENSATIONAL NEW LOW PRICE!

All cameras complete with Penta Prism & Rangefinder.
All supplied with factory warranty & import certificate

	List	NOW
With Autom. BIOTAR f2.....	297.50	177.50

CASE $10.89 Must Be Purchased With Camera



TAPE REKORDER

(Pocket Type)

Lightweight all transistor tape recorder, includes batteries, leather case, microphone. Uses standard tape. Speeds 1⅞, AC unit available. Small, 6x9x3. Weight 4 lb., 12 oz. Automatic single switch controls rewind, Play, Record. Immediate Delivery

List $249.50
SPECIAL BRAND NEW **$179.50**

Brand New German Precision Reflexes

	Sale
Ikoflex IC W/Novar F3.5	$57.50
Ikoflex IC W/Tessar F3.5	67.50
Ikoflex Favorit	79.50
IC, Case	8.00
Favorit Case	8.41

CONTAFLEX CAMERAS Brand New

Contaflex I $79.25
Contaflex II 93.75
Contaflex III 106.50
Contaflex IV 119.50

Voightlander

	List	New
Vitessa L F2.8 -----	139.50	82.50
Vitessa L F2 -------	159.50	91.50
Vitessa T F2.8 -----	154.50	89.95
Case & S.C. Flash....		11.95

Kodachrome with processing included. Fresh dating, 1 year.

8mm roll -----------	2.75
8mm mag -----------	3.54
16mm roll ----------	7.85
16mm mag ----------	8.40
8mm Bolex ----------	9.88

BAUSCH & LOMB Projectors

	New
B&L 300	56.00
B&L 500	99.50

Trays 84¢
Case to hold 9 trays 4.95
Case to hold 20 trays 7.49
Remote cord 4.45

KODAK RETINA REFLEX

w/F2 Xenon list 215.00
w/EK serial numbers with Kodak guarantee and import certificate.
Special New Kodak Factory Boxed **$144.00**

Case .....$ 9.75
Curtar wide angle F4, 35mm.... 49.50
Longar Telephoto F4..... 49.50
Folding Flash BC w/case..... 16.00

EXA

Latest Model w/F2.9 Meritar Pre-set w/case, SC gun, Bracket, Cord. With a Free 135mm F4.5 Telephoto lens. New. List **136.65** Special **86.90**
(Kit Will Not Be Sold Separately)

For Exa, 135mm F4.5 Wirgar Telephoto, Focusing. Special **29.95**

This lens will not cut corners, is razor sharp, color corrected.

SOLIGOR

135mm F3.5 pre-set Telephoto lens for EXACTAS
list 49.50
Special New **$21.75**
Case 4.92

9 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod

Pan Head swivels all directions—gear crank
List $17.95 Special w/leather case **$9.88**

35mm VIEWER

List $7.95 Special **$3.99**
Batteries .....$ .39

WIDE ANGLE OR TELEPHOTO

Auxiliary lenses for all cameras.
List 24.95 each
our price new w/case **$14.97** each

Simply insert this Auxiliary lens into adapter (if you have one, if not, specify lens). These lenses are coated, color corrected, precision made, with full refund privileges if not satisfied.
Separate lens Shade.....2.48
Adapter $1.72

Watson Dalite Loader

Spool Your Own Film
List 11.95
$9.44
Add 50c for postage

BRAND NEW LATEST EXAKTA VX IIA

Body w/waist Level
$124.50
(No Lens)

50% OFF LIST

BRAND NEW 135MM F3.5 Pre-Set Primoplan Telephoto for EXAKTA
List $89.50
Special New **$44.50**

Brand New IHAGEE PENTAPRISM

Black Leather Top Original w/Split Image Range Finder For Exacta VX IIa
List $90.00 Special **$33.50**

A BARGAIN

8mm Wide Angle & Telephoto Lenses

6.5mm F1.9 Wide Angle & 1½" 1.9 Telephoto Lenses for 8mm Cameras (except Kodak, B & H) list $83.25. Special. Both, New Sharp, Color Corrected. Precision made .....
Special **$22.95**

35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

Brand New

KEYSTONE	List	Sale
K-300, 300W, w/c.....	74.95	46.75
K310, 300W, Push Button, Remote control cord w/case, w/timer	114.90	69.95
K-510, Super Slide, Remote control cord Timer, 500Watt, w/case..	124.50	78.92

BRAND NEW RETINA IIIC

w/Built-in 35-85 Rangefinder
Special
$99.50
Case $8.75

FOLDING BELLOW SCOPE

For Nikon, Contax
$18.95

Ground Glass for rear insertion for copying with above cameras 3.49

CENTRAL MARKETING COMPANY

799 Broadway, N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

1 Year Guarantee On Labor & Parts Refund in 10 Days If not Totally Satisfied

25% required on COD's Send postage overage refunded.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE M-II

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Send for FREE Booklet P-1

APPROVED FOR VETS

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

LEARN AND EARN PHOTOGRAPHING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN

Now you may become a *Figure Photographer* and enjoy the high pay of this *glamorous* profession. We teach you in the privacy of your home. After your low-cost basic training, we *fly you to Hollywood, Calif.*—home of the world's most photographed women—with transportation PAID, for final instruction with *live models*. Absolutely no obligation on your part. For FREE details write immediately to

INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF FIGURE PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. H-16, 11 East 47th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

ARE YOU GOING TO MEXICO?

Then be sure to take with you a copy of "Photographing Mexico," by Cecil B. Atwater, veteran traveler, noted photographer, and regular visitor to that delightful country for many years. Spots missed by the average tourist are covered in this unique book you need to make your trip a success. Send $3.50 to (add 3% sales tax for N. Y. C. delivery)

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO. INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE
Write for Prices or Send Film:
Atkinson/Stedco
Color Film Service
7610 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles 46, California

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1941 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(Continued from page 106)

backing paper wind around the unit inside out. 5. Paper is in close contact with a friction drum which puts a drag on it, thus forcing the film to lie flat in the film plane by stretching it tight. The drum is also the sensing mechanism for the exposure counter. 6. Conventional dark slide.

Cine Rollex: 1. Takes 15 ft. of perforated 70mm film in daylight load cartridge, delivers about fifty 2¼ x 2¾ negatives. 2. Solid back is part of the body casting. 3. Loading: Entire inner works comes out one side. There are two felt lip cartridges, one full, the other for take-up. Film is not rewound into the original cartridge but passes across into the empty one; take-up is accomplished by rotating the inner spool of the take-up cartridge. Cartridges can be removed and film cut part way through a roll if desired. 4. Built-in rubberized curtain for dark slide, plus warning signals that indicate "closed" or "open."

Of course, color films can be used with the Rollex. Linhof supplies 85 x 85mm slide glasses, paper masks and tape binders, described as dustproof. Rollexes for the 4 x 5 and 2¼ x 3¼ Linhofs are not interchangeable. Both types have a large crank handle for rapid film advance, with automatic stop, and both are so designed that the film counter goes to zero when the holder is opened for loading.

TRIPODS, CAMERA STANDS

Linhof tripods covered the range from fairly lightweight units of "U" section aluminum to versatile professional jobs which can extend up to about 8 ft. and support heavy cameras, including cine equipment.

Combi Profile is lightweight with "U" section legs. Snap locks press against the edges of "U" and lock the legs immovably. They snap open or closed with little effort. Center pole passes through plastic ball. Pole can be tilted up to 15° when controls are slack. When tight it clamps in position in which it was tilted. Available in several lengths with two and three-section legs.

Deluxe Professional Model 350R is for big cameras, but is portable. It has tilt feature, on heavier scale, like Combi-Profile. Top plate of pan head is removable and may be fastened permanently to bottom of a camera with three screws. The top plate itself slides onto top of pan head on a broad, closely machined track and is held in place by spring clip. Head is designed to be removed from the main supporting collar to allow insertion of geared pole elevator unit which can be tilted and accepts top plate and pan head described above. Accessory columns can push pan head to high ceiling. Control handle on this and all new Linhof pan heads is of radical design, and can always be positioned so camera can't interfere with it. All handles contain built-in cable release controls.

Legs on tripods start down from top as "V" shapes, each being made of two aluminum tubes. A single aluminum tube secured by lever type friction lock is at bottom of "V." Reversible rubber spike tips are provided. Inner braces control spread of legs and can be snapped loose for wider spread. Tripod can be turned inside out to hang camera inside legs for a low shot.

Model 350 is same as 350R except that the upper "V" legs are of wood.

Do-It-Yourself Camera Stand Kits (Curt Heikel, Hershel uber Bonn) come in outfits of either 80 or 160 pieces. They are built around sections of tough flexible spiral metal cable with threaded fittings at each end. Aluminum alloy angles, elbows, legs, etc., are added to cables to make various pieces of equipment. Flashgun brackets are easy to assemble and the outfit is useful to anyone doing macrophotography.

ACCESSORIES

Gadget bags have a new look. Some are in color and manufacturers are using more single snap locks and less zipper closures. There is also a tendency to reverse the direction in which cases open so the photographer can reach directly into the case.

Colorlux, an exposure and color temperature meter, by Lifa Lichtfilterfabrik, is no larger than an exposure meter alone. The color meter, sensitive to red and blue only, was designed to work with a special set of Lifa red and blue filters. To use, set dial on meter to color temperature of film being used, point meter at light source and revolve dial while watching a needle in window atop meter. When needle is centered, proper filter can be read from the meter dial. Exposure meter needle is in the same window as the color temperature needle and must be zeroed in same manner to get right exposure on the meter dials.

Lifa also has a color temperature meter alone, and a third called the **Lifacolorlux Baby** which measures only from 2,400 to 11,000°K, but is very small.

Micro-Macro Photometer, by Ihagee Kamerawerk, Dresden, is placed between the Exakta camera body and extension tube, microscope or telescope. It incorporates a wafer-thin selenium layer which measures the intensity of light which will reach the film. It must be connected to a microampermeter or lighting galvanometer indicator. When picture is to be taken, the

(Continued on page 110)

POPULAR
PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES

10% Deposit On All C.O.D.
Add postage—Excess refunded. All merchandise guaranteed 1 full year. 10 day money-back warranty.
** AND YOUR EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN TRADE

STATICMASTER BRUSHES
Eliminates Dust from Negatives and Slides
3" Professional List 9.95 — Special..$7.49
1" Amateur List 4.95 — Special..$3.39

Brand New Sub-miniature MINOLTA-16 CAMERA
f3.5, 1/200 Sec. Flash Sync. (Smaller than a pack of cigarettes)
Complete w/case, and close-up lenses. List 39.50 SPECIAL $26.95
Flash Bracket Add $2.00 B&W Film..Add 1.00
Flash Unit...Add 5.95 Color Film..Add 1.25
Minolta 16 Enlarger, List 49.95...Only 37.95
F.R. Tank 16mm to 116 size.....Only 4.95

BRAND NEW GRA-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER
The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts off enlarger or appliances.
Standard Model #165 List 23.95 ONLY $16.95
Luminous Model #168 List 24.95 ONLY $17.95

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC ASAHI-PENTAX
w/Automatic f1.8 Takumar instant return mirror, 35mm Reflex. List 249.00.
Case List $15.00 Add $10.50
SPECIAL $175.00

BRAND NEW RICOH CAMERAS
Rapid trigger advance, auto counter, 1/500 sec., LVS, MFX, Duo focusing
Model 500 w/case, f2.8 5 element lens 79.95 LIST $54.95 *SPECIAL
Model 519 w/case and meter, f1.9 6 element lens 114.95 $79.95
* We Accept Your Old Equipment In Trade

Brand New Kodak Cavalcade Slide Projector
35mm or Super Slides. 500 watt turbo cooled, f2.8 lens, handles all mounts, no slide popping, complete with remote control cord and case.
List 149.50. SPECIAL $106.50
Trays for above...$1.75 ea.
Air Luggage Case for 20 trays.....$7.95

BRAND NEW RICOH DIACORDS
PRECISION REFLEX CAMERAS
Needle sharp f3.5 4-element lens, MXV, 1/400 sec., self-timer Dual focus lever, brilliant view screen. List *Special
Diacord "G" w/case ..56.50 $27.95
Diacord "L" w/case ..75.00 $51.95 (Built-In Meter)
* We Accept Your Old Equipment In Trade.

BRAND NEW LATEST MODELS 35MM CONTAFLEX III AND IV
f2.8 Auto Diaphragm Tessar, MXV sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. interchangeable lenses
Model III, List 176.00.....** SPECIAL $104.95
Model IV, List 199.00.....** SPECIAL 119.95
Case .....** SPECIAL 9.50

BRAND NEW PETRI 35mm CAMERAS
Loaded with the features found on more expensive cameras
Petri f1.9 automatic w/case .....$112.00 List 74.50 Special
Petri f1.9 super w/case 82.45 56.95
Petri f2.8 super w/case 59.90 41.50

BRAND NEW SAMOCA 35MM CAMERAS
Bright frame finder, rapid advance, sync shutter.
M-35 f3.5 w/case .....43.90 List Special $31.95
L f2.8 w/built in meter & case.....59.90 $41.95

BRAND NEW—LIFETIME WARRANTY BAUSCH AND LOMB BALOMATICS
Automatic Slide Projectors
35mm, 828, or super slide mounts, "no popping," "no light spill," intermix all mounts, finest optics.
Model 300, List 84.50...Special $56.00
Model 500, List 149.50...Special 99.00
Remote Control Cord.....Add 3.95
Non spill trays, List 1.25..Only .79 ea.
Luggage case for 24 trays..Only 7.95

SENSATIONAL YASHICAMAT
(Fully Automatic Reflex Camera)
f3.5 4-element lens, MX flash sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. List w/case $85.50.
BRAND NEW ONLY $56.95

	List	Sale
Yashica "A" w/case	$35.95	$23.95
Yashica "C" w/case	54.95	36.95
Yashica "LM" w/case	69.95	46.95

Brand New, Factory Packed, Guaranteed

BRAND NEW—TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE YASHICA REFLEX FAMILY
Yashica 44—127 film, 12 super slide exposures, 1/500 sec., MX, click stops, crank transport.
List w/case 69.95 SPECIAL 46.95
Yashica 635—Dual format reflex, built-in 35mm transport, semi-auto for 2¼ or 35 size 1/500, f3.5, MX, complete with 35 converter & case.
List 69.95 SPECIAL 46.95

Airequipt Automatic Changer
Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Golde, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.
BRAND NEW ONLY $8.95
Remote Control 24.90 Only $18.95

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25
ONLY $1.41 ea.
Air-luggage case for 24 only 7.95

Brand New Argus M500 8mm Projector
Weight 11 lbs. Size 10¾"x8"x 8½" high. Forward, reverse, still, rapid rewind, f1.5 wide angle lens, 400' reel, self contained case—More brilliant than higher priced projectors. Backed by Argus Lifetime Guarantee.
List $89.95 *SPECIAL $65.95
* We Accept Your Equipment in Trade

ELGEET CINEFLEX REFLEX VIEWER
Eliminates parallax, excellent for titles, close-ups, copies. **Specify 8mm or 16mm and describe lens.
SPECIAL $8.95
Close-up Lens 12" or 21" .....1.15 ea.
Adapters for Lens..... .95 ea.

BRAND NEW 1958 MODEL ARGUS MATCH-MATIC C-3
f3.5 Lens, complete outfit with meter, flash & case.
List Price $74.95
*SPECIAL $52.95
*We accept your old equipment in trade.

Spotomatic 6A Enlarging Meter
Takes the guesswork out of enlarging, latest model. List $15.00
SPECIAL $9.95

(ALL BRAND NEW) SPECIAL SALE ON FAMOUS MINOLTA CAMERAS
NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT SUCH SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICES

MINOLTA A
f3.5 w/case List 57.90 NOW $36.95

MINOLTA A-2
f2.8 w/case List 78.90 NOW $51.95

MINOLTA SUPER A
f2 w/case List 141.45 NOW $91.95

MINOLTA MINI-PROJECTOR
List 37.50 NOW $24.95

MINOLTA AUTOCORD
f3.5 w/case List 109.45 NOW $71.95

MINOLTA AUTOCORD "L"
Same As Above with Meter List $135.45 NOW $89.50

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC MINOX B MINIATURE
NOW AVAILABLE
Write for literature and prices. We carry all accessories.
Also available in black "private-eye" model.

BRAND NEW KODAK RETINA REFLEX
50mm f2 Xenon lens, auto diaphragm reflex finder, 1/500 sec., MX, self-timer, built-in exposure meter, auto shutter cocking and film advance. Reg. Value $15.00.
Case Add 9.50 Spec. 132.50

SAVE ON BRAND NEW KEYSTONE SLIDE PROJECTORS
SALE
K-300—300W w/case and Tray, List 74.95 ..... 46.95
K-310—300W w/Remote control timer, changer, case and Tray. List 114.50 ..... 65.95
K-511—500W, w/Remote cord, auto-timer, tray, case. List 99.95..... 69.50

SPECIAL SALE BRAND NEW HEILAND ELECTRONIC
Flash Units—AC or Battery

	List	Special
64-B Transistor Model	59.95	39.95
Straight Bracket		2.95
Quick Release Clamp with "L" Bracket		5.95
Coiled Cord		3.95
3-D Batteries		.60

SUPPLY SHORT ALLOW SEVERAL WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Save on Brand New Latest Models ARGUS SLIDE PROJECTORS
No Popping, Wide Angle Lens Blower Cooled, Metal Case

	List	*Special
#535—300W Semi-Auto	62.95	$45.95
#545—500W Semi-Auto	69.95	$49.95
#555—500W Automatic	99.95	$69.50

* We Accept Your Equipment In Trade.

MOVIE & SLIDE TITLING OUTFIT
Includes 400 plastic letters in 3 colors, several different backgrounds, centering chart, and instructions. 13"x18" size.
List $4.95 Only $3.95

Just Arrived—In Stock—Sensational **AIRES V** Interchangeable Lens 35mm Camera — — WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICE.

POPULAR PHOTO STORES, INC.
49A WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y.
Circle 7-3461

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(Continued from page 108)

selenium cell is raised out of way. A small guard covers the shutter release button so that pictures can't be taken when the cell is in front of film. The Photometer allows precise computation of exposure and is only 20mm deep.

Rapid wind on Alpa. One change in this line is a clear plastic rapid wind lever on every Alpa camera. Older models, with same body castings, can be adapted for the lever. Shutter speeds will now be engraved white on black and will be in geometrical progression. Electronic flash is now at about 1/64 sec. instead of 1/50. The sync socket is now located on the camera body rather than on side of lens mount.

Rollei accessories—if you have a 4 x 4 or 6 x 6 model without meter, you can buy the new Rolleilux lens hood which has a tiny meter on a hinge that fits into hood when not in use. In use it swings from in front of lens to side of camera. An attached incident light flap snaps into position on a hinge when wanted.

Baby Rolleiflex now has Rolleiguard all-metal, waterproof everready carrying case complete with silica jel container.

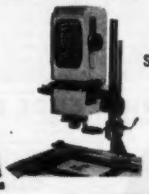
The Rollei pistol grip is offset to balance Rolleiflex perfectly and has attached cable release.

ONE NEGATIVE CARRIER TAKES ALL SIZES FROM SUB-MINIATURE TO 2½x3½"

- Only DURST—known for "Features of the Future"—has this radically new self-adjusting negative carrier!
- Eliminates costly extra negative carriers—masking and cropping done at negative stage without removing carrier from lamphouse.
- No more darkroom fumbling for the right negative carrier. There is only one "right" carrier—and it's made by DURST!
- Standard equipment on most DURST enlargers.

See this amazing universal negative carrier for DURST enlargers at your photo dealer NOW! Send for FREE booklet on all DURST enlargers and equipment—with "Features of the Future."

DURST 606
Sub-miniature to 2¼ x 2¼"
$99.50



DURST 609
Sub-miniature to 2½ x 3½"
$115.00

DURST UNOMAT 69
Automatic focusing sub-miniature 2½ x 3½" with Schneider 4.5/105mm
$270.00

Durst

DURST (USA) INC.
770 Eleventh Avenue, New York 19, N.Y. Dept. MP-4

☐ Please send Booklet.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Exclusive Flashgun Guide—what's available, who makes them, how much they cost.

The new Panorama head with built-in bubble level can be swung right or left.

2¼ x 2¼ eye-level prism for twin and single-lens cameras shown by Lane-Optik, Stockholm, Sweden, produced a bright, sharp unreversed ground glass image. The glass prism is made in West Germany and placed in the housing in Sweden. The image was good to the corners of the picture area.

PROJECTORS

Leitz Pradovit projector, of metal alloy castings, uses the Agfa slide tray to allow semi-automatic operation at the touch of a button. A single motor, which requires no maintenance, drives both the fan and semi-automatic changer. A remote control cable allows slides to be changed from a distance. A 500-watt lamp will be standard in the U. S. Projection lenses of 85, 100 and 120mm will be available. The lenses and condenser systems cover the super-slide size transparency. Attachments to be available will allow completely automatic operation with slide changing at any fixed interval. Projector can be synchronized to a magnetic tape recorder.

Linhof 2¼ x 2¾ Projector, made by Leitz for Linhof, is designed for the newly introduced picture format used in the roll film backs. It is a variation of the Leitz Prado and has the same features as that model.

Braun Paximat S Electric projector features an automatic remote control lens focusing device operated by pushing a button on the end of a long cord. The automatic slide changer mechanism which operates a slide tray is also remote controlled. Trays hold 36 slides. Lenses of 85, 100 and 150mm focal length are available. A 300-watt lamp is used and there is an accessory condenser set for projecting 4 x 4 slides.

DARKROOM MATERIALS

Combi-Plan T 4 x 5 Developing Tank appears to have overcome most of the problems presented by these tanks. It must be loaded in the dark, but the rest of the operation is daylight. The cover is made of tough but flexible rubber that fits with a tight seal, allowing tank to be upended for agitation.

The rack to hold the films comes apart for cleaning. It takes 6 sheet films and can be adjusted for all sizes from 4 x 5 down to 2¼ x 3¼. Slots are strongly curved and films are kept separated.

(Continued on page 112)

PANORAM
VALUE + QUALITY
COMPARE...

3½ x 5
* **25¢** each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 12
2.99

COLOR PRINT SPECIAL

YOUR CHOICE

3½ x 3½
* **20¢** each
(from 2¼ x 2¼)
* ANY 15
2.99

2½ x 3½
* **15¢** each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 20
2.99

All 3 Sizes From Positive Trans—parencies Only

* MINIMUM ORDER 2.99

FACTORY FRESH RELOADS

FILM TYPE	Size	3 Rolls
KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME	135-20 exp.	4.15
	135-36 exp.	5.50
KODACHROME	STEREO 15 PR.	4.15
KODACHROME	STEREO 28 PR.	5.50
KODACHROME	8mm ROLL 25′ Dble.	5.25
KODACHROME	16mm ROLL 100′	15.98

Add 7¢ per roll on film for postage & handling

KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME

PROCESSING

35mm (20 exp.) and 828 including mounting.... .....per roll
8mm 25′ roll....
1.00

35mm, 36 exp. including mounting.....$1.75
STEREO: 35mm, 15 Stereo pairs including mounting 1.75
28 Stereo pairs, including mounting..... 2.75
8mm 25′ magazine ..... .75
16mm 50′ magazine..... 1.00
50′ roll.....1.50 100′ roll..... 2.50

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
* **15¢** each mounted **20 for 2.99**
4x 50c ea. • 5x 85c ea. • 8x 1.75 ea.

PANORAM FILM LABS INC.
1160 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36

MINIFILM ATOMIC CAMERA BUSTERS

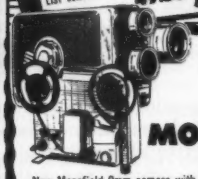
Save More Off List . . . than 50% Brand New
LORDOMAT STANDARD
Standard F2.8 ctd. lens, cpld. RF. Prontor SVS shutter 1 1/300 sec. MX Synch. Self-timer, rapid wind. Fully INTERCHANGEABLE LENS. LIST 99.50
49.50

Last Few — Closeout Latest West German
AUTO ROLLOP II CAMERA OUTFIT
- F2.8 ctd Color corr. lens
- Prontor LVS shutter
- Self timer
- Split image rfdr.
- Leather case
- Flashgun
- Sunshade
- 3 filters

Reg. 174.50
Complete NEW **87.50**
Bonus — FREE — 3-Section tripod (10.95 Value)

RETINA IIIC
New Retina IIIC Outfit with F2, 35mm wide angle, 80mm Telephoto, case and flash
WITH MULTIPLE VIEWFINDER . OUTFIT **209.95**

RETINA REFLEX
New Retina Reflex Outfit with F2, 35mm wide angle, 80mm Telephoto, case and flash OUTFIT. . **239.95**



FAMOUS 8mm TURRET MOVIE OUTFIT
New Mansfield 8mm camera with 3 F1.8 lenses, new Auto 500 projector, 30 x 40 beaded tripod screen, Leather case for Camera, 2 rolls of Kodachrome film with processing.
List 150.30
ONLY **99.50**
BONUS — FREE — 4 lamp Light Bar w. lamps & case (18.50 Value)

PENTACON OUTFIT
New Pentacon outfit, with F2 Auto. Westagon, leather case, 135mm F3.5 Preset Telephoto lens, Flashgun and Exposure meter.
BRAND NEW **139.50**

CANTER 35 CAMERA
F2.8 hard ctd. lens, 9 speed 1 1/500 sec. rapid advance lever, large luminous frame finder, single window range and viewfinder, MX synch, self-timer
BRAND NEW **39.95**
Leather oveready case. List 9.95 now 4.95
F1.9 hard ctd. lens, LIST 99.95 **54.95**

SCOOP Latest Model **EXA OUTFIT**
- Latest Exa Camera
- Synchro Shutter
- 50mm F2.9 Meritar lens
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto lens
- Leather carrying case
- Flashgun
- Waist level finder

Reg. 179.00
Complete NEW **82.50**
Minifilm BONUS—FREE—EXPOSURE METER (7.95 Value)

Brand New
Contaflex, Ikoflex Contax
Contaflex I F2.8 ..... 79.50
Contaflex II F2.8 ..... 94.50
Contaflex III F2.8 ..... 119.50
Contaflex IV F2.8 ..... 125.50
Ikoflex Ic F3.5 Tessar 67.50
Ikoflex Favorit F3.5 Tessar 84.50
Super Ikonta IV, F3.5 Tessar 73.50
Contax IIa, F2 Sonnar 199.50
Contax IIIa, F1.5 Sonnar 225.00

TELE VOTAR- PIESKER
Accessory Lenses for your Camera —Exakta, Pentacon, Praktina, Prakticа, Pentax Miranda and others. Complete with the mount of your choice.
135mm F3.5 Preset 33.90
180mm F3.5 Preset 38.75
200mm F5.5 Preset 41.50
400mm F5.5 Preset 86.75
400mm F4.5 Preset 129.00

PAX M3
- 4 element F2.8 lens
- Synchro shutter
- Single window rangefinder viewfinder
- Auto rapid wind

BRAND NEW **34.95**
• Case 4.95 • Flash 4.95

BRAND NEW
LATEST MODEL
EXAKTA VX IIA OUTFIT
- F2 automatic Westagon lens (disc)
- eye level penta prism rfdr. viewfinder
- extra ground glass insert
- 135mm F3.5 preset telephoto lens
- extension tube set
- BC flashgun
- eveready leather case

SPECIAL **248.95**
LIST 510.95
or with F1.9 auto Xenon lens (disc) **279.50**
Complete with registration and import certificates.
BONUS — FREE — Leather Gadget Bag (14.95 Value)

JUST ARRIVED
ASAHI-PENTAX MODEL K OUTFIT
- F1.8 Automatic lens
- Pentaprism finder
- Speeds to 1/1000 sec.
- 135mm F3.5 preset Telephoto
- Extension tube set
- Leather carrying case
- Exposure meter

NEW SPECIAL **219.50**
Reg. 399.50
Minifilm BONUS — FREE — Flashgun (10.95 Value)

NOW
Get the latest **AIRES V**
F1.8 interchangeable lens, and your Aires IIIc
ONLY **79.50**

KONICA IIIA
with F1.8 lens for ONLY **59.95**
and your Konica IIIAEE.

SPECIAL PURCHASE BRAND NEW
VIEWLEX Project-O-Matic Slide Projector
Built in auto projection, 2 x 2 and Bantam slides; 300 watt blower cooled. Car. case.
List 79.00
BRAND NEW **42.95**
The above proj., complete with 40 x 40 tripod screen, 12 extra trays in metal case.
List 109.40 BRAND NEW 59.50

WHERE CUSTOMERS BECOME FRIENDS

MINIFILM CAMERA STORES

MAIL ORDERS TO
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK 36 · Phone JU 2-1416
STATLER HOTEL 167 W. 32nd ST. N Y

10% DOWN DELIVERS ON MINIFILMS QUICK CONFIDENTIAL PAYMENT PLAN . . . 30 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL PERIOD . . . PLUS 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.
LIMITED QUANTITIES ON SOME ITEMS

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(Continued from page 110)

Films are clamped into place top and bottom by sharply grooved holders. Film racks can be reversed to hold glass plates—these grooves are straight.

There is a loading guide of novel design that makes it seem unlikely that films can get into the wrong slots.

The Combi-Plan T is filled through a spout on top which has a tight fitting rubber cap and breather outlet supplied with rubber funnel. For 4 x 5 films, 1100cc (about 38oz.) is needed and takes 25 seconds to run in. When cap is removed from inlet, outlet on bottom drains in 25 sec. Bottom outlet can also be used to hold sensitive thermometer which measures in tenths of a degree for color development. A long "S" shaped spout (which keeps water in tank at high film level) fits onto the bottom outlet for washing.

Additional simple tanks are available for those who prefer to transfer the film rack from tank to tank in the dark.

Linhof 4 x 5 Condenser Enlarger Head is designed to fit onto the Graflok-type back of the Linhof Super Technika IV 4 x 5 or the new Linhof 4 x 5 Color Camera when the cameras are mounted on the Linhof enlarger stand. The lower half is an alloy casting with double condensers, removable for cleaning. It is fastened to the Graflok back with the sliding locks on camera. The upper section appears to be a spun aluminum shell containing a white enlarging lamp. There are plans to make it adjustable, for different shaped lamps. It can be tilted to make distortion corrections. The front lens standard can be swung to bring objects into focus when using the back corrections. Specially mounted Schneider Componar and Componon enlarging lenses are available. The negative carrier fits into the place normally occupied by the double cut film holder. It is steel with glass plates. There is a curtain on the bottom of the condenser housing to reduce light leaks through the negative carrier slot. The halves of the negative carrier are connected at the inner end by floating hinges. By pushing the upper half of the carrier, the floating hinges cause the carrier halves to separate slightly so negatives can be slid in and out easily.

Adox Colorfin: a single-solution color developer by W. Beutler for new NC 17 negative color film. It's claimed that Colorfin will make home processing of color negatives as simple as black-and-white processing. NC 17 and C15 (positive transparency) films are claimed to have superior resolving power and definition because of the thin emulsion layers.

Also shown: **Durst 606 Copier-Enlarger.** See "Modern Tests," December 1958, page 139.

ELECTRONIC FLASH

(Cont. from page 68)

BRAUN PAXITRON A: This tiny unit, made by Carl Braun of Nurnberg, operates on a sealed wet-cell, nickel cadmium battery. To utilize the battery to the fullest, an automatic disconnector is built into the unit which cuts off the vibrator after the necessary working voltage is reached. If the capacitor falls below the necessary voltage, it is switched on again. Specifications: Output, 40 watt-sec.; guide number for Kodachrome, approximately 40; flash duration, approximately 1/1000 sec.; recycling time, about 10 sec.; flashes per charge, 40. The unit is recharged by plugging into any 110 or 220-volt wall socket. The slightly oval, horizontal light head mounts directly on the camera accessory shoe while the case hangs from your shoulder by a strap. The case measures about 6 x 3½ x 2 in., weighs about 2 lbs.

ELMED 120: Appearing to be the smallest electronic flash unit shown, this model by Elmed, g.m.b.h., Essen, is said to have a 40 watt-sec. output and full transistor circuits. Power comes from six D cells which are claimed to deliver 500 flashes. Recycling time is 5 sec.; flash duration, 1/1500 sec. The case, of lightweight gray plastic, measures 1¼ x 4¼ x 5 in., and the conventionally shaped light head has a circular reflector and a large tubular grip. Total weight is 2 lbs.

MECABLITZ 101 and **200:** By Metz Apparatefabrik, Fuerth, Bavaria. The 101 is substantially similar to the Model 100 described in the January, 1958, issue of MODERN, and is also powered by four D cells. Added is an automatic idling circuit. Number of flashes per set of batteries: 400. The Model 200 is somewhat larger, being powered by six D cells, has the automatic idling circuit.

MULTIBLITZ COLOR SL: This compact 65 watt-sec. unit draws its power from a small (2 x 1½ x 1½ in.) rechargeable dry battery that is said to deliver about 50 flashes before being exhausted. According to the manufacturer, Gesellschaft fur Multiblitz-Gerate Dr. Ing. D.A. Mannesmann g.m.b.h., Westhoven bei Koln, the battery can be recharged about 30 times, thus giving a total of at least 1500 flashes for the life of the battery. Power use economy is achieved with transistor circuits and there is an automatic idling circuit. The battery is said to suffer no ill effects from prolonged inactive storage—up to 9 months—other than loss of some of its charge. Light beam coverage is adjustable to either 50 or 75°. The power pack is finished in gray plastic, measures about 5⅝ x 4⅝ x 2 in. and weighs approximately 2 lbs., 3 oz. with battery.

FLASH

ZEISS IKOBLITZ 4: Here's a tiny flashgun that fits in a case attached to your camera carrying strap. When the gun is drawn out for use, the case remains on the strap, the reflector opens like a fan and the unit is slipped into any camera shoe. A very small hearing aid battery powers the unit and, incidentally, can be inserted in any direction since the BC capacitor in the Ikoblitz is bi-polar. The flashgun is available for either glass or metal-based bulbs. An ejector and a flash calculator built into the back are also featured on the Ikoblitz.

MOVIE LENSES *(Cont. from page 71)*

Zoom lenses: **Nominar** D-mounted zoom lens has a range of focal lengths from ½ to 1½ in., is lever operated and has a matching zoom finder that shows the exact field throughout the zoom. There's a special model without the finder for Yashica 8 movie cameras. Nominar displayed a variable focal length projection lens for the Elmo 8mm movie projector that should be available for machines of American manufacture. **Elmo** also showed an 8mm zoom lens in C mount with focal lengths of ½ to 1½ in. and lever operation.

Ercsam's Polyfoc 8mm zoom lens attachment fits on the regular lens of the Camex Reflex and has a focal length range of 12.5 to 35mm with a normal lens. Can be used with 20, 25 and 35mm lenses if you don't open the regular lens diaphragm wider than f/2.8.

Adapters and an accessory finder make it possible to use it with other non-reflex viewing and focusing cameras.

Angenieux's new C mount f/2.2 zoom lens has a reflex finder, focal lengths from 17 to 68mm. It will be available without finder for Pathe and in a special model for Bolex Reflex.

Regular lenses: **Schneider** intro-

(Continued on page 114)

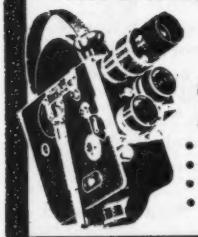
GIFT-TIME or ANYTIME... It's WILLOUGHBY'S For EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC!

New . . . The Lowest Price 16mm Bolex Turret!

World-Famous! Brand New!

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

f1.9 Focusing Lytar Lens



Originally $269.50!

229.50

- Trifocal Viewfinder
- Takes 100 ft. of film
- Threads Automatically
- Speeds 8-64 frames per sec.

SPECTACULAR PURCHASE FROM A NATIONALLY FAMOUS MAKER!

Brand New! 300 Watt • Blower-Cooled!

35mm 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Complete With Slide Changer

19.95 List $39.95!

- 5" f3.5 coated lens
- Separate lamp and blower switches

Case Only $5.00

With Airequipt Changer. List $54.50 **29.99**

8mm SENIOR EDITOR With Automatic splicer; 400 ft. reel capacity. List 25.95 **14.95**

Precision Built! Sensational!

35mm PETRI **49.95**

With f2.8 Coated Lens

With f1.9 Lens.....$69.95! Brand New!

Save $115.50 Off Orig. List!

35mm NIKON S2 **229.50**

With f1.4 Nikkor Lens

New, Disc. No longer Imp. In U.S. List $345.00!

Great Speedlight Buy!

ULTRABLITZ COMET Electronic Flash **33.95**

Brand New, Discontinued List $54.95

Famous Movie Buy! Used!

REVERE—40 MAG. 8mm CAMERA **39.95**

With f2.5 Coated Lens List $104.50!

Compares With Binoculars at $ 9.95!

7 x 35 EXTRA WIDE FIELD BINOCULARS

With Case & Straps

- Coated Lenses
- CF Model

23.95 Plus F.E.T.

7 x 50 IF 19.95*

8 x 30 CF 14.95*

Plus F.E.T. 16 x 50 CF 26.95

Brand New! Famous! Imported!

8mm Movie Projector **109.50**

With f1.5 Coated Lens

750 Watt Projection Lamp List $169.50!

Save $170.50 Off Orig. List!

Kine Exakta VX-IIa **259.00** Used

f2 Auto Biotar & Lite-Meter

Built-In MFX Synch. List $429.50!

HURRY . . . ORDER YOUR

BOLEX • LEICA • OMEGA NIKON • BESELER HASSELBLAD

Equipment . . . plus other famous brands from WILLOUGHBY'S . . . An Authorized Franchised Dealer. Your Assurance of Complete Satisfaction, Service And Factory Guarantees!

WILLOUGHBY'S GUARANTEE . . . Order with complete confidence! Every item sold carries a full one-year parts and service warranty (from date of purchase). If not satisfied, your money back in 10-days of receipt of goods.

OUR OWN 8 FLOORS

TRADE YOUR PRESENT CAMERA . . . Highest Trade-In Allowances!

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE OVER 22,000 SQUARE FEET OF SAVINGS

WILLOUGHBY'S

110 WEST 32nd ST. N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

WILLOUGHBY'S GREATEST EXCLUSIVE PURCHASE!

Precision German Craftsmanship

AUTOMATIC

Film Stop, Film Advance & Counter

WELTAFLEX

Full One Year Service Guarantee

WITH f3.5 COATED LENS

Comparable List Price $79.95

19.95

Look At These Fantastic Features:

- ★ Famous Prontor SVS Shutter
- ★ Speeds from 1 second to 1/300th
- ★ Built-In Full Synch.
- ★ Built-In Self Timer
- ★ Double Exposure Prevention

All-Leather case, List 9.95 ..... ONLY 3.50

Save $170.00 Off List! Brand New!

THE ORIGINAL ULTRA HI-FIDELITY

GRUNDIG Tape Recorders

With Microphone & Case

MODEL TK8

With 3-Large Speakers List $319.95! **189.95**

Grundig TK820, List $399.95! 229.95

Grundig TK830, List $419.95! 269.95

Nationally Advertised At $99.50! Famous

35mm BEAUTY CANTER

With 6-Element f2.8 Coated Lens

BRAND NEW! **39.95**

- Speeds to 1/500th second
- Combined range-viewfinder

With f1.9 Coated Lens..... Only $4.95

WILLOUGHBY'S CERTIFIED COUPON PLAN!

The Equipment you want . . . at the price you want!

Enjoy the ease of ordering by Mail with complete confidence. Here's all you do . . . Indicate the type of equipment you're looking for in the appropriate coupon space . . . Specify whether it is to be new or used; indicate lens & other features — also the approximate price you wish to pay. This procedure applies to any type of equipment which interests you. You'll receive a prompt reply giving you a choice of available new or used equipment in the price range you specified. If you know the exact equipment you want, order by filling in the space on the coupon.

WILLOUGHBY'S *Certified Coupon Plan*

Willoughby's, Dept. M19, 110 West 32nd Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

I want a new ☐ used ☐ (check one) _____ (Type of Equipment)

With the following features and accessories _____

I want to pay approximately $_____

Please let me know by return mail what is available and price quotation.

I wish to order _____

I wish to trade my _____

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. (10% Enclosed) ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Send for
164 PAGE CATALOG
Completely illustrated listing hundreds of bargains in all types of equipment and accessories. Send 25c. Credit will be given on $3.00 purchase.

I AM INTERESTED IN:

I WISH TO TRADE:

4 WAYS TO BUY
CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. M-1
230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
☐ Enclosed is 25c
Mail this coupon NOW with 25c for your copy of our 164 page Catalog.
Name
Address
City Zone State

35mm BLACK & WHITE SLIDES
From any size photo or negative
6¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted.
12¢ mounted
30¢ each from negatives larger than 35mm.
50¢ from photos
NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES
30c ea. (50 or more 20c ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from COLORED PICTURES . . $1.50 ea.
Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 NY

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...
Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home...in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!
SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!
national camera repair school MP-1

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Bill 550. Co-Educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Enter January 5th-February 2nd. WRITE REGISTRAR Room 342, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.
RAY-VOGUE
SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(Continued from page 112)

duced seven new lenses designed for 16mm cameras—each with a dual depth of field scale. One band (red) shows the depth of field that will give acceptably sharp images for general motion picture work, while the second (yellow) provides the much narrower depth of field allowable for professional and scientific film making. Lenses are the Cinegon 10mm f/1.8, Cine Xenar 16mm f/2, 25mm f/1.4, and 50mm f/2, and Cine-Telar Xenar 75 and 100mm f/2.8 and 150mm f/4. A button disengages the click stops and while lenses are currently made only with C mounts, there will be Arriflex models later.

Seen at the Photokina: A neat idea for converting regular 8mm cameras to semi-automatic operation was represented by the **Abefot.** Designed for the AK8, a camera around for several years, the Abefot slips over the front of the machine, and you see two needles in the viewfinder. The unit contains a photocell and system for coupling it to the lens diaphragm. Lining up the needles sets the exposure.

Bauer showed the 88ES and DS cameras, each with a sound plug for double system sound recording with a tape machine. The Bauer Soundcoupler S has been redesigned to permit recording and showing with the Bauer T-10 projector.

Canon exhibited its P-8 8mm movie projector, with the new Audio Sync sound synchronizer that works with any tape recorder.

Kinoptic featured the f/5.7 wide-angle lens for 16mm movie cameras. It has an amazing 113° angle of view.

Linhof's Movie Light is a rather elaborate and interesting version of the standard barlight. A tubular crosspiece clamps to the tripod and also acts as a camera platform. Vertical tubes on either end of the crosspiece support cone-shaped reflectors on swivel joints. Normally takes four lights, but no reason why you couldn't add as many as your power lines will permit.

LARGE CAMERAS

(Cont. from page 65)

PLAUBEL JUNIOR: by Feinmechanik und Optik, is a 2¼ x 3¼ view camera with a 300mm bellows extension, a back with full swings and tilts, a front with side rising and falling movements. A separate wideangle bellows is available for use with the Schneider Super Angulon lenses. There are also roll film adapters, a 35mm back, plate and cut film holders and an accessory hand grip for off-the-tripod operation.

LINHOF COLOR 4 x 5: Mounted on a rigid tubular monorail, it has the Linhof Super Technika 4 x 5 back, bellows and front standard, and all the movements of the Super Technika. The front slides on the rail for positioning and image size control. Focusing is done with the back which is actuated by a rack and pinion gear. Shortest focal length for normal pictures is the 53mm Zeiss Biogon. Bellows extends to about 18½ inches. All standard Linhof accessories can be used.

4 x 5 LINHOF AERO TECHNIKA: Has no bellows and is of rigid construction. Lenses from 75 to 270mm are available with Compur shutters with top speeds of 1/500 sec. There is a focal-plane model available with 1/1000 sec. top speed, built-in telescoping frame finder and provision for left or right hand grips. Standard 4 x 5 Linhof accessories can be used.

Improvements in Sinar View Camera: New **monorail** which comes in two pieces—12 in. and 6 in. in length. The rail is hollow and there is a rubber plug in the end. This has now been designed to hold a metal distance scale. A new **filter holder** is provided which pivots from the side and has a 4-in. diameter. The new **Sinar Universal self-setting shutter** is now equipped with ball bearings in the works. Top speed has been raised to 1/50 sec. and a T setting has been added. Other speeds range down to 8 full seconds. At 1/32 sec. the shutter opens fully, at 1/50 sec. to 50mm diameter. The shutter now has a diameter of 82mm. A rubber bellows-type **lens hood** has been added, and a special **tripod head** has been designed to support the Sinar monorail with maximum stability. It is of heavy gauge flat metal stock and the tilt locks press on the metal over a large area. All operating controls are on the right side, as are the camera controls. The shutter release cable is on the left.

Mirror Reflex Attachment for 4 x 5: Fits onto the back of the Linhof Super Technika 4 x 5 and the 4 x 5 Color Camera, and also onto any 4 x 5 camera with Graphic Graflok type back, to convert the press or view camera into a reflex. The Mirror Reflex device is box-like and contains a hinged mirror. It's used in conjunction with the Linhof focal-plane shutter. Focus is through the reflex housing. It has speeds from 1/30 to 1/1000 sec. plus B and T. Either the housing or shutter assembly or both can be tipped to one side for viewing or for horizontal pictures. Minimum focal length for normal pictures is 240mm.

(Continued on page 116)

SAVE MONEY!

Trade your old camera now—we are giving the highest trade-ins for used equipment.

Thousands of new customers bought from us this year. Some didn't even read our ads. They say their friends told them about us. The reason is that our prices are lower than what you may pay in your home town—or even in the countries where they are made! Practically every brand and type of camera, lens, accessory from Europe and Japan is available at tremendous discounts. Our large volume and rapid turnover plus direct sales with no time payment expenses—add up to tremendous savings for you!

We carry one of the largest inventories of cameras and photographic equipment in this country. We can supply from stock not only 35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View, and Folding Cameras, Enlargers, 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors, and Screens, but also their accessories, such as Close-up Equipment, Filters, Flash Equipment, Flash Bulbs, Film and over 10,000 Lenses available . . . also Binoculars and Telescopes!...**WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!**

Our Tremendous Volume and Low Cost Operation Let Us Pass the Savings on To You!

35MM CAMERAS

Aires IIIC f1.9	●
Aires III-L f1.9	68.00
Aires V f1.5	
Agfa Ambi-Silette f2.8	
Agfa Silette-SL f2.8	●
Agfa Super-Silette L f2.8	●
Asahi Pentax K f1.8 Takumar	●
Ansco Memar f3.5	30.00
Ansco Super Memar f3.5	55.00
Ansco Super Memar f2	89.25
Argus Matchmatic C-3, Case, Flash	53.00
Argus C-4	63.75
Argus C-20	32.50
Argus C44 f2.8	74.50
Argus C44 f1.9	97.50
Argus V100 f2.8	82.50
Argus V100 f2	105.00
Asahi-Pentax f2.2 Takumar	136.95
Asahi-Pentax f2.8 Tessar	127.50
Asahi-Pentax f.2 Biotar	146.95
Asahi-Pentax Body	97.50
Beauty Canter f1.9	47.95
Baldessa Iu	●
Canon VT Deluxe f2.8 Canon	●
Canon VT Deluxe f1.2 Canon	●
Canon LI f2.8 Canon	●
Canon LI f1.8 Canon	●
Canon LI f1.2 Canon	●
Canon VT Deluxe f1.1 Zunow	299.50
Canon VI	
Century 35	41.00
Contaflex I f2.8	79.00
Contaflex II f2.8	93.95
Contaflex III f2.8	117.00
Contaflex IV f2.8	124.00
Contaflex Alpha	78.00
Contaflex Beta	93.75
Contax IIA Body	99.00
Contax IIA f1.1 Zunow	279.50
Contax IIIA Body	109.50
Contax IIIA f1.1 Zunow	299.50
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar	184.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	209.00
Contax IIIA f2. Sonnar	199.50
Contina I f2.8	37.50
Contina II f2.8	58.50
Contina III f2.8	67.50
Edixa Reflex B f2.8	129.00
Edixa Reflex C f2.8 auto Travenar	154.00
Edixa Reflex C f1.9 auto Quinon	213.00
Edixacord f2.8	134.50
Edixaflex body	59.00
Edifleflex f2.8	99.00
Edixa Reflex B f2.8	129.00
Exa Body	34.50
Exa f2.9 Meritar	P.557.50
Exa f2.8 Tessar P. S.	99.50
Exa f2.8 Tessar	89.95
Exakta VX IIA f2.9 Meritar	157.00
Exakta VX IIA f2 Biotar	174.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar	164.00
Exakta VX IIA f1.9 auto Xenon	247.50
Exakta	
Exakta Light Meter IIA	●
Fujica 35 ML f2.8	●
Honor 35 body	64.95
Honor 35 f3.5 Hexacon	85.50
Honor 35 f1.9 Hexacon	124.95
Kalimar A f3.5	18.00
Kalimar B f2.8	33.50
Kodak Pony II	20.95
Kodak Pony IV	29.95
Kodak Signet 30	39.50
Kodak Signet 40	49.50
Kodak Signet 50	57.00
Kodak Signet 80	97.50
Konica IIIA f1.8	●
Leotax f2	●
Lord f2.8	42.50
Lord VB f1.9	69.50
Mamiya Mag. 35	●
Minolta A	36.00
Minolta A2 f2.8	49.00
Minolta Super A f2	93.00
Minolta Autowide	68.50
Miranda Automatic f1.9 Auto. Soligor	195.00
Miranda f1.9 Soligor P.S.	165.00
Miranda Standard Body	109.95
Miranda Auto Body	130.00
Nikon S-2 Body	
Nikon S2 f1.4 Nikkor	229.00
Nikon S2 f1.1 Zunow	299.50
Nikon S3	●
Nikon SP Body	265.00
Nikon SP f1.4 Nikkor	●
Olympus S2 f2.8	●
Olympus 35 S f1.8	●
Olympus Wide S f2	●
Optikon 500 f2.8	52.50
Pax M3	34.50
Paxette Super IIL f2.8	59.95
Paxette Super III Auto. f2.8	112.50
Paxette Super III Auto. f1.9	135.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar P. S.	99.50
Petri f2.8	35.95
Petri f1.9 auto	68.75
Petri f1.9 Super	52.50
Praktina FX f2.8 Tessar Auto	178.50
Praktina FX f2 Biotar Auto	224.50
Praktina FX f1.9 Quinon Auto	228.50
Praktica FX3 f2.8 Westenar	99.50
Praktica FX3 f2.8 Tessar	99.50
Prominent f2	127.50
Prominent f1.5 Nokton	136.00
Retina IIC	79.50
Retina IIIc	92.00
Retina IIIC	105.00
Retina Reflex f2	132.00
Ricoh 519	69.00
Ricoh 500	48.50
Robot Royal	
Royal Sumer f3.5	44.95
Royal M35 f2.8	49.50
Royal 35 f1.9	64.95
Royal M35 f1.9	67.50
Samoca M35	●
Samoca L28	●
Super Baldina f2.8	44.50
Super Ikonta IV	
Super Memar f2	93.50
Super Regent f3.5	67.50
Super Speedex	80.50
Tanack IV-S f2 Tanar	●
Topcon R f1.8 Auto	●
Toyoca 35 f2.8	39.95
Vito B f3.5	44.00
Vito BL f2.8	69.00
Vito B.L. f3.5	58.00
Vito IIA f3.5	44.00
Vito BH	●
Vitomatic I	●
Vitomatic II f2.8	●
Vitessa T f2.8	●
Vitessa L f2.8	●
Vitessa f3.5	●
Vitessa L f2	●
Walz 35-S f1.9	74.50

STEREO CAMERAS

B & H Colorist f3.5	49.50
B & H Colorist II f3.5	75.00
B & H Vivid f3.5	97.50
Kodak Stereo f3.5	67.50
Revere Stereo f3.5	128.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	97.50
Stereo Realist f2.8	118.00
Stereo Realist 45	66.50
Wollensak 10 f2.7	149.50

2¼ x 2¼ CAMERAS

Agfa 66 Auto f3.5	●
Edixa Reflex f2.8	49.50
Exakta 66 f2.8	195.00
Ikoflex Favorit	●
Ikoflex Ib	74.50
Kalimar Reflex	73.00
Kalloflex	39.50
Mamiya C f2.8	●
Minolta Autocord	69.75
Minolta Auto. L	89.50
Praktisix f2.8	●
Ricoh Diacord G	34.95
Ricoh Diacord L	49.95
Rolleiflex 3.5G	●
Rolleiflex 2.8E	●
Rolleiflex T	
Rolleicord VA	89.50
Rollop f2.8	99.50
Super Ricohflex	14.95
Yashica A	21.95
Yashica C	32.95
Yashica LM	42.50
Yashica MAT	53.50
Yashica 635 Kit	46.25

1⅝ x 1⅝ CAMERAS

Bell & Howell 127 Electric Eye	
Revere EE 127	
Ricoh 44	
Rolleiflex 4 x 4	99.95
Sawyer Mark IV f2.8	
Yashica 44	43.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH

FR Transistor 150	37.50
Heiland 64A	
Heiland 64B	
Mecablitz 100	31.50
RI III	29.95
Ultrablitz Comet	29.00
Ultrablitz Super Comet	39.50

EXPOSURE METERS

Alpex	5.95
Argus L-3	12.50
Argus L-44	13.50
Bewi automatic	19.25
Bewi automatic B	22.50
Bewi automatic C	16.50
GE Golden Crown	22.50
Ikophot Rapid	14.95
Kalimar A1	5.50
Kalimar B1	9.00
Kalimar Clip-on	6.25
Kodalux	14.95
Kodalux L	18.75
Konica Exposure Meter	●
Nikon	
Norwood Super Director	14.75
Sekonic Movie Pet	3.75
Sekonic L-8	6.30
Sekonic LC-2	7.50
Sekonic L-36	9.00
Sixon	9.95
Sixtomat X-3	18.50
Walz EV-LV	4.75
Walz Color Meter	28.25

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Agfa Movex 88	●
Bauer 88B f1.9	87.50
Bauer 88E f1.9	
Bauer 88 ES	144.00
Bauer DS	225.00
Bell & Howell Electric Eye 390 f2.3	●
Bell & Howell Electric Eye 391 f1.9	●
Bell & Howell Electric Eye 393 Turret f1.8	●
Bell & Howell 220	29.95
Bell & Howell 252 TA	●
Bell & Howell 172 B	●
Bell & Howell 172 A	●
Bell & Howell 134 TA	●
Brownie Scopesight f1.9	59.50
Brownie Turret Scopesight f1.9	74.50
Canon 8T f1.8	
Cinemax Turret f1.9	46.50
DeJur	
DeJur Eldorado III	73.00
DeJur Electra Turret f1.8	107.00
Keystone KA-1	67.50
Keystone KA-1A	89.50
Keystone KA3	109.95
Keystone K-20X f2.3	29.95
Keystone K-26X f2.3	59.95
Keystone K-26	52.50
Keystone K-48 f2.3	89.50
Keystone K-38 f1.9	97.00
Kodak Brownie f2.3	24.50
Kodak Brownie f1.9	29.95
Kodak Brownie Turret f2.3	43.75
Kodak Brownie Turret f1.9	53.50
Kodak Medallion f1.9	89.95
Kodak Medallion Turret f1.9	118.00
Kodak Brownie 300 Movie Outfit	73.00
Kodak Brownie 500 Movie Outfit	101.25
Kodak Super 8 Movie Outfit	152.00
Mansfield Holiday Turret	52.00
Revere CA-1	99.50
Revere CA-2	128.00
Revere CA-3	126.00
Revere CA-4	148.95
Sankyo Turret f1.9	59.95
Wollensak 28 f1.9 Raptar	101.00
Wollensak 42-D f1.8 Raptar	49.50
Wollensak 43-D Turret f1.8	74.50
Wollensak 46 f1.8	103.00
Wollensak 47 f1.8	67.50
Wollensak 58 f1.9 Raptar	99.50
Wollensak 72 f1.8 Raptar	74.50
Yashica 8 f1.9	36.00
Yashica T-8 f1.4	59.00
Yashica 8 w/Zoom lens	99.50

8MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

Argus M-500	66.50
Baskon Automatic 500	37.50
B & H 253	52.50
B & H Delux 253 RX	●
B & H Regent	●
Bauer T-10	119.95
Sound Coupler for Bauer T-10	49.95
Brumberger 300 Watt	29.95
Brumberger 1503	29.95
DeJur 750	111.75
DeJur 500	49.50
DeJur 1000	119.95
Keystone Sixty	49.00
Keystone K-75	57.00
Keystone K-100	69.00
Kodak Brownie 300	44.95
Kodak Brownie 500	57.00
Kodak Showtime	84.50
Mansfield Holiday	43.75
Revere 85	99.60
Revere 777	89.00
Wollensak 18	119.00
Wollensak 715	114.00

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Auricon	●
Bell & Howell 240	●
Bell & Howell 200	●
Bell & Howell 200EE	●
Bell & Howell 70DR	●
Kodak K100 f1.9	219.00
Kodak Sp. II f1.9	1,095.00
Kodak K-100 Turret f1.9	248.00
Kodak Royal f1.9	142.00
Kodak Royal III f1.9	184.75
Keystone Crit. f2.5	83.00
Keystone Exec. f2.5	104.50
Pathe	337.50
Revere C102 f1.9	144.00
Revere C-37 f1.9	145.00

16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell 273	●
Bell & Howell Diplomat	●
Bell & Howell 302 Sound	●
Bell & Howell 385 Sound	●
Keystone Belmont	129.50
Kodascope Royal	220.00
Kodascope Sound	637.50
Kodak Pageant Sound	329.00
Pathe	337.50
Revere	●

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus 300 Auto	42.75
Airequipt Electro Changer	27.00
Ansco Dualet	29.95
Argus Auto. 58-A	52.50
Argus Electrom. 58-E	71.50
Argus 300	29.00
Argus 300 Auto	43.95
Argus 500	58.95
Balomatic 305	74.50
Bell & Howell Explorer	
B & H 706 Duo	●
Bell & Howell Robomatic	●
B & L Balomatic 300	64.95
B & L Balomatic 500	110.00
Brumberger Rocket	45.00
Brumberger Riviera 2¼ x 2¼	45.00
Brumberger Fleetwood	52.50
Brumberger Auto-Mat	52.50
Brumberger Bel Air	52.50
Fercolor	
Graflex Constellation	67.00
Keystone K-300	54.95
Keystone K-500 D	78.75
Keystone K-510	93.50
Kodak Calvacade	107.50
Mansfield Midway 300	29.95
Mansfield Hi-Fi 500	43.00
Mansfield Skylark	33.50
Mansfield Starlite	18.75
Mansfield 150 Watt	18.75
Minolta Mini 44	37.50
Optomatic 300	37.50
Quicket Super 300	53.00
Realist 400	22.50
Realist 620	29.95
Revere 503	43.50
Revere 505	51.50
Revere 553	54.50
Revere 888D	109.00
Signet 300	49.50
Signet 500	57.00
Viewlex Power-Matic	89.50
Viewlex Project-O-Matic	59.50
Wollensak 815	108.75

SPECIALS

Gaml	237.00
Graphic View Cam.	154.00
Mamiya 16	
Minicord	99.50
Optika Reflex f3.5	●
Polaroid 80A	●
Polaroid 95B	●
Polaroid 150	●
Polaroid 110A	●
Ricoh Golden 16	29.95
Speed Graphic 4 x 5	●
Super Graphic 4 x 5	●
Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼	●

● Special Low Price, please write for free quotation

BUY DIRECT SAVE MONEY

Here are some of the many thousands of new lenses available. Complete bargain price lists with names and manufacturers available upon request.

Lenses for Contax I, II, III, Contax IIA, IIIA, Nikon S-1, S-2, SP, Miranda, and Similar Cameras

21mm f4.5 149.00	75mm f1.5 363.00	125mm f2.3 146.00	240mm f5.5 79.00
25mm f4 133.00	85mm f4 79.00	135mm f3.5 98.50	250mm f5.5 97.00
28mm f3.5 118.00	100mm f2 172.00	135mm f4.5 46.00	300mm f5.6 179.00
35mm f3.5 70.00	105mm f2.5 120.00	150mm f4.5 51.00	400mm f5.6 141.00
50mm f3.5 51.00	115mm f3.5 134.00	180mm f4.5 83.00	500mm f5 434.00
			640mm f9 112.00

Lenses for Leica, Leica M-3, Ricoa, Canon, Tower Leotax, Kardon, Miranda, Tanack, and Similar Cameras

25mm f3.5 131 00	90mm f4 29.95	150mm f4.5 51.00	400mm f5.5 133.00
28mm f5.6 65.00	100mm f2.8 49.00	180mm f5.5 59.00	500mm f4 434.00
35mm f3.5 48.00	105mm f2.5 120.00	200mm f3.5 165.00	640mm f9 112.00
50mm f2.8 51.00	120mm f4.5 93.00	240mm f5.5 78.00	800mm f8 597.00
60mm f1.2 299.00	125mm f2.5 199.00	250mm f5.5 85.00	
85mm f2.8 57.50	135mm f4.5 36.00	300mm f5.6 182.00	

Lenses for Contax S, D, Contax, Pentacon Hexacon, Super D, Bitacon, Pentacon F, FP, Praktica, Praktiflex, Asahi-Pentax, Miranda, Rivet, and Tower Cameras.

28mm f3.5 88.00	80mm f2 119.00	135mm f4.5 29.00	500mm f5 296.00
35mm f2.5 55.00	83mm f1.9 98.00	150mm f5.5 41.00	600mm f5 423.00
35mm f3.5 44.50	85mm f2.8 52.00	180mm f5.5 59.00	640mm f9 112.00
35mm f4.5 37.00	90mm f3.5 55.00	200mm f5.5 74.00	800mm f6 3 962.00
40mm f3.5 40.00	100mm f4.5 33.00	240mm f4.5 187.00	1000mm f6.3
50mm f3.5 41.00	105mm f3.5 33.00	250mm f5.5 85.00	635.00
55mm f2.2 48.00	125mm f2.5 129.00	300mm f5 156.00	
75mm f1.5 162.00	135mm f3.5 49.50	400mm f5.5 133.00	

Lenses for Exakta, Exa, Miranda & Similar Cameras

28mm f3.5 88.00	75mm f1.9 101.00	135mm f4.5 29.00	400mm f5.5 133.00
35mm f4.5 37.00	80mm f3.5 32.00	150mm f5.5 41.00	500mm f5 296.00
35mm f3.5 44.50	85mm f2.8 98.00	180mm f5.5 98.00	600mm f5 943.00
35mm f2.8 55.00	90mm f3.5 55.00	200mm f5.5 74.00	640mm f9 112.00
40mm f4.5 41.00	100mm f2.8 49.00	240mm f5.5 81.00	800mm f6.3 962.00
50mm f3.5 41.00	105mm f3.5 33.00	250mm f5.5 85.00	1000mm f6.3
55mm f1.9 127.00	125mm f2.5 129.00	300mm f4.5 149.00	635.00
58mm f2 119.00	135mm f3.5 49.50	360mm f5.5 142.00	2000 f10 3625.00

Ask for Film Bargain Price List Today. Up to 33⅓% discount on Black & White and Color Film by Kodak, Ansco, Perutz, Adox, Agfa, Ilford, Polaroid! Large Discounts on Color Developing, Printing and Enlarging!

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
Dept. M1A 521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • MU 2-4499

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade _____

Please Mail FREE Quotation—No obligation to Buy ☐ Send free Catalog ☐ Used Camera Inventory List

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Many of the new cameras listed here, we also have in Used & Demonstrator condition. Please ask for Used Camera Inventory List with bargain prices.

Everything listed in this ad is BRAND NEW. All merchandise sold with our famous one year written guarantee and warranty, covering everything mechanically and optically. All items offered are subject to prior sale. There are limited quantities of some items and orders are filled as received. Rush your Mail Order to us today! Prices subject to change without notice. 10% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Servicemen, Foreign orders welcome. Quantity prices available.

take a NEW look at your slides!

with Sawyer's BI-LENS lighted viewer

Enjoy color slides *naturally* with *both* eyes

Look! Bi-Lens viewing is natural and comfortable, without squint or eyestrain—and your slides appear more beautiful than ever! They're clearer, sharper, more vivid than you've ever seen them . . . free of distortion and disturbing reflections, alive with exciting new depth and brilliance.

Bi-Lens viewing is more *convenient,* too. The built-in light operates on batteries, or on AC current with transformer. And—Bi-Lens accepts *all* 2x2 slides: 135, 828, Rollei Super and Ektachrome 127. See for yourself, today. Only **$6.95.**

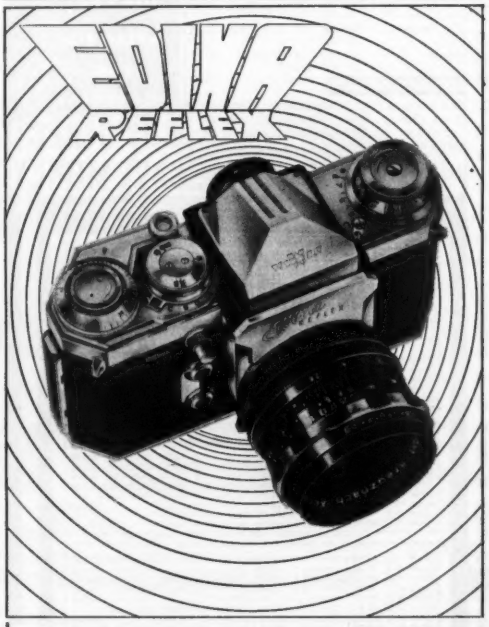
Transformer, to convert household current for Bi-Lens use, **$3.50.**

Perfect Gift for Slide Fans!
Thrill your favorite photographer with the gift of a Bi-Lens Slide Viewer.

AT PHOTO COUNTERS EVERYWHERE

MADE BY SAWYER'S INC. PORTLAND 7, OREGON

EDIXA REFLEX



For the first time, a camera capable of performing ANY photographic task—the EDIXA REFLEX. Some of the features:

- Rapid wind lever, which, in one quick stroke, advances the film, cocks the shutter, and moves the exposure counter.
- Parallax—free ground glass focusing to give you needle-sharp, life-size images.
- Interchangeable waistlevel finder or eyelevel prism viewfinder.
- Full-flash synchronization for ordinary or strobe bulbs.
- Shutter speeds up to 1/1000th sec.
- Fast, secure lens interchangeability via screw-in lens mount.

In addition, there is available: built-in electric exposure control, internal automatic diaphragm release, built-in self-timer, slow shutter speeds from 1/10th to 1 sec, ground glass with split image rangefinder or hairline cross, and a complete line of accessories and lenses. EDIXA cameras are available at better stores from $99.50.

GIANT EDIXA CAMERA CONTEST!

Edixa Camera Co.
10 S. 2nd Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... STATE.....

A FIAT 500 is top price in the exciting EDIXA contest—93 other valuable prizes. For full information, entry blanks and a free copy of the EDIXA POST, mail cut-out provided.

FIAT 500

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(Continued from page 114)

Angenieux showed four new lenses for Exakta, all with fully automatic diaphragm and unique knurled wheel for selecting lens opening. **Wide-angle:** 24mm f/3.5, 83° angle of view, focuses to 1¾ ft.; 28mm f/3.5, 75° angle of view, focuses to 2½ ft.; 35mm f/2.5, 63° angle of view, focuses to 3 ft. **Tele:** 180mm f/4.5, 13° viewing angle, focuses to 8 ft. Two more automatic diaphragm lenses will be available soon: 90mm f/2.5 with 27° viewing angle and 135mm f/3.5 with 18° viewing angle.

A 24mm f/4 **Westrogon wide-angle** 7-element retrofocus lens for Exakta, Edixa, Pentacon and Praktica was shown by Isco Optische Werke. It opens to full aperture on the Exakta when the shutter button is released and on Praktica and Edixa when film is advanced. Isco also has completely automatic diaphragm normal lens, the 50mm f/1.9 Westrocolor, and a tele, the 135mm f/2.8 Tele-Iscaron in automatic mount.

Enna Optische interchangeable lens system for Exakta, Edixa, etc., cameras. Semi-automatic diaphragm mechanism with cocking lever, aperture settings and footage scales stays on camera—spring diaphragm operated lenses bayonet into single semi-automatic diaphragm unit. Lenses which fit the semi-automatic socket—**wide-angle:** 28mm f/3.5 Ultra Lithagon which focuses to 4 in.; 35mm f/2.8 Lithagon (also available in preset mount) focuses to 7 in.; 35mm f/1.9 Super Lithagon (also in preset mount) focuses to 7 in. **Normal** lens: 50mm f/1.9 Ennalyt which focuses to 12 in. **Tele** lens: 135mm f/3.5 Tele-Ennalyt and two preset lenses for single-lens reflex with focal plane shutter: 200mm f/4.5, 240mm f/4.5.

Steinheil introduced a 7 x 50 pair of **binoculars** which can be used as a supplementary tele lens with either a single-lens reflex or 2¼ x 2¼ twin-lens reflex. Focal length (effective) of 500mm was claimed. When used with twin-lens reflexes, one part of the binocular can be used for viewing through the viewing lens, and the bottom optic for taking the picture. Steinheil also had an automatic depth of field indicator and flash calculator built onto some of the lenses being supplied for behind-the-lens leaf shutters. A 135mm f/3.5 Auto-Tele Quinar for the Exakta was also shown.

Pignons SA of Switzerland showed the 50mm f/1.8 Switar lens for the Alpa, in a new mount. The **Alpa Kern Macro Switar** 50mm f/1.8 Apochromat focuses as close as 7 in. and has a visual depth of field scale like that on the Kern movie lenses. Pignons also showed the new

(Continued on page 122)

FEATURE for FEATURE-DOLLAR for DOLLAR...

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVES & SPECIAL PURCHASES

DEFY COMPETITION OR YOUR MONEY BACK in 10 Days

SLASHES ON ALL TOP BRANDS!

COMPARE THESE EXCLUSIVES & SPECIAL PURCHASES!

SLASHES ON ALL TOP BRANDS!

Bell & Howell 300 W 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE!

Deluxe Model "D"
Orig. List $79.30
BRAND NEW
41.95
Discontinued

Slide Changer With Selectron

- 300 Watt Illumination
- 5" Ctd. f3.5 Lens
- Center Balanced Tilt
- Blower Cooling System

AN AMAZING, BRAND NEW, AUTOMATIC 35mm CAMERA . . . AT AN AMAZINGLY LOW, LOW PRICE!

BUENA 35mm CAMERA

With Fast f2.8 Coated Lens!

- Automatic Film Transport Lever
- Precision Coupled Rangefinder
- Automatic Film Counter Dial
- Double Exposure Prevention

BRAND NEW! Features Found On Cameras Costing Over Twice The Price!

Comparable List $79.50
29.95

SPECIAL BUY! SAVE $25.00! BRAND NEW!

Mansfield 8mm Projector

500 Watt Lamp!

BRAND NEW
List $59.95
34.95

- Blower Cooling
- Coated Lens
- 400 ft. Cap.
- Forward & Reverse

SAVE OVER 50% OFF LIST! BRAND NEW!

DYNALITE III STROBE

Complete with Battery Pak!

List $34.50
23.95

- For AC & Battery
- High Color Guide
- Fast Recycle
- Lightweight

SPECIAL PEERLESS PURCHASE! BRAND NEW!

CAPITOL EXP. METER

For Regular & LVS Shutters!

- For Still & Movie
- Super-Sensitive Cell
- For Color & B/W
- Complete With Case

4.49
Comparable List $8.95

SPECIAL OFFER! BRAND NEW!

Revere Electric-Eye Camera

8mm 3-Lens Turret with f1.8 Normal, Telephoto & Wide Angle Lenses.

with your 8mm camera in trade, subject to inspection.

99.50
List $169.80

FIRST TIME ANYWHERE!

SUPER 'L' f1.9 35mm CAMERA

With Built-In Exposure Meter & Booster!

6-Element f1.9 Super-Fast Coated Lens!
BRAND NEW
Comparable List $149.50
79.95

- Brilliant Single-Window Range/Viewfinder
- Built-In Exposure Meter with Booster
- LVS Cross Coupled Shutter—Speeds to 1/500
- Full MX Flash Synchronization
- Rapid Film Wind & Count & Shutter Cocking

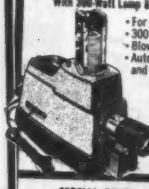
A SENSATIONAL SAVING OF $69.55 off comparable list!

LaBelle 'Showman'

BRAND NEW! FULLY AUTOMATIC!

Slide Projector

With 300-Watt Lamp & Automatic Changer!



- For 35mm—2x2 Slides
- 300 Watt Illumination
- Blower Cooling System
- Automatic Changer Shows and Stores 75 Slides

BRAND NEW! DISCONTINUED
Orig. List $59.50
24.95

MADE BY ONE OF AMERICA'S LEADING MFGRS!

Stereophonic Hi-Fi Stereo Tape Recorder

- 2, Big Hi-Fi Speakers
- 2, Pre-Amplifiers
- Records Monaural, Plays Back Monaural & Stereo
- Mike, Reels & Tape

BRAND NEW!
119.95
Comparable List $229.95!

SAVE OVER 50% OFF comparable list!

KONAIR RUBY 35mm CAMERA

Sharp f3.5 Coated, Color Corrected Lens!

BRAND NEW
24.95
Comparable List $57.45

COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE!

- Fast Automatic Rapid-Wind Lever
- Synchronized for Flash & Speedlights
- Built-In Double Exposure Prevention
- Shutter Speeds to 1/300 • All-Metal Body
- Self Resetting Counter

SPECIAL OFFER! BRAND NEW!

KONICA III MXL

35mm with Sharp f2 Ctd. Lens!

List $115.00
NOW DISC.
73.95

Synchronized for Flash & Strobe Coupled RF • Speeds to 1/500

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $16.00! OFF COMPARABLE LIST

ECHO 35mm ENLARGER

With 50mm f4.5 Ctd. Lens!

BRAND NEW! Only
18.95

- Dbl. Condenser
- Neg. Carrier
- Adjustable Easel
- 16mm Masking Plate

Comparable List $34.95!

SAVE $129.55 OFF Orig. List! Brand New! Discontinued

PENTRON HF400 TAPE RECORDER

With Mike, Reel & Tape!

- 3-Big Hi-Fi Speakers
- 2-Speed, Dual Track

Orig. List $249.50
119.95

EXCLUSIVE FACTORY PURCHASE!
Brand New! Imported! Lightweight!

HAMBLETONIAN Prism Binoculars

6x30, I.F...Only 13.49
8x30, I.F...Only 14.24
8x30, C.F...Only 15.24
7x50 I.F. .Only 19.24
7x50, C.F...Only 20.24
10x50, C.F...Only 24.49
16x50, C.F...Only 26.24

7x35 Ind. Focus **14.49**

Add 10% F.E. Tax to Binocular Prices.

FREE! Leather Case and Straps with Each Hambletonian Purchase!

OUR VALUE OF THE YEAR...
SAVE OVER 65% Off Comparable List!

CLASSIC III 35mm CAMERA OUTFIT

COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE!

BRAND NEW
17.95
Comparable List $51.95

- Sharp, f3.5 Coated, Color-Corrected Lens
- Fast Automatic Rapid-Wind Lever
- Synchronized for Flash & Speedlights
- Built-In Double Exposure Prevention
- Shutter Speeds to 1/300 • All-Metal Body

CAMERA • CASE FLASHGUN

ORDER NOW!

PEERLESS 1958 CATALOG!

92 Bargain-Packed Pages! Every Famous Make! All the Latest Models!

Completely Illustrated! Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy! You Get 25¢ Back On Your First Purchase!

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Peerless Camera Stores
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Dept. M-1 MU 7-1000

☐ I WANT TO BUY_____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE_____
☐ Send Giant Catalog. Enclosed find 10¢
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY/TOWN_____ STATE_____

PEERLESS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! 10 DAY FREE TRIAL! Tested Service! And Extension Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you choose C.O.D. Send 10% Deposit. Highest Trade-In Allowances On Your Present Equipment.

$1 DOWN BUYS ANYTHING AT PEERLESS! MANY MONTHS TO PAY

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
IN PHILADELPHIA 1020 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. WAlnut 2-1150.

LORD

COLOR FILM
one year expiration date
Fully guaranteed

COLOR PROCESSING
24-hour lab service
Licensed by Kodak

COLOR PRINTS
Quality
plus economy

BULK COLOR FILM

FOR A COLORFUL CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR!

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

(FP) FACTORY PACKED OR
(FF) FACTORY FRESH (Respooled)
• January 1960 expiration date
• Fully guaranteed

		3 Rolls	10 Rolls
8mm Roll 25' dbl.	(FP)	8.90	28.75
	(FF)	7.90	26.00
	(*)	5.20	17.50
8mm Mag. 25' dbl.	(FP)	10.90	35.50
16mm Roll 100'	(FP)	24.75	79.00
	(FF)	23.00	74.00
	(*)	15.70	49.00
16mm Mag. 50'	(FP)	16.00	53.00

*Factory fresh film without processing
Please include 5¢ postage per roll

35mm COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

(FP) Factory Packed OR (FF) Factory Fresh (Respooled)
• January 1960 expiration date • Fully guaranteed

ALL FILMS MOUNTED		3-ROLLS 20 exp.	3-ROLLS 36 exp.	10-ROLLS 20 exp.	10-ROLLS 36 exp.
KODACHROME (Same prices apply for Anscochrome & Ektachrome)	(FP)	7.75	11.50	24.00	35.00
	(FF)	6.50	10.40	20.00	31.00
	(*)	3.85	5.40	12.45	17.25
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	(FP)	8.75	13.00	28.50	39.00
	(FF)	7.50	11.90	26.00	36.00
	(*)	4.50	7.00	14.00	23.50
KODACOLOR	(FP)	6.50		20.50	

*Factory fresh film without processing
Please include 5¢ postage per roll

24-HOUR LAB SERVICE ON KODACHROME

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

35mm Bulk COLOR FILM

Factory Fresh • January 1960 expiration date • Fully Guaranteed

KODACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME OR EKTACHROME

	28 FT.	50 FT.	100 FT.
WITHOUT PROCESSING	8.88	16.95	31.00
WITH PROCESSING	15.99	32.00	59.95

FREE cartridges! Please specify 20 or 36 exp.
TO MAKE (8)-20 exp. or (5)-36 exp.
TO MAKE (16)-20 exp. or (10)-36 exp.
TO MAKE (32)-20 exp. or (20)-36 exp.
FREE mailing bags included
BULK LOADER ..... Special 4.95

Bulk KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

Jan. 1960 expiration date • Fully Guaranteed

	WITHOUT PROCESSING	WITH PROCESSING
8mm x 100'	5.99	9.75
Plus 4-empty 8mm daylight spools and cans		
8mm x 400'	21.95	36.95
Plus 16-empty 8mm daylight spools and cans		
16mm x 400'	23.00	31.00
Plus 4-empty 16mm x 100' day. spools & cans		

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES

35mm Mounted
From transparencies or from Kodacolor

15¢ each

Minimum order for duplicates: $3.00

KODACHROME COLOR PROCESSING

STILL FILMS

*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	1.00
*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.75

MOVIE FILMS

8mm Roll	1.00
8mm Mag.	.75
16mm Mag. 50'	1.00
16mm x 100' Roll	2.50

*35mm Anscochrome/Ektachrome: Same price as shown
120-620 Anscochrome or Ektachrome . . . 1.00

KODACOLOR Developing & Color Prints

SPECIAL
8 exp. Roll devel. & print. 2.50
12 exp. Roll devel. & print. 3.50
20 exp. 35mm " & " 3.70

3½ x 5 Jumbo Print ..... 25¢ each
5 x 7 per print 1.00 • 8 x 10 per print 2.50
Developing any size roll ..... .70

• Send for FREE mailing bags and price list
• Minimum order $1.00 (Sorry no C.O.D.'s)
• Return postage FREE on color prints and duplicate slides. (For 1st class mail add 10¢; for air mail add 25¢)

BRILLIANT COLOR PRINTS

(From transparencies)
PRINTED ON NEW KODAK EKTACHROME PAPER

5 – WALLET (2½ x 3½) SIZE (from 35mm) 1.00
3 – 3X (3½ x 3½) (From 120 & Stereo) 1.00
2 – 4X (4 x 5) 1.00
5 x 7 ..... 80¢ each
8 x 10 .... 1.65 each

Minimum print order: $3.00

COLOR FILM HEADQUARTERS OF THE WORLD!

LORD FILM LABS • P.O. Box 33, Dept. M New York 51, N.Y.

A Message To You From Our President

UNIVERSITY CAMERA CORP. employs Camera Technologists who are not afraid to tell you the truth about a product: They don't work on a commission and profit is not their concern: their interest is solely governed by the UNIVERSITY policy of: "*Tell the Truth about a product, It will earn us better customers.*"

It is a well known fact that UNIVERSITY CAMERA sells factory boxed camera equipment at tremendous discounts: Obviously, certain factory boxed equipment is returned for concealed damages during the year (which of course, is not our fault, you'll agree . . . however, we repair or replace it at no charge). We take tally of these products, then we advise our clients not to buy these which are consistently defective.

Certainly, we have consumer research information which you need; it costs you nothing . . . you don't have to buy anything to find out the "truth about a product," and we are not afraid to give it either! Thank you for your having faith in UNIVERSITY . . . , you'll agree, it was worthwhile to do business with an honest, responsible, trustworthy organization! UNIVERSITY CAMERA wishes you and your family a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!

Most Sincerely, *Burton Grodin*, President

All Equipment Below Factory New

8mm Movie Projectors

Argus M-500 ..... 64.50
Bauer T10 ..... 136.22
DeJur 750 ..... 112.00
DeJur 1000 ..... 118.00
DeJur 500 ..... 52.00
Keystone Sixty 47.20
Keystone K-100 .. 69.21
Kodak Brownie 300. 46.00
Kodak Brownie 500. 56.92
Kodak Showtime .. 89.50
Revere 85D 84.50
Revere 777 ..... 87.50
Showtime Variable . 99.50
K100D w/c 119.88

8mm Movie Cameras

Bauer 88E f1.9 .... 122.48
Bauer 88ES 144.22
Yashica 8T f1.4 ... 57.95
1½" f1.4 Tele Matar 18.50
B & H Electric Eye 393 Turret f1.8..
B & H 220 .....
B & H 252 TA ....
Bauer 88B f1.9 .... 109.50
Canon 8T f1.8 .....
DeJur Eldorado III. 73.21
DeJur Electra Turret f1.8 ..... 109.00
Keystone f1.8 3-lens Turret Elec. Eye. 93.70
Keystone K 20X w/Meter 32.00
Keystone K 26X, 2.3 Turret & Meter.. 59.20
Kodak Brownie f2.8 24.50
Kodak Brownie f1.9 32.50
Kodak Brownie Turret f2.3 ..... 44.50
Kodak Brownie Turret f1.9 ..... 52.50
Kodak Medalion f1.9 88.50
Kodak Medalion Turret f1.9 ..... 118.74
Revere CA-I 99.50
Revere 64 f1.9 ..... 119.50
Sankyo Turret f1.9. 56.50
Wollensak 43-D Turret f1.9 ..... 69.00
Keystone Elec. Eye Turret f1.8, shpd. with one lens only 69.50
Wollensak Elec. Eye Turret

1⅝ x 1⅝ Cameras

Rolleiflex 4 x 4 ... 98.50
Yashica 44 ..... 49.50

2¼ x 2¼ Cameras

Agfa 66 Auto f3.5.. 195.00
Exakta 66 f2.8 w/s 174.00
Ikoflex Faverit 79.95
Ikoflex Ib 47.75
Ikoflex IC Novar ... 59.75
Ikoflex IC Tessar .. 66.50
Kalimar Reflex 69.95
Kalloflex 68.50
Minolta Autocord .. 69.95
Rolleiflex 3.5G .....
Rolleicord VA 84.00

Stereo Cameras

Kodak Stereo f3.5.. 66.00
Revere Stereo f3.5.. 128.50
Stereo Realist f3.5 . 97.00
Stereo Realist f2.8 . 118.00

35mm Cameras

Akarex III f2 Xenon 67.50
Aires IIIC f1.9 ... 81.50
Aires III-L f1.9 .. 69.50
Agfa Ambi-Silette f2.8 ..... 94.75
Agfa Silette-SL f2.8 ..... 72.78
Agfa Super-Silette L f2.8 ..... 72.54
Ansco Memar f3.5.. 30.22
Ansco Super Memar f2 ..... 89.41
Argus Matchmatic C-3 ..... 58.44
Argus C-44 f2.8 .... 89.46
Argus C-44 f1.9 .. 126.41
Asahi-Pentax f2.2.. 136.92
Asahi-Pentax f2 Bietar 136.50
Braun Super III Auto .....
Beauty f1.9 ..... 69.95
Century 35 .....
Contaflex III f2.8 .. 106.00
Contaflex IV f2.8 .. 119.00
Contaflex Alpha ... 78.00
Contaflex Beta 91.00
Contax IIA Body .. 128.74
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar 197.41
Contax IIIA Body.. 187.44
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar 254.98
Edixaflex f2.8 ..... 69.95
Edixa Reflex B f2.8 Auto 129.50
Edixa Reflex C f2.8 Auto Travenar .. 152.24
Edixa Reflex C f1.9 Auto Quinon ... 205.50
Exa Body, Latest .. 48.50
Exa f2.9 pre-Exakta VX IIA f1.9 Xenon Auto 214.00
Exakta VX IIA w/Auto Biotar f2 w/RF Pentaprism w/imp cert. 269.50
Graphic 35 w/ f2.8, case, FL 53.23
Kodak Pony II 20.58
Kodak Pony IV ... 29.82
Kodak Signet 30 .. 40.28
Kodak Signet 50 .. 61.04
Konica III A .....
Lord f2.8 ..... 42.50
Lord f1.9 ..... 69.50
Minolta A 35.97
Minolta A2 f2.8 .. 48.97
Minolta Super A f2. 89.50
Minolta Autowide .. 63.21
Nikon S2 f1.4 ..... 229.50
Nikon SP Body ...
Nikon SP f1.4 ....
Olympus S2 f2.8 ...
Olympus 35S f1.8 ...
Olympus Wide S f2
Pentacon f2 Bietar. 89.50
Petri f2.8 ..... 34.95
Petri f1.9 ..... 49.95
Praktica f1.9 Primoplan 66.22
Praktica FX f2 Biotar 119.50
Retina IIc 79.50
Retina IIIC w/built-in 35mm, 80mm Fd. 108.00
Ricoh 35 ..... 39.95
Ricoh 500 ..... 48.92
Robot Royal f1.9 .. 184.51
Super Ikonta III .. 68.00
Super Ikonta IV .. 99.00
Topcon f1.8 Auto .. 269.50
Vitessa T f2.8 .... 91.50
Vitessa L f2.8 .... 80.00
Vitessa f3.5 ..... 69.50
Vitessa L f2 ..... 89.50
Walz 35-S f1.9 ... 64.50
Fusica LN f2.8 .... 52.50

Exposure Meters—Sale

Norwood Super Director 14.25
Sekonic Movie Pat. 3.75
Sekonic L-36 ..... 9.00
Sixtomat X-3 ..... 16.92
Walz Color Meter.. 28.50
Walz Coronet 7.28
Weston DR 11.50
Weston Master III. 22.50
Meter, import, w/Boost #888 ... 5.95

Slide Projectors—Sale

Ansco Dualet 29.95
Argus 300 ..... 29.75
Argus 300 Auto ... 45.85
B & L Balomatic 300 ..... 56.00
B & L Balomatic 500 ..... 98.99
Brumberger Riviera 2¼x2¼.. 45.00
Graflex Constellation 69.95
Keystone K-300 ... 46.75
Keystone K-510 ... 78.92
Kodak Cavalcade .. 107.70
Mansfield 300 Auto w/c 32.75
Realist 620 ..... 29.95
Revere 553 ..... 58.00
Revere 888 ..... 107.70
Revere 888D 114.00
Signet 300 ..... 48.50
Signet 500 ..... 56.50
Keystone 310 ..... 69.95

Cameras

Mamiya 16 ..... 29.95
Minox IIIS Used .. 89.50
Polaroid 80A .....
Polaroid 95B .....
Polaroid 150 .....
Polaroid 110A .....
Ricoh Golden 16 ...
Speed Graphic 4x5.

16mm Movie Cameras—Sale

Auricon .....
B & H 240 .....
B & H 200 .....
B & H 200 EE ....
B & H 70 DR ....
Kodak K 100 f1.9..220.00
Kodak Sp. II f1.9..
Kodak K-100 Turret f1.9 ..... 248.28
Kodak Royal f1.9 .. 142.21
Keystone f2.5 A9 .. 84.50
Keystone Executive f2.5 ..... 98.21
Revere C102 f1.9 .. 145.00
Revere C-37 f1.9 .. 145.00
Keystone A-12 f1.9 118.70

All Cameras above must be purchased with CASES. Allow between $7-$10. Underage will be billed, overage refunded.
XX-write for price quotes.

LENSES

35mm Steinheil Quinaron F2.8, auto., focus to 8". Exact mt. 149.50..109.70
35mm Travegon F3.5 auto. Exa. 99.50 ..... 59.70
135mm Travenon F4.5 for Exakta, Pratik. Pent. Hex. 49.50 ..... 29.70
135mm Travenar F3.5 for Leica M3 or Leica mts. 89.95 ..... 53.70
Cases (for Autom.)..... 6.95
Cases for others..... 3.95

Elitar 135mm Preset F3.5 for Exacta. 69.50 ..... 21.95
35mm F3.5 for Leica, Canon 89.50 ..... 44.00

Sankye 8mm Turret #3R

- Rewind Key for Fades
- 3-lens turret
- Thru the lens focusing

150.00 w/F1.4 lens. Spec. 84.50 w/wide angle & tele lens, F1.8 add $31.50
- 5 speeds - Roll 8mm

Kodak 300 w/ Airequipt ..74.50 52.50
Kodak w/ Redimatic ..64.50 45.50

Wollensak Turret Mag w/3 F1.8 lenses. List 149.50
Brand New..... 79.95

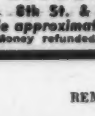
Electronic Flash—Sale

Braun Hobby AA New Model 88.21
Braun Hobby Special As Stand. 32.50
FR Model 2 ..... 33.00
FR Model 146 .... 18.95
Mecablitz 100 ..... 33.00
RI III 29.95
Ultrablitz Comet .. 32.95
Ultrablitz Rocket WL 62.50
Ultrablitz Supreme. 107.50
Add extra for Cord & Bracket 4.00
Holland 64 B 45.95
Cord 1.98
Batteries, spec. ea.. .60
Quick Release & L-Bracket 5.92

EASELS, SAUNDERS

	List	Sale
a Lifetime 14x17 Black Base	29.05	22.75
b Same, Yellow Base	32.50	23.97
a Autofocus Base, 14x17, Black,	37.50	26.71
b Same, Yellow Base	39.95	28.92

BROWNIE TURRET

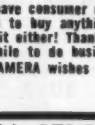


Scope Sight w/Built-in Electric Eye
NEW
w/3 f/1.9 lenses
List $99.50.
Special..... 79.95
Comp case 8.97

MIRANDA, Automatic, brand new 178.50
Case 11.82

CONTAFLEX I 78.50
CONTAFLEX II 93.50
Case 9.82
(Must be purchased w/case)

ZOOM FINDER



For Leica—Contax—Nikon—Canon. Exact field of view for all lenses from 28mm to 135mm—click stops—complete parallax correction.
Reg. $35.50
New **$14.92**
Complete with leather case

AKAREX III

Latest Model New w/F2 Schneider Xenon lens speeds, 1 sec. to 1/500. Synchro Fully interchangeable. Self timer Parallax corrected. Free literature on request.
List 139.50
Special New **64.95**

Trays for All PROJECTORS W/Covers

28c Ea. Except Revere B & L La Belle

Trays for Revere, ea. ..38c
Airequipt Mags. ea. ...1.44

Kodak Signet 40 w/Flash. List 65.00.
Special, New..... **39.92**

GRAFLEX CONSTILLATION Mark II, 1959 model

500 watt—"No Popping" shows super-slides and 2x2 35mm slides; w/built-in Stereo slide adapter (view single stereo slide) includes remote cord 99.50.
our price **74.50;**
Case ..8.92; timer ..10.98

Brand New R.F. Penta-Prism for Exactan, V, VX, & Exas, split image rangefinder combination with viewfinder. Complete with extra ground glass.
List 80.00

Brand New
18.98
Case ..... .99

Tripods On Special & Brand New

STAR D. CONQUEST (elevating type) 21.50 13.10
Quickset Champ II 34.00..... 22.93
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE 5.95..... 3.95
Star D. Cont Mark III 25.95..... 16.75
Quickset Husky II 47.00..... 31.50

WOLLENSAK Electric Eye 8mm #47..... 66.95
Turret Electric Eye #48 ..... 103.97
Compartment Case .. 8.72

ROLLEIFLEX

w/F3.5 fully Automatic. Condition same as new with new guarantee for 1 yr. Labor & parts included.
Spec. **133.94**
Immed. Del.

8 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod

Pan Head swivels all directions gear crank
List $17.95
Special w/ leather case **$8.88**

B & L Balomatic

300 list 84.50 new, our price..... **55.95**
BALOMATIC 500 List 149.50. Our Price..... **98.99**

B & L TRAYS METAL CLIPS
Special..... .96 each
(For Cases only)
9 Tray Case 5.95
20 Tray Case 9.95

Photo-Electric EXPOSURE METER WITH BOOSTER

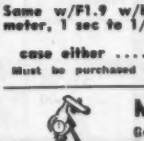
Complete ASA index, Lens stops F:1 to F:32, shutter speeds 30 sec. to 1/1000 sec. Complete with Booster, Leather case and Strap. Polaroid Scales.
Reg. $12.95
$5.95
Clip-on w/no Booster...$4.95

Miniature Tape Recorder

BATTERY OPERATED (Transistor) (uses Standard tape)
comparison value 250.00
Our price, complete, 2 speeds: 1⅞, 3¾; 5 lbs. 2⅞x4½x9⅜. automatic rewind & plays 300 hrs. amplifier batteries. 50 hour motor battery; with batteries, mike (mike subs as earphone too) including built on leather case 64 min. on 1⅞. ½ mil. tape, standard 1.75 ea. Immediate delivery.
only **$199.95**

- F2.8 color lens
- Brite Lumi frame
- Single stroke rapid wind
- Full sync self-timer
- Coupled range finder
- 1 sec. to 1/400.

List 69.50 **$36.92**



Leather case list 12.50
FREE case with order
10 day trial Full Refund

Same w/F1.9 w/built in meter, 1 sec to 1/500 $68.50
case either 7.50
Must be purchased w/case

XMAS SPECIAL KODAK RETINA REFLEX

w/F2 XENON With IMPORT CERTIFICATE E.K. Serial #
(Guaranteed by Kodak Everywhere)
List $15.00
Case $15.00
BOTH NEW **152.95**
(Offer good only to Dec. 25th)
Same, without E.K. Serial No.
One Year Guarantee ..131.95
Case 9.25

WOLLENSAK Tape Recorders

mod. 1500, list 199.50 our price New **136.50**
mod. 1515 (Stereo) list 229.50..... **154.90**
Case 6.95

PRAKTINA FX

Latest w/F2 Auto-Biotar w/Pentaprism, list 297.50
Special Brand New..... **179.50**
Case Included

4 LIGHT BAR COMPLETE WITH 4 BULBS!

- Compact
- All Metal
- Pistol Grip

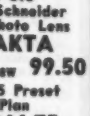
List 24.95 w/Bulbs
$10.92

BRAND NEW 135mm 3.5 Automatic Schneider Xenon Telephoto Lens for EXAKTA

List $149.50
Special Brand New **99.50**

135mm F3.5 Preset Primo Plan
List $89.50
Special **$44.75**

Brand New PENTAPRISM



Black Leather Top w/Split Image Range Finder For Exacta VX IIa.
List $80.00.
Special..... **$26.75**

Brand New 4x5 Crown Graphic

w/f4.7 Xenar, Compur, Full Sync. w/Rangelite, Graflex Back, Auto-Parallax correction.
list 235.00.
Brand New..... **168.95**
Add 4.95 for Ectalite field lens.

8mm LENSES

1½" f/3.5 FF (Chrome)	19.95	9.25
1½" f/1.4 foc. tele	69.50	14.50
15mm f/1.9 foc. W/A	59.95	32.50
13mm f/1.9 foc. W/A	89.50	46.50
2" f/1.9 foc. Tele	59.95	24.95
3" f/1.9 foc. Tele	89.50	46.50
1½" f/1.9 foc. Tele	38.75	Both 21.95
6.5mm f/1.9 wide	44.00	

MODEL 2700 SUPERPOD

Geared for quick action raising and lowering
Extra 90 Degrees tilt on panhead
Ball Level on tripod
Ratchet to prevent camera from falling
Degree marks for vertical pictures
Adjustable camera screw
List 22.95 **11.97** Case list 5.95 Special 2.92

University Camera STORES

761 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, average refunded
Money refunded, if not satisfied, 10 days.

Orders under $5.00—50¢ handling charge
SEND FOR FREE M-12 CATALOGUE
COD, send 25%

BRAND-NEW for Leica Fans

135mm f/3.5 Telephoto lens, Rangefinder, Coupled. Made in Germany
List 79.50
Sale NEW.. **38.95**
Same for Leica M-3..... 44.50

SPECIAL ANSCOCHROME
35mm Within Date

20 Exp.—per roll	$1.50
4 rolls	$5.00
36 Exp.—per roll	$2.25
5 rolls	$10.00

SUPER ANSCOCHROME ASA 100
High Speed—1959 Date
Orig. Factory Packed

35mm 20X list	$2.35	3 for $5.95
120 list	1.75	3 for 4.45

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING PAPER
100 Sheet Packages
Contrasts 1—2—3

	SW	DW
4 x 5	$1.39	$1.79
5 x 7	1.89	2.09
8 x 10	3.45	4.00

Slightly outdated

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS
Bell & Howell, Victor, Ampro

SPECIAL USED $159.00

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm
THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS

The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approx. 400 ft. each reel.

Charlie Chaplin Comedies—1 reelers— NEW JANITOR! MABEL'S BUSY DAY, FILM JOHNNY, BETWEEN SHOWERS, CAUGHT IN THE RAIN, HIS NEW PROFESSION. — **2 reelers**—IN THE BANK, NITE AT THE SHOW, THE CHAMPION, THE TRAMP, HIS NIGHT OUT, DOUGH AND DYNAMITE. The price for silent is **$10.00** per reel and for sound **$12.50** per reel. 8mm **$5.00** per reel.

MACK SENNETT BATHING BEAUTIES—
Made direct from negatives
one-reelers **$10.00** per reel and **$20.00** for two-reelers. Full version approx. 400 ft. 16mm each. 8mm **$5.00** per reel.

Religious Films Available

Life of Christ	7 reels
Crown of Thorns	8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua	8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin	9 reels
Sound	$15.00 per reel
8mm	$7.50 per reel

HAL ROACH COMEDIES—
Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. **$5.00** per reel—16mm **$10.00** silent per reel and **$12.50** sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—
available in 8mm and 16mm **$5.00** for 8mm approx. 200 ft. **$10.00** per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reelers.

PRIZE FIGHTS
HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT LIGHT WEIGHT

Full Version
Available 200' ..... 8mm $ 7.50
400' 16mm 15.00
Fights From Early Days Till Present

35mm FILM
Ansco Color Daylight Outdated

100'	$11.95
20 exp. roll	1.00

(3 for $2.75)

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS CARTOONS

8mm 200'	$ 7.50
16mm approx. 400'	12.50
Color 8mm	12.50
16mm	25.00

Christmas Night — Christmas Up North
Christmas Daze — Christmas Carols

BULK FILM SPECIAL
- **Brand New Daylight Film Loader**
- **100' 35mm negative film** our choice
- **12 empty 35mm cartridges**

Yours for only $5.95

BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM WITH PROCESSING
ASA 50
Reperforated

8mm 25' dbl. roll	$1.15
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool	3.00
16mm 100' roll	2.50
16mm 100' sound ASA 24	2.50
16mm 50' Magazine	1.90

With purchase of 5 rolls, 1 roll free.

B & W 35mm Film 100' Roll
Negative film outdated..... **$1.25**

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
16mm with Processing

100' 16mm roll	$8.00
50' 16mm Mag	6.50

Orig. factory packed 1959 dated

COLORCHROME

8mm Roll ASA 32	$3.25

with Processing within date

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W	$1.25
8mm 25' double B&W	.60
8mm 25' double color	1.25
16mm 100' roll color	2.50
16mm 50' Mag. color	1.25

Above color prices refer to Ansco Color and Anscochrome only.

ANSCO COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll reperforated	$2.25
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool reperforated	6.50
16mm 100' roll	5.00
16mm 100' roll sound	5.00
16mm 50' Magazine	3.50

USED CLEARANCE SALE
16mm Subjects Approx. 400' available in sound or silent.
For Home Use Only $4.95

SPECIAL ON NEW 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS
(Cartoons, Comedies and Westerns)
BLACK AND WHITE SUBJECTS
Made direct from negatives

50' 8mm	$ 1.00
200' 8mm	3.50
100' 16mm	2.00
400' 16mm (Silent)	7.50
400' 16mm (sound)	10.00

ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616, Black and White ASA 80—5 for	$1.00
20X 35mm B&W ASA 50—4 for	1.00
36X 35mm B&W ASA 50—2 for	1.00

Respooled

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm 4c per ft.—Minimum order 50'	
8mm 25' on camera spool	$1.25
4—8mm 25' on camera spool reperf.	4.75
Daylight No. 534 outdated 6 mos.	
35mm x 100'	$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27½'	4.00

KODACHROME
Color Film Processing
8MM KODACHROME MOVIES:

25 ft. magazine	$ .75
25 ft. roll	1.00

16MM KODACHROME MOVIES:

50 ft. magazine	$1.00
50 ft. roll	1.50
100 ft. roll	2.50

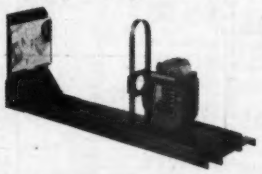
35mm ANSCOCHROME 20 EXP
Good Until Dec. 1959
Our Price—**$1.25** per roll
3 rolls for **$3.50** 6 rolls for **$6.50**
DAYLIGHT ONLY—ASA 32

16mm KODACHROME
100 ft. rolls—processing included. Slightly outdated. Reg. $10.00. Price **$6.00** per roll.

ACCESSORIES

CINE-PROCESSOR & DRIER
Good for 110'. 8 & 16mm
$24.50

CHEMICAL KITS—D88	$1.00
One gallon size good for reversal processing of paper and film.	
Empty 16mm Magazines—3 for	$2.00
New 8mm Magazines—3 for	2.00
16mm 100' camera spools and cans—3 pair for	1.00
35mm cartridges or cans—one dozen for	1.00
16mm 800' reels—3 for	2.00
16mm 1200' reels	1.00
Cans for above each	.50
16mm 1600' reels	1.25
Cans for above each	.50
8mm 400' reels—2 for	1.00
Double cans for above—3 for	1.00
8 & 16mm Printer-silent and sound. Up to 400 ft.	$149.50
Film cement, bottle	.25
Empty 8mm Magazines—3 for	1.45



MOVIE TITLER
4.95

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
ASA 50
Reperforated

4 25' double 8mm on camera spools	$ 1.79
16 rolls as above	5.95
64 rolls as above	22.00
15 rolls 16mm 100' on camera spools	17.95
27 rolls as above	29.00
54 rolls as above	48.00

NO PROCESSING ON ABOVE

BULK MOVIE FILM ASA 50 NO PROCESSING

15 16mm 25' rolls	$ 2.75
27 rolls as above	4.75
54 rolls as above	8.75
15 16mm 50' rolls	5.95
27 rolls as above	10.75
54 rolls as above	19.50
400' 8mm or 16mm	3.60

CINEPIX, INC.
243 WEST 55th STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00

VISIT OUR STORE—OPEN SATURDAYS.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE—$2.00 DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D.'s

HAMILTON HOUSE **EXTRA!** HAMILTON HOUSE

BARGAIN NEWS

10% DOWN, MONTHS TO PAY
TRADE YOUR IDLE EQUIPMENT

35mm CAMERAS

	USED
Argus A, f4.5	7.95
Argus C-3, f3.5 Coupled Rangefinder	19.95
Argus C-4, f2.8 1/200th	34.50
Argus C-4, f2.8 1/300th	44.50
Argus 21, f3.5	19.50
Bolsey B-2, f3.5	17.95
Bolsey B-22 Reflex, f3.2 RF	29.50
Edinex, f4.5	17.50
Edinex Synchro, f2	32.50
Graphic 35, f3.5 Coupled Rangefinder	39.50
Kodak 35, f3.5 Coupled Rangefinder	22.50
Kodak Retina I, f3.5 Xenar	22.00
Kodak Retina IA, f3.5 Ektar, M-X	39.50
Kodak Retina II, f2 Rangefinder	43.50
Kodak Retina IIA, f2 Xenon, M-X	59.00
Kodak Pony 135, f3.5	12.75
Minolta 35, A, f3.5 M-X	24.50
Opema, f2 Rangefinder	59.00
Perfex 101, f3.5 Ektar Rangefinder	19.50
Robot II, f1.9 Xenon	57.50
Robot, f2 Biotar	49.50
Stereo Realist, f3.5	54.50
Super Dollina, f2.8 Tessar	44.50
Super Welteni f2, Rangefinder	39.50
Voigt Vitessa, f2, Synch	64.50
Voigt Vito f3.5	18.50

Add post & handling

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	USED
Contax D, f2 Biotar	82.00
Exa VX, f2.9 Meritar, Rangefinder	44.95
Exakta, f2.8 Auto Westanar	99.50
Exakta, f3.5 Tessar	19.50
Exakta II, f2.8 Tessar Pre-Set	79.50
Exakta V, f2 Biotar	119.00
Exakta VX, f2 Auto Biotar	189.50
Miranda, f1.9 Soligor	99.50
Praktica FX, f2.9 Victar	39.50
Praktiflex, f3.5 coated Tessar sync	42.50
Praktiflex, f2.9 Victar	29.00
Soligar 35, f3.5	27.00

Add post & handling

LEICA — CONTAX — NIKON

	USED
Canon IV, f1.9 Serenar	89.00
Canon IV S2, f1.8 Serenar	119.00
Contax II, f1.5 Sonnar	89.50
Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar	147.50
Contax III, f2 Sonnar	87.50
Contax IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar	179.50
Leica D, f3.5 Elmar	59.50
Leica IC, f3.5 Elmar	69.50
Leica IIIC, f1.9 Luxor	84.50
Leica IIIF, f3.5 Elmar	99.50
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	139.50
Leica M-3, f2 Summicron	279.00
Nicca, f2 Nikkor	79.50
Nikkon, f2 Nikkor	119.50
Nikkon, f1.4 Nikkor	139.50
Nikkon S-2, f1.4 Nikkor	179.50
Tower, f3.5 Elmar	59.50

Add post & handling

LEICA — CONTAX — LENSES

	USED
35mm f2.5 Nikkor (Contax)	79.50
35mm f3.8 Canon (Leica)	74.00
35mm f2.8 Schneider (Leica)	59.00
50mm f1.2 Zunow Hi-Speed (Leica)	119.00
85mm f2 Serenar (Leica)	84.00
85mm f2.8 Steinheil (Leica)	44.50
85mm f1.5 Summarex (Leica)	229.00
90mm f4 Elmar (Leica)	47.00
105mm f4.5 Biotar (Leica)	29.50
127mm f4.7 Ektar (Contax)	39.50
135mm f4.5 Hektor (Leica)	54.50
135mm f4.5 Serenar Non-Coupled (Leica)	39.00
400mm f5 Astro Berlin with reflex housing (Leica)	199.50

Add post & handling

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX

	USED
Argoflex EF, f4.5	17.50
Ciroflex, f3.5	19.50
Ciroflex, f3.5 Rapax, 1/400th	24.50
Exakta 66, f2.8 Tessar	157.00
Ikoflex I, f3.5 Novar	39.50

400mm f5.5 TELE-PHOTO LENS
Better than 50% off list. For Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, etc. Medium long distance.
BRAND NEW **77.50**
2.00 post & handl.

4 x 5 Speed Graphic
Professional Anniversary model. f4.5 lens, coupled rangefinder, double ext. bellows, focal plane shutter to 1/1000th.
USED **89.00**
1.85 post & handling

8mm CAMERAS

	USED
Bell & Howell Sportster, f2.5	39.00
Bell & Howell 172A, f1.9 Magazine	59.50
Bell & Howell 134TA, f2.5	74.50
Cine-Kodak 8, f1.9 Magazine	67.00
Cine-Kodak Reliant, f2.7	49.00
Cine-Kodak 60, f1.9	42.50
De Jur Embassy, f1.9	47.00
De Jur Fadematic, f1.9 Turret	82.50
Franklin, f1.9 Magazine	44.50
Keystone K-8, f2.5	17.50
Keystone K-35, f1.9 Turret	79.00
Kodak Brownie, f2.7	17.85
Revere Ranger, f2.5	34.50
Revere 40, f1.9 Magazine	59.50
Revere 50, f2.8	34.00
Revere 70, f1.9 Magazine	59.50
Revere 80, f1.9	59.50
Revere 88, f2.5	27.50
Revere 99, f1.9 Turret	67.00

Add post & handling

16mm CAMERAS

	USED
Bell & Howell 70E, f3.5 T TH	49.00
Keystone A-7, f2.5	44.00
Keystone A-9, f1.9 100' capacity	74.50
Keystone K-55, f1.9 Magazine Turret	87.00
Keystone Mayfair, f2.5 Magazine	69.50
Keystone Mayfair, f1.9 Magazine Turret	89.50
Kodak Magazine, f1.9	54.00
Revere Magazine Turret, f1.9	89.50
Victor IV f1.5 Turret	99.00
Ampro Sound, 1 case 750 w	149.50
Ampro Sound, 2 case 750 w	169.50
B & H Filmosound, 2 case 1000 w	189.50
Keystone A-72 750 w	57.50
Keystone A-81 750 w	69.00
Keystone D-752 500 w	39.50
Keystone K-161 750 w splicer & case	98.50

Add post & handling

EXAKTA VX 1.9
BRAND-NEW discontinued model with f1.9 MEYER PRIMOPLAN LENS: import certificate, factory service guaranty.
BRAND NEW **158.50**
Case 8.95 1.25 post & handling

RETINA IIIc
Compur rapid MX shutter, built-in exp. meter, self timer, speeds to 1/500th, f2 Heligon.
Case 8.95 **92.75**
1.25 post & handling

8mm PROJECTORS

	USED
Bell & Howell Montérey, 500 w	99.50
Brumberger 300 w NEW	32.00
Keystone R-4, 500 w	34.50
Kodak Showtime 500 w	72.50
Revere 85, 500 w	44.50
Revere 90X, 750 w	59.50

Add post & handling

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW
Brumberger Auto-Mat. cases	37.50
Bausch & Lomb Automatic	104.50
Argus 500, Automatic	56.95
B&M Headliner	28.95
Revere 8880	109.50
Kodak Cavalcade	108.95

Add post & handling

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX
Pre-set f1.9 Primoplan. Sync for strobe & flash. Single action advance 12 speeds from 1 sec to 1/1000. Interchangeable lens.
BRAND NEW **89.75**
1.25 post & handling
Case 9.95 Rangefinder prism 9.75

AIRES 35, IIIL
With brilliant trim-type single range-view-finder. Auto parallax correction. f1.9 lens and self/timer.
Sold only with case and flashgun 12.95 additional.
USED **44.50**
1.25 post & handling

ARGUS C-3 CAMERA
f3.5 lens, built-in flash sync, coupled rangefinder. Supply limited order early.
USED **19.95**
1.25 post & handling
Case 4.50 Flashgun 4.50

MAGNALUX '35'
16mm to 35mm Negatives. Condenser.
All-metal construction. Dustless neg carrier. Full bellows draw.
BRAND NEW **12.85**
shipped express
2" f4.5 enlarging lens 6.95
2" f3.5 enlg. lens clickstops 8.95

Kodak Reflex, f3.5	29.95
Kodak Reflex IA, f3.5	34.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5	42.50
Minolta Autocord, f3.5 M-X	49.50
Reflex 66, f3.5 Sync	64.50
Reflekta, f3.5 Sync	14.95
Rolleicord II, f3.5 Zeiss Triotar	27.50
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Tessar	67.50
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Xenar, M-X	99.50
Rolleiflex Auto 2.8C, f2.8 MX	129.00
Rolleiflex Standard, f3.5 Tessar	49.50
Royalcord III, f3.5 Sync	34.50

Add post & handling

ENLARGERS

	USED
35mm Leitz Focomat, IC Auto Condenser	89.50
35mm Omega A, Condenser	47.50
35mm Viegel, NEW	52.00
2¼x3¼ Famous Make w/lens	19.95
2¼x3¼ Kodak Advance, f6.3	27.50
2¼x3¼ Kodak Hobbyist, f6.3	39.50
2¼x3¼ Federal 250, f6.3	47.95
2¼x3¼ Federal 263, f6.3	42.50
2¼x3¼ Precise	16.95
2¼x3¼ Solar, f4.5	59.50
4x5 DeJur Versatile, Condenser f4.5	107.50
4x5 Federal 470, Condenser, f4.5	85.50
4x5 Solar, diffusion, f4.5	67.50
5x7 Elwood S-2, f4.5	67.50

Add post & handling

EXAKTA PRAKTICA CONTAX D LENSES

	USED
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	65.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	34.50
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	37.50
40mm f4.5 Heliopian	29.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre-Set	99.50
85mm f2.8 Schacht Travanar Pre-Set	44.50
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	83.00
100mm f4.5 Vegstar	15.50
135mm f3.5 Auto-Xenar	72.50
135mm f3.8 Sun	22.00
135mm f3.5 Tele-Colinar	32.50
135mm f4.5 Steinheil	44.50
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar	39.50
150mm f3.5 Kilar	89.50
180mm f3.5 Tele-Astra	49.50
180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	49.50
240mm f4.5 Tele-Xenar	87.50
250mm f5.5 Tele-Megor	65.50
300mm f5 Astro Berlin	129.00
400mm f5.5 Tele-Megor, NEW	117.95

Add post & handling

PRESS CAMERAS

	USED
2¼x3¼ B&J, f4.5 CRF	37.50
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 sync	61.50
2¼x3¼ Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 Cpld RF	74.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown, f4.5 Cpld RF	117.50
3¼x4¼ Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 Cpld RF	83.50
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown, f4.7 Cpld RF	117.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, f4.5 CRF	119.00
4x5 B&J, f4.5 Cpld RF	79.50
4x5 Busch, f4.5 Cpld RF	84.50
4x5 Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5, RF M-X	199.00
4x5 Graflex Super D, f5.6 Auto Diaphragm	169.00

Add post & handling

RUSH ORDER TO-DAY

Orders are filled as received. Some items limited in quantity subject to prior sale. Mail-Orders given prompt attention. To choose from best selection—mail order promptly . . . get FIRST CHOICE.

STATEMENT OF POLICY

Items listed offered with 30-day trial 2 year service guaranty. No down payment on Machines. Minimum down payment 10%. Prices are F.O.B., N.Y. Estimate & include postage and insurance. Overpayments refunded. Prices listed are our net, and do not indicate availability at all times.

CYPRESS 9-5610

hamilton house
Dept. M1 545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

WEIGHTLESSNESS

"My AURICON functioned perfectly under Zero-gravity conditions!"

...reports Clete Roberts, World-famous News Commentator

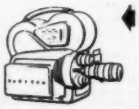
Clete Roberts' visible and audible reactions to the intangible phenomenon of "Weightlessness" in a jet plane maneuver, were captured on Film by the Auricon Cine-Voice 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera.

This famous Reporter, with 10 years' experience using Auricon Cameras, has high praise for the dependable, high-fidelity performance of Auricon Equipment under Zero-G conditions.

Perhaps you also have a unique and valuable use for an Auricon 16mm "Filmagnetic" or optical Sound-On-Film Camera? Write for free Catalog.

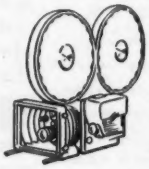
Auricon Hollywood

16MM SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERAS



AURICON "Cine-Voice"
100 ft.
16mm Sound-On-Film
$795.00 & up

"AURICON PRO-600"
600 ft.
16mm Sound-On-Film
$1871.00 & up



AURICON "SUPER 1200"
1200 ft.
16mm Sound-On-Film
for 33 minutes of recording.
$5667.00 & up

★ AURICON Equipment is sold with a 30-day money back guarantee!

AURICON

A PRODUCT OF

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6918 Romaine Street | HO-2
Los Angeles 38, Calif. | 0931

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

PHOTOKINA REPORT

(Continued from page 116)

Angenieux line of automatic lenses now in Alpa mounts.

Two new lenses in automatic mounts for the Exakta, and in semi-automatic mounts with cocking levers for other single-lens reflexes, were shown by Albert Schacht—a 35mm f/3.5 **Travegon wide-angle** of six elements and an 85mm f/2.8 **Tranevar** of four elements. The entire line of Schacht lenses, from 28mm to 135mm will be available in six months in completely automatic mounts for most single-lens reflexes. They will allow focusing at full aperture and will reopen to full aperture automatically after the picture is made.

Planar 135mm f/3.5, Tessar 150mm f/4.5, Sonnar 250mm f/5.6, Biogon 75mm f/4.5 lenses for the Linhof Super Technika 4 x 5 were introduced by Carl Zeiss. All are in Synchro-Compur No. I shutters, with top speed of 1/400 sec., except the Biogon, which is in a Synchro-Compur 0 shutter, 1/500. The Biogon covers an angle of 90°.

Jenoptik introduced the **50mm f/2 Flexon** lens for single-lens reflexes. The 6-element Flexon will eventually replace the 58mm f/2 Biotar as the standard lens, first on the Praktina, and in the future on other reflexes. Another replacement: the 4-element **135mm f/4 Sonnar** supersedes the 135mm f/4 Triotar.

Four new lenses for Leicas—three of them wide-angle—and a new slimmer version of the Visoflex reflex housing were shown by **E. Leitz:** a 21mm f/4 Super-Angulon with 92° angle of acceptance, focuses to 2⅓ ft. on the M2, to 3⅓ ft. on the M3; an 8-element, 35mm f/2 Summicron, focuses to 2⅓ ft. on both the M3, M2; and a 6-element, 35mm f/2.8 Summaron which focuses to 2⅓ ft. on the M2, and to 2 ft. 2 in. on the M3. Although not a new optical design, the 90mm f/2 Summicron is now available in a new lightweight metal alloy mount.

The slim **Visoflex II Mirror Reflex Housing** offers a choice of waist-level (at 90°) or eye-level prism viewing. Magnification at the latter position is 4X, at waist-level a 5X magnification is obtained. A rigid metal arm fits over the release button of the M, G and IIIf series cameras. A button at the end of this arm depresses the shutter release button. An adjustment on the button governs the Visoflex' mirror release mechanism. After exposure, a small lever repositions the mirror. Adapter rings are available for older Leitz lenses from 90 to 400mm. The new 90mm Summicron comes in a special short mount with a preset diaphragm for use with the Visoflex II.

Novoflex has simplified the problem of unwieldy long lenses by producing a **400mm f/5.6** lens in a **collapsible barrel mounting** supplied with a reversible bayonet mount lens hood. Designed for 35mm reflexes, or rangefinder cameras with reflex housings, the lens is 235mm long when collapsed. An automatic lock prevents the lens from being collapsed when the diaphragm is at any opening other than f/5.6, thus preventing damage to the iris blades. The diaphragm has click stops.

Novoflex' new Follow Focus lens system for 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflexes employs a basic trigger-controlled focusing tube with interchangeable focal length lens heads. Either a 240mm f/5.6 or a 500mm f/5.6 can be fitted to the basic unit.

Lifa Lichtfilterfabrik departed from the German filter and close-up lens manufacturers' custom of making individual glass optics in metal mounts which screw directly into the front threads of each camera lens. The new **Lifa filters** are mounted in black nylon which makes the 2mm dyed-in-the-mass glass filter almost unbreakable. They can be attached to the adapter ring in less than a second. Based on the Kodak series of adapter rings and separate filters, the new filters are threaded on both sides so that additional filters, or a lens shade, can be added. Shades are also of black nylon. **Step-up** or **step-down rings** are available which permit the use of various series filters. The filters come in three grades: coated, anti-reflection coated and uncoated.

Heinz Kilfitt showed a new **adapter** which extends variable extension of all Makro-Kilar lenses by 45mm. With this adapter, for example, the 90mm Makro-Kilar will provide up to 1:1 ratio.

An amazingly short (8 in.) **super-tele lens** was shown by **Jenoptik.** The 500mm f/4.5 Spiegellinsenobjektive is a mirror optic for single-lens reflex. The lens is 6 in. in diameter, weighs over 14 lbs.

A mirror optic with one lens and two mirrors, the **Tewe** 2000mm f/8.8 **Shortygon super-tele** covers a negative to 2¼ x 2¼. The lens is mounted on the camera (on a tripod) vertically so that the camera on top points toward the earth. The mirror system produces a right-side-up image.

Of interest to Contaflex III, IV owners: the **Zeiss Pro-Tessar M 1:1,** a 3-element lens component. Specially designed for **close-up work,** the Pro-Tessar replaces the front cell of the standard Contaflex lens component. Another Zeiss accessory for model **III and IV Contaflexes** is the new **Close-up Steritar stereo unit** which enables the photographer to shoot at ranges from 8 to 20 in. Close-up lenses fit inside the Steritar to make the 3D pictures.

OUR BIGGEST SAVINGS EVER!

FILM & PAPER SALE

10x10 CONTACT PAPER

Lightweight and flexible. Ideal for Christmas cards. Ad type Grade 5

500 sheets 3.95

250 for 2.00 plus post

9⅜x200 ft. AERO ENLARGING

Single weight, semi-matte. Grades 1, 2, 3, 4. Worth all of $30.00. Cut over 266 9x9's per roll, 240 8x10's!

4.89

2 for 8.99. Case of 20 (one grade) $85.00
Ship weight 9½ lbs. each

ENLARGING PAPER

HALOBROME KODABROMIDE

SIZE	TYPE	CONT	QUAN	PRICE
3x5	DWSM	2,3	200	2.95
4x5	SWGL	2,3	100	1.49
8x10	SWGL	1,2,3,4	100	4.25
8x10	SWSM	1,2,3	100	3.45
10x10	DWSM	2,3	100	5.29
11x14	SWGL	1,2,3,4	50	5.25
11x14	SWSM	1,2,3	50	3.79
11x14	DWSM	2,3	50	5.25
11x14	DWGL	1,2,3	50	5.25
20x24	SWSM	1,2,3	50	9.85
20x24	DWSM	2,3	50	14.85

CODE: SWSM is Double weight, semi-matte
SWGL is Single weight, glossy
SWSM is Single weight, semi-matte
DWGL is Double weight, glossy
Estimate & Add post & hand!

VARIABLE CONTRAST PAPER

DUPONT VARIGAM · HALOID VARILOID · KODAK POLYCONTRAST

SIZE	TYPE	QUANT	PRICE
4x5	SWSM	250	2.95
8x10	SWSM	100	3.95
8x10	SWGL	100	4.50
8x10	DWSM	100	5.25
8x10	DWGL	100	4.99
30x30	DWSM	30	15.25

CODE SWSM is Single weight semi-matte
SWGL is Single weight glossy
DWSM is Double weight semi-matte
DWGL is Double weight glossy
ADD post & hand!

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

Custom made adapters available for Exakta, Leica, Contax, Speed Graphic, etc. All types of movie cameras.

Gov't. surplus USED 34.50

1.75 post & hand!

Extension tubes, lens board and bed brace for 4x5.....17.95

CENTERPOLE TRIPOD

55" NEW 6.95

85c post

POLICY:

Film & paper outdated gov't surplus and may be recut and respooled by us for professional and amateur needs. All film and paper is equal to fresh and guaranteed by us until Sept. 1959. COD w/25% none less than $20.00. Prices FOB NY, subject prior sale.

FRESH STOCK HALOID MANUFACTURER'S SECOND

Only because they're manufacturers' seconds are you able to obtain this paper at this price. Yet, neither YOU nor any other expert can tell why they're seconds. Manufactured by the famous HALOID Company. Take advantage of this unusual purchase and stock your future needs. REMEMBER this paper is F-R-E-S-H not surplus or outdated.

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

6½" f4.5 LENS

Full range of shutter speeds to 1/500. Rapid Sequence pix. on 4x5 neg. Hand held, manual operation.

Gov't Surplus Case 5.95

USED 69.50 shipped express

12" f4.5 ZEISS TESSAR

Coated in BRAND-NEW Alphax M-X Synchro shutter. Never before has this lens been offered at such a low price. Studio's and commercial photogs will do well to investigate this. 30 day trial.

USED 144.50

Gov't surplus 1.50 post & hand!

36" f6.3 (900mm)

Famous Dallmeyer Big Bertha. Adapt to almost all cameras. With iris diaphragm. Gov't surplus.

Used 99.95 Shipped express

40" (1000mm) f8 B&L TELE NEW. Gov't surplus 149.50

8x10 PORTRAYA GG

Double weight

100 sheets 7.49

500 sheets 35.75

8x10 HALOBROME

Single weight

glossy, Cont 2 & 3 100 sheets 4.79

11x14 PORTRAYA GG

Double weight

50 sheets 7.20

250 sheets 33.95

BRAND-NEW GOV'T SURPLUS 4x5 FEDERAL MODEL 450 ENLARGER

Brand-new and with 5¼" f4.5 coated lens on this famous make enlarger. Thermal draft cooling, micrometer focusing. Many more features.

BRAND NEW 72.50

shpd exp

8mm & 16mm BLACK & WHITE MOVIE FILM

FREE PROCESSING

8mm Roll each 99c. 5 for 4.95
plus 45c post & handling

SIZE	TYPE	3 for	6 for
16mmx100 ft.	Ansco Hypan	6.95	13.75
16mmx50' MAG	Ansco Hypan	6.75	13.35
16mmx100'	Kodachrome	6.95 ea.	41.50

DUPONT SUPERIOR #4

35mm x 36 exposure reloads ASA 320..ea. 75c
Min order 6 for 4.48 plus 45c p&p
ASA 320 Tungsten 250.

35mm BLACK & WHITE FILM

100 ft. ROLLS

Kodak Plus X — Kodak Super XX
Kodak Infra Red — Ansco Supreme
Ansco Ultra Speed — Kodak Tri-X

2.49 EACH

Choose any 3 for 7.47 plus 35c post

KOST-KUT BARGAIN CORNER

Graflex Identification camera, f5	149.95
4x5 Developing Tanks (2 in enamel jacket)	19.95
Houston K-1A 16mm auto film developer	1495.00
24" Print Wringer (squeegee) all electric	59.50
Pease Jr 26" Blueprint Dryer	129.50
Kodak Velox Printer electronic floor model	269.50
8x10 Argon Printer, air cushion platen, separate switches	79.50
4x5 Stainless Steel Kodak Hangers .....6 for	5.75
24" Paper Trimmer	47.50
35mm Akely 35 with 6 mags, gyro head, tripod	395.00
16mm Bell & Howell Editor	89.50
Electric Motors, 24v DC	4.95
Bessler Opaque projector	129.50
S-3B Intervalometer	89.00
K-17 Aerial Camera, 12" lens	475.00
F-56 Aerial Camera, 8¼" f4	118.95

Shipping & crating Extra

KODAK N° 12 PRINTER

For 12x15 negs Powerful 1000 watt Masks etc.

used 198.50

10 crtng—shipping extra

40" JET ACTION WASHER

Gov't Surplus Cost $350.00 in Original packing

119.50

shpd. exp.

35mm ANSCO COLOR

35mmx20 exp, reloads, each ..... 5 for 3.95 79c

35mmx36 exp, reloads, each ..... 5 for 4.95 99c

35mm x 50 ft Ansco Color.....5.95
35mm x 100 ft Ansco Color.....9.75

MOVIE SCREENS

Opal Glass beads on tough rubberized surface. Tripod Base.

BRAND-NEW 30x40 6.95

40x40 .....8.95
37x50 .....10.95
50x50 .....12.95
shpd. exp.

26" RISE PRINT STRAIGHTENER

Cast Iron base. All electric. No stretch belt.

Gov't Surplus Used 34.00

shpd. exp.

FREE SURPLUS BULLETIN

Listing of thousands upon thousands of dollars savings! Send for your copy to-day—It's FREE!

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

Dept. M-1 555 E. Tremont Ave. New York 57, N. Y.

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCOUNTS !!!

108-M W. 29 St.
New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

BRAND NEW — LATEST MODELS

EXAKTA VX IIa
With f2 Biotar Automatic, Case ..... $223.

FRESH B&W MOVIE FILM—ASA 50

This is absolutely FRESH—not surplus—not reperforated. Price includes PROCESSING

8mm x 25' Double ..... 3 for $5.95
16mm x 100' ..... $5.00 each

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES! Many below dealers cost! BRAND NEW! First come, first served! ORDER NOW!

Westar f4.5 100mm lens for Practica etc.	17.95
35mm Super Paxette, f2.8 lens, RF, case (discontinued)	31.95
MINOLTA A 35mm, f3.5 lens, w/case	39.95
ANSCO Dualet projector, 35mm & 2¼ sq., 300 wt.	27.95
Elgeet 8mm Cineturret (w/angle & tele) attach.	24.95
35mm EXA reflex (disc) f2.9 Brand lens, case	54.95
8mm VISTASCOPE wide screen lens	55.00
16mm VISTASCOPE wide screen lens	87.50
Mansfield Auto-Splicer, 8mm/16mm	4.95
SPOT-O-MATIC enlarging meter	9.75
Minolta A-2, 35mm, f2.8 w/case	84.95
Super Minolta "A," 35mm, f2, w/case	102.50
Premier Prof. Titler—Mod #2	25.95
Premier M-2 accessory kit	8.50

TRIPOD SALE!

	SALE
Quick Set Champ II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	$22.95
Quick Set Husky II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	32.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	8.97
Star D Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	13.30
Continental Mark III, 3 Sect., w/Swing Over Tilt and Monopod	16.95
Quick Set Fairfax, 3 Section, Elevator w/Pan Head	10.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- 70mm x 100' Super XX or Infra Red film ..... $ 2.95
- 120 & 620 Kodacolor ..... 3 for 3.00
- Telephoto Lens, 8mm., 1½", f3.5 ..... 4.95
- Wide angle lens, 7mm, f3.2, F.F. 11.95
- Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for 3.50
  1000 for 26.50
- Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts . . . 100 ..... 1.00
  1000 for 8.50
- Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges 4.95
- ANSCO 120 All Weather Pan ..... 12 for 3.50
- KODACHROME 828 (proc. incl.) ..... 3 for 3.00

RICOH CAMERAS

Brand New	Latest Models
35mm #500 f2.8 lens, w/case	$54.89
35mm #519, Exp. meter f1.9, case	79.89
Ricoh Diacord "B" Reflex, w/case	37.89
Ricoh Diacord "L," exp. meter, case	51.89

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES

- For Tray & Magazine
- Fits TDC: KODAK: ARGUS: REVERE & AIREQUIPT

Model 12 (12 Trays) $4.95
Model 24 (24 Trays) $7.95

12 Slide trays for Viewlex or TDC (hold 36 slides each) ..... $ 5.95
12 Airequipt slide trays (hold 36 slides each) $16.95

SCREENS

NEW! RADIANT Portable, Crystal Beaded Tripod Screens with NEW automatic leg opener. VYNA-FLECT fabric. Fireproof, fungus proof, washable. Brilliant projection.

30x40	$ 9.95
40x40	10.95
37x50	14.95
50x50	16.95

Limited quantity of discontinued model without auto leg opener—
30 x 40 ..... $6.95 37 x 50 ..... $13.95
40 x 40 ..... 8.95 50 x 50 ..... 13.95

Radiant zipper case for any above—$2.95
50" Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

BRAND NEW — BIG DISCOUNTS!!!

	Sale
Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	7.28
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	2.10
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters	3.89
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	5.65
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 14x17	12.95
Airequipt Photocast 4x5 Printer	9.95
Brumberger 5x7 Adj Metal Printer	14.95
Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	4.35
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	8.50
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	15.95
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	1.75
Fedco No. 100 Dryer 11½x15	6.75
Gra Lab #168 Luminous Timer	17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28"	33.89
Premier Roto Dryer 12x29"	18.92
Staticmaster 1" Brush	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	10.97
Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	8.95
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	8.95
Morse G3 35 & 16mm Dev. Tank	24.95
Precise 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	4.95
Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5	.89
Arkay 16x20 Lordmaster Print Washer	66.89
Pelouze Darkroom Scale	9.50
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	6.72
Nikor 120-620 Tank w/reel	7.45
Nikor 20 exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.85
Nikor 36 exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127	3.85
Nikor 33 tank w/2 35mm reels	10.75

Sale POLAROID LAND Cameras

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODELS! Now AWON cuts prices for the first time on POLAROID cameras. Order one for yourself or as a bargain gift.

Highlander #80A..$54.95 Model 150 ..... $ 82.95
Speedliner #95B.. 69.95 Model 110A 127.95

COMPLETE POLAROID CAMERA KITS—include camera, flashgun, bounce flash bracket, compartment case, 2 film rolls, orange filter, packet of postcarders, 2 write-in albums. . .

#80A KIT .....$ 79.95 #150 KIT $112.95
#95B KIT ..... 99.95 #800 KIT 123.95
#110A KIT ..... 154.95 Print Copier ..... $ 33.95

YASHICA CAMERAS

ALL BRAND NEW—LATEST MODELS—
PRICE INCLUDES LEATHER CASE WITH STILL CAMERAS — SALE

	AWON PRICE
YASHICA A	$32.25
YASHICA C, semi automatic	38.95
YASHICA LM, semi automatic with built-in exposure meter	44.95
YASHICAMAT AUTOMATIC	56.25
YASHICA 44 (127 film baby reflex)	46.95
YASHICA 635 (dual 2¼ sq. & 35mm)	46.95
YASHICA 8mm movie #8S, f1.9 lens	33.95
YASHICA 8mm movie #8T, f1.4 lens	82.95
YASHICA 8mm movie #8T2, with f1.4 normal and f1.4 telephoto lenses	82.95

EDITING EQUIPMENT

	SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor	$17.95
Mansfield DeLuxe 8mm Portable, w/case	24.95
Kalart 8mm Action Editor	24.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case	49.95

All Editors include Rewind, Splicer & Baseboard
FREE—2 professional movie titles given with any editor.

BRAND NEW 35mm Outfit

ARGUS C-4

- CAMERA, CASE & FLASHGUN • Cintar f2.8 lens (interchangeable) • Bayonet lens mount • discontinued • LESS THAN original dealer cost.

AWON SPECIAL.....$59.95

Special for ARGUS fans

SOLIGOR, top quality 135mm f4.5 telephoto for Argus C-3. ..... SPECIAL—$29.95
SOLIGOR 35mm f3.5 wide angle lens for Argus C-3. ..... SPECIAL—$39.95

Auxiliary telephoto for C-3, w/case. ..... ONLY $7.95
AIREQUIPT slide trays for Argus projector, 6 for $8.95 ..... 12 for $16.95

ENTICO FILTER KIT includes sunshade, yellow K2, type F, skylight 1A, Enteco leather filter case ..... all for only $2.95

4-LITE FOLDING MOVIE BAR LIGHT

With metal carry case, 2 toggle switches and 7' heavy duty cord. ..... AWON SALE $7.50
Bulbs remain on bar in case. $1 ea. with purchase of bar.

NEW, COMPACT MOVIE LIGHT BAR

4-Lite movie bar, with metal case and four bulbs—NEW, MORE COMPACT design...AWON SALE $10.82 w/4 bulbs without bulbs $7.76

SUPER ANSCOCHROME-ASA 100

Fresh Orig. Ansco Pack. Day or Tung—1959 date

35mm x 100' roll $37.95
16mm x 100' roll 6.95
35mm x 20 exp. ..... 3 for $5.75
120 roll film ..... 3 for $4.10

ANSCOCHROME 1959 DATE ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig factory pack)	$30.00
35mm x 28' (orig factory pack) w/loader	7.99
35mm x 20 exp. (reloads) ....$1.35 ea.	4.98
120 or 620 original pack	3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.) ..$8.50 ea.	3 for $25.00
16mm x 100', orig package (no proc)	3 for 17.95

SPECIAL SALE—ALL METAL

REEL CHESTS, REEL & CANS

CHEST 183—Holds 12 200' 8mm reels and cans	$2.49
CHEST 185—Holds 12 300' or 400' 8mm rls. & cans	2.79
CHEST 184—Holds 12 400' 16mm reels and cans	3.69
8mm 200 ft. REEL & CAN	4 sets for 2.49
8mm 300 ft. REEL & CAN	4 sets for 2.95
8mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN	4 sets for 3.65
16mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN	4 sets for 3.65

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

	SPEC
Alpex Direct Reading w/case	$5.95
Sekonic Leader Deluxe, Model 36, w/built-in booster cell and case	9.95
Sekonic Leader DeLuxe, w/case	6.50
Booster Cell for Sekonic Leader	2.95
Sekonic Compact, w/case	6.95
FR Meter w/booster & cases	5.95
G.E. Mascot II	6.95
GE PR-1 w/case (discontinued)	18.95
G.E. Golden Crown w/case	23.50
Weston Master III w/case	21.45
GE Guardian w/case (discontinued)	21.95
Weston DR, Dir. Reading	12.95
Case for any of above	1.95

All equip. brand new. Prices subj. to change without notice.

FRESH KODACHROME

This late 1959 dated film is in its original sealed package. *Day, or Tung. Price includes processing plus mounting of 35mm.*

Size Lots of 3—EA.	Kodachrome
8mm x 25' dble. roll	2.75
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.60
16mm x 50' mag.	5.35
16mm x 100' roll	7.85
35mm x 20 exp.	2.55
35mm x 36 exp.	3.90

BULK FILM SPECIAL

1—Brand New Daylight Film Loader
100'—35mm negative film
5—film cartridges
$5.95

AWON CHOPS KODAK PRICES

ALL BRAND NEW—Awon dares to discount even Kodak Equipment—Order Now! — BIG DISCOUNTS!!!

	AWON PRICE
KODAK CAMERAS	
KODAK SIGNET 50 35mm, with flash	$ 59.95
KODAK RETINA IIIc 35mm, w/frame finder	112.95
KODAK RETINA IIIc 35mm, f2 w/case (discontinued)	112.95
KODAK STEREO outfit	74.50
KODAK STEREO camera	67.50
KODAK DUALFLEX IV flash outfit	18.95
BROWNIE HAWKEYE flash outfit	11.50
KODAK STARFLASH flash outfit	7.10
KODAK PONY 135 model C, f3.5	27.00
KODAK PONY 135 model IV outfit	41.95
KODAK SIGNET 40 35mm, w/flash	45.95
KODAK RETINA REFLEX 35mm, f2, w/case	139.95
KODAK MOVIE CAMERAS	
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f2.3	21.00
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f1.9	29.95
KODAK BROWNIE turret 8mm f1.9	52.95
BROWNIE 8mm turret f2.3	41.95
KODAK MEDALLION 8mm mag. f1.9 foc.	79.50
KODAK K100 16mm f1.9 lens	224.25
KODAK K100 turret 16mm f1.9 lens	252.75
KODAK PROJECTORS	
CINE KODAK Showtime 8mm projector	84.95
CINE KODAK Showtime w/variable speed control	96.95
BROWNIE "300" 8mm movie proj	46.95
BROWNIE "500" 8mm movie proj	57.95
KODASCOPE ROYAL 16mm movie proj	221.25
KODAK "300" 35mm slide projector w/readymatic changer	45.50
KODAK "300" w/Airequipt chngr.	52.50
KODAK "500" w/Airequipt changer	62.00
KODAK Cavalcade Proj. #500	109.95

Ask for the AWON DISCOUNT PRICES on all equipment

POLAROID FILM

Type 31 (Model 80)	6 rolls for $ 7.00
Type 32 (Model 80)	6 rolls for $ 8.00
Type 41 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	6 rolls for $ 9.00
Type 44 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	6 rolls for $10.95

Write for AWON PRICES on all POLAROID Cameras and Equipment.

KODAK SUPER XX ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616 — $1.00 — 6 rolls for

Respooled aerial film

Sale WESTINGHOUSE FLASHBULBS

per CASE OF 144

#5	(per case)	$10.75
M2	(per case)	9.55
SM	(per case)	14.33
S2	(per case)	15.55
#6	(per case)	15.00
G6	(per case)	19.15

Aero EKTACHROME

ASA 40 with 1½ gallon processing kit

5½x20'	$5.00
5½x40'	$5.00
7x18'	$5.95
9½x40'	$8.00
35mm x 37½'	$5.00

EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4½ gallon Ektachrome processing kit $2.95.

AERO EKTACHROME KITS

ASA 40. Original sealed cartons. 9½" x 40' film, 1½ gallon processing kit PLUS 4½ gallon proc. kit PLUS one color correction & 4 different haze filters.

SPECIAL—$8.95

5½x40' film, two 1½ gallon processing kits, & 4 filters $5.00

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung. outdated

35mm x 100'	$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27½'	4.00
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cartr.	1.20 ea.
6 for $5.50	12 for $10
35mm x 50' Tung	$6.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung	6 for $4
16mm x 100' Daylight Movie film	3 for $11.95
620 Tungsten	6 for $ 2.00

Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and cameras with standard press spring backs.

2¼x3¼	$ 2.79
3¼x4¼	2.89
4x5	2.99
5x7	3.39
* 8x10	10.40

Minimum Order—3
* No Minimum Required

4x5 CUT FILM MAGAZINE—AWON SPECIAL—$18.95

New! 35mm BAUSCH and LOMB

BALOMATIC Projectors

300 watt ..... $ 58.95
500 watt $105.95

SPECIAL—16mm film

16mm x 100' roll Ansco ASA 50—FAST, Fine grain, Panchromatic, B&W

A-1 Special - $1.99 ea.

PROCESSING INCLUDED
minimum order 5 rolls

PAPER SALE ORIGINAL BOXES

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1c a print

4x5" SWGL (200 shts) #3		$1.00
10x10" SWSM #1, 4	1 box (100 shts)	98c
8x10" LWSM #1	(100 shts)	1.00
8x10 AZO DW Lustre #3	(100 shts)	3.50
10x10 SWSM #4	(250 shts)	1.95
18x22" LWSM #1, 2	1 box (50 shts)	1.98
Kodak Linagraph 7"x600'		2.95
Kodak Linagraph, 8"x200'		1.95
14x17" LWSM #1, 2, 3	1 box (50 sheets)	1.25
11x14" LWSM #2, 3, 4	1 box (50 sheets)	.98
7½x7½" SWGL #4 or 5	1 box (250 sheets)	2.95
10x20" SWSM #4	(50 sheets)	1.50
10x10" DWSM #1	(100 sheets)	1.95
8x10½ LW Lustre #0, 1, 2, 5	(250 sheets)	1.98

**10x10" SWGL #1, 2, 4 .....100 shts $ 2.50
1,000 shts 22.50

ENLARGING PAPER

4x5" SWGL #1 (200 sheets)	$1.98, 1,000 shts	$6.95
8x10" SWGL #1, 3	(100 sheets)	3.95
10x10" SWGL #1	(100 sheets)	3.95
9¾x200' SWSM #1, 3		4.45

9¾"x1000' SWSM #1 ....$6.95 ....2 for $12.95

10x10" SWSM #1, 3	(100 sheets)	3.50
11x14" DWGL #1	(50 sheets)	2.95
8x10½ Kodabromide SW Lustr #1, 4	(250 sheets)	7.00
11x14 SWSM #1 & 2	(50 sheets)	3.50
11x14" DWSM #1	(50 sheets)	3.95
20x24" SWSM #3	(50 sheets)	5.95
40"x10' DWSM #4		2.00

MOVIE PROJECTION BULBS

8mm or 16mm (keep a spare on hand) 300 wt—2 for $5; 500 wt—2 for $8.50; 750 wt—2 for $6

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart. (reloads)

Plus X or Tri-X or Infra Red or Microfile } 6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

BRAND NEW! For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT AWON PRICE—$24.95

8mm BAIA Film Slitter $4.95

SLIDE MOUNTS

35mm Cardboard Mounts . . . 100 for $1.	1,000 for $ 8.50
127 & Super slide cardboard mounts . 100 for $1.50	1,000 for $10.00
Stereo Cardboard mounts . . . 100 for $3.50	1,000 for $25.00
2¼x2¼ Cardboard Mounts . . . 100 for $3.	1,000 for $27.00

LANTERN SLIDE PLATES

36 glass plates per box

2x2 ..... 2 boxes for $1 3¼x4 ..... 2 boxes for $1

Revere Electric EYE-Matic

8mm Automatic Exposure Cameras. Fade-in, fade-out device. f1.8 lenses.

CA-1 single lens roll	$103.95
CA-2 turret roll, w/normal, wide angle & tele.	125.95
CA-3 single lens magazine	125.95
CA-4 turret mag., w/normal, wide angle & tele.	149.95

GERMAN 2¼ sq. REFLEX

AUTO ROLLOP

- Fast f2.8 lens • Automatic film transport
- Discontinued. Now—at LESS THAN ORIGINAL DEALER COST. Brand New.

AWON SPECIAL $59.95 with case

FRESH KODAK ROLL FILM

B&W—Original Kodak package—Fresh—Bargain

127, 120 or 620 ..... Verichrome Pan—6 for $2.30	
Tri-X or Panatomic X—6 for $2.70	
35mm x 20 exposures ..... Plus X—6 for $ 3.90	
Tri X or Panatomic X—6 for $4.20	
35mm x 36 exposures ..... Plus X—6 for $4.80	
Tri X or Panatomic X—6 for $5.30	

35mmx100'—Bulk Film Special

DuPont Sup. #4, exp. Index—Day 325, Tung 250	$3.50
35mm x 100' Kodak Plus X ASA 80	$3.50
35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X	$3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24	98c
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film	$1.50
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50	$1.50
35mm x 100' Kodak Plus X (ASA 50), Super XX, Infrared or Background X	$1.98
35mm x 200' Kodak Infrared	$1.50

ANSCO B&W MOVIE FILM—ASA 50

16mm x 100'. Original Ansco pack. 3 for $5.95

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 Kodak Infra Red (100 shts)	$1.00
10x12 E.K. Commercial (10 shts)	1.98
11x14 Contrast Proc Pan (10 shts)	1.98
8x10 E.K. Contr Proc Pan or Ansco Process (25 sh) $1.98	6 for $8.95
6x10 E.K. Infra Red (100 shts)	3.95

COLOR CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 Ektachrome B (10 shts) . . . $2.50 ea. . . .	3 for $6.75
5x7 Ektachrome (10 shts)	2.95
8x10 Ansco Color (10 shts)	3.95 ea. 3 for $10.00

10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98c
Kodak Contrast Process Pan.

11x14—Original Box of 12 sheets—98c
Kodak Portrait Pan.

Kodak Matrix (10 shts) 10x12—98c 11x14—98c

KALART FOCUSPOT for Rollei f3.5 discontinued $10.95

AERIAL FILM

In original metal containers.

KODAK XX		KODAK TRI-X	
5¼"x20'	.79	5½"x56'	1.00
5½"x56'	1.00	9½"x75'	7.95
7"x18'	1.00	9½x180'	14.95
9½"x75'	7.95	18½x46'	1.95
9½x180'	14.95	9½x370'	16.95

ARGUS 500 Watt Auto Slide Projector

w/Airequipt Auto Changer & Case
Wide angle 4" f:3.3 lens. Large impeller-type blower cooled. Discontinued model ±$23.
BRAND NEW.

AWON SPECIAL — $49.95
With Remote Control ..only $59.95

BRAND NEW ARGUS LATEST MODELS

CAMERAS and PROJECTORS

Argus C-44, rapid rewind, case & flash	$85.95
C-3 match-matic, case, flash, exp meter	52.95
C-20 Color slide kit, case, flash, film, bulbs	42.95
Argus V-100, f2.8 lens, case, flash	91.95
Argus 300 wt 35mm standard projector	29.95
Argus 300 wt 35mm auto projector, case	42.95
Argus 500 wt 35mm auto proj 545, case	49.50
Argus 500 wt 35mm Electromatic proj, case	69.95
Argus M-500, 8mm Movie projector, case	63.50

ENTECO Series IV FILTER KIT

Yellow K-2, Type F (85), Skylight 1A, plus leather filter case to hold 6 filters & sunshade $2.95

Brand New! FR ELECTRONIC FLASH

Model II A.C. or Batt.

• Comes with camera bracket, and AC line cord.

AWON SPECIAL $29.95

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

BIG DISCOUNTS on Brand New & discontinued models, many below original dealers cost.

Ultrablitz Jet 1, A.C. or Batt	$37.95
Ultrablitz Comet w/nickel cadmium battery	32.95
Ricohlite, A.C. or Battery	34.95
Hershey "700" A.C. or Batt	29.95
Hershey "600" A.C. or Batt	23.95
Hershey "500" A.C. or Batt	19.95
RI Dynalite A.C.	19.95
RI Dynasiave w/photoelectric eye	26.95
FR Model II A.C. or Batt	26.95
FR Model 140 A.C.	21.95
Mecablitz 100	34.95
Heiland Strobonar VII, A.C. or Batt	28.95
Vanguard Transistor, A.C. or Batt	47.95
Sunlite "240," A.C. or Batt	44.95
Sunlite "110," A.C. or Batt	31.50
Sunlite "111," A.C. or Batt	69.95
Sunlite "225," A.C. or Batt	39.95

**** New! HEILAND Just Out! Single unit! ****

Heiland 64-A, A.C. or Batt	36.95
Heiland 64-B, (transistors), A.C. or Batt	43.95

SUNLITE "Powerhouse 225"

W/Power Pack & Flash Head. New Sunflector for 50% more light. Discontinued. Now—at LESS THAN ORIGINAL DEALER COST.

BRAND NEW $39.95

ILFORD CUT FILM SPECIALS

Late 1958 Date 25 shts. per box

Your Choice of PANCHROMATIC, HYPERCHROMATIC, ORTHOLINE or PANCHROLINE.

* 6.5"x9"	1.00 ea—4 for $3.50
** 4"x5"	1.75 ea—4 for 4.95
5"x7"	2.50 ea—4 for 7.95
8"x10"	3.00 ea—4 for 15.95
8.5"x11"	5.00 ea—4 for 15.95
10"x12"	5.95 ea—4 for 23.95
11"x14"	10.95 ea—4 for 39.95
14"x17"	14.95 ea—4 for 39.95
16"x20"	21.95 ea—4 for 69.95
20"x24"	24.95 ea—4 for 79.95

* Only in HPS ASA 400
** Only size available in Hyperchromatic 200
All other sizes available in ASA 64 & 200

Sale! BRAND NEW

B & H ELECTRIC EYE f1.9 Auto Movie Camera

Bell & Howell 8mm "290. Sets lens stops automatically. Discontinued bargain.

AWON SPECIAL $84.95

SAVE MONEY—Unless otherwise specified, all film and paper is government surplus, outdated, respooled and repacked to bring you bargain prices.

Send 25c for complete catalog listing all equipment at unbeatable prices!

SAVE MONEY AT AWON

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp., mtg.	$1.00
35mm x 36 exp., mtg.	2.00
8mm x 25 ft. dble.	1.00
8mm x 25 ft. mag.	.68
16mm x 50 ft. mag.	1.00
16mm x 100 ft. roll	2.50

All film returned via insured mail.
Check or Money Order must accompany film.

MOVIE FILM

Fast, fine grain, B & W panchromatic ASA 50.
Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll	$1.10
BOLEX 8mm x 100' dble. roll	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	1.75
16mm x 50' mag. Kodak Super XX	2.25
16mm x 100' Ansco	2.75
16mm x 100'	2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 100', Sound, ASA 50	3.40
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX ASA 100	2.95
16mm x 100' Sound Perf	3.25
16mm x 100' Tri X Sound Perf	5.25

BUY SIX . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50 REVERSAL. NO PROCESSING

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100'	46.95	28.50	15.95

*On Camera Spools

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service

8mm x 25' Dble.	$ .55 ea.
16mm x 100'	$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50'	$ .65 ea.

ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp. ..... $1.50 ea. ..... 4 for $5.00
Processing included

35mm x 40' Bulk ..... $3.95; 35mm x 75' Bulk ..... $ 7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4½ gal. devel. kit ..... $ 6.95
ASA 32—35mm x 75' ..... $ 4.95

HIGH SPEED MOVIE ASA 200 Proc. Incl.

8mm x 25' Roll ..... $2.45 ea.; 3 for $7.05
8 or 16mm x 100' roll ..... 5.70 ea.; 3 for 16.20

CHANGING BAGS

Light tight. Permits you to load film holders, developing tank, etc. without a darkroom. Elastic sleeves. Zippers.

Large Size (up to 4x5) ..... only $3.95
Professional (up to 5x7) ..... only $6.95

GEISS-AMERICAN Lithagon LENSES For EXACTA, PRAKTICA, etc.

BRAND NEW. Discontinued.

85mm f1.5 TELEPHOTO	Special $89.50
35mm f4.5 preset WIDE ANGLE	$34.95

Include 20% deposit on all C.O.D. orders. All film and paper are outdated and sold as is. All footage approximate. Prices subj. to change without notice. Minimum order $5. Orders under $5. include 50c handling charge.
EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED!

AWON FILMS

Postage & Insurance must be prepaid. Items marked "FREE" must be requested at time of purchase to be acknowledged.

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

GUARANTEED
ALL FILM FRESH
SEALED BY KODAK
PRICED BY UNIQUE

KODACHROME
8mm — 16mm — 35mm
PRICES INCLUDE PROCESSING

8mm Roll	$2.50
8mm Mag.	3.50
16mm Roll 100'	7.75
16mm Mag. 50'	5.25
35mm 20 Exp.	2.50
35mm 36 Exp.	3.75

PROCESSING
KODACHROME & ANSCOCHROME

8mm Roll	.75
8mm Mag.	.50
16mm Roll 100'	2.00
16mm Mag. 50'	.65
35mm 20 Exp.	.75
35mm 36 Exp.	1.50

KODACOLOR
DEVELOPING & PRINTING
620 — 127 — 120

8 Exp. Roll	2.25
12 Exp. Roll	3.25
3½" x 3½" From square negatives only	.20

3½"x5" Jumbo Prints in album

BLACK & WHITE
PROCESSING
620 — 127 — 120
JUMBO SIZE
IN ALBUM

8 Exp.	.50
12 Exp.	.75
16 Exp.	.90

SPECIAL SALE
VERICHROME PAN
620 — 127 — 120
5 for $1.50
KODACOLOR
620 — 127 — 120
3 for $2.75

UNIQUE Film Labs Corp.
200 W. 57 St., New York 19, N. Y.

WHAT'S AHEAD

(Continued from page 32)

appear quite different may be less different fundamentally than often presumed. For example, the same photographic emulsion coated on glossy and matte paper stocks will produce entirely different curves even when exposed and processed identically. Yet the emulsion is the same.

Mr. Walter H. Carnahan of the Eastman Kodak Co. described a clever way in which the exposure-density curves of photographic materials can be evaluated by comparing them to a standard curve. The standard curve is drawn on a transparent sheet and its shadow image "projected" onto a sheet of paper containing a curve derived from a particular film or paper material. By moving the standard curve vertically and horizontally, and also tilting it at an angle, if necessary, the shadow image can be made to overlap the second curve—if the emulsion from which it is derived has characteristics similar to the chosen standard. This technique allows one to evaluate the basic similarity of emulsions even when major differences exist in the exposure-density curves that represent them.—THE END

35MM

(Continued from page 54)

It seems to me that with the advent of multi-field luminous frame viewfinders the rangefinder camera designers have gone about as far as they are likely to in providing easy to use viewing systems. Obviously, these systems can be improved and I expect to see such improvements. And, there may be important changes in the shutter/lens control systems.

Despite this, it seems unlikely that as a class these cameras can continue their present dominance of the "deluxe" field. This is not to say that rangefinder cameras will disappear or diminish in quality. In the opinion of a great number of people the best ones perform in a manner which no mirror reflex has yet been able to exceed and few can match. But they're going to have to share an increasingly large part of the "deluxe" market with ever more attractive reflex designs.

Which are the miniatures?

Finally, there is one more thing about 35mm camera design which, I believe, manufacturers might well contemplate. Every day and in every way 35s are getting bigger, bulkier, and less "miniature" and in so doing are losing an important appeal. It is my belief that improvements in films and optics are going to make a new, smaller film size (maybe unperforated 16mm) a practical format. In the future, the ex-miniaturists may well be turning into ultraminiaturists in their search for a decently small camera.

—THE END

HOORAY FOR OZZIE!

Everyone's shouting about the new Ozzie Sweet book. You will be too as soon as you get your copy of

MY CAMERA PAYS OFF
by Ozzie Sweet

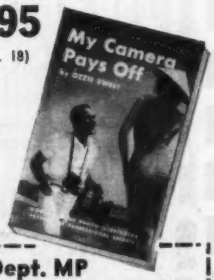
One of the country's foremost photo illustrators has filled his new book with pictures, facts and more pictures. He tells you his secrets of success . . . a success that has gained him more magazine cover assignments than any other photographer. His tricks, his experiences, his models are all there.

With more than 200 photographs to make the text visual as well as exciting, Sweet covers a range of subject matter which constitutes the major areas of money-making photography.

This book will show you the practical aspects of operating as a freelancer; you will learn how to create pictures which can bring in thousands of dollars for a single photo!

$4.95
(Publication Date Dec. 18)

MY CAMERA PAYS OFF
AT YOUR BOOK OR CAMERA STORE, OR FROM



AMPHOTO, Dept. MP
33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Please rush me a copy of Ozzie Sweet's My Camera Pays Off, for which I enclose $4.95. (N.Y.C. Sales Tax 3%) If not delighted, I may return the book within ten days for full refund.

Name .....
(Please Print Clearly)
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....
( ) Send C.O.D. and I will pay $4.95 plus postage on delivery. Same return-for-refund guarantee, of course.

PHOTO MART . . .

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
Custom Color Printing

Any of same size	1	6	12	25
2¼x3¼	25¢ ea.	22¢ ea.	20¢ ea.	18¢ ea.
3¼x4½	50¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	40¢ ea.	35¢ ea.
4x5	60¢ ea.	55¢ ea.	50¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
5x7	85¢ ea.	80¢ ea.	75¢ ea.	70¢ ea.
8x10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11x14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16x20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

All Film Handled with Care

2x and 3x XMAS FOLDERS and ENVELOPES.....10¢ ea.
5% Discount on all orders over $50.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Anscochrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp.....$1.00 Mtd. 36 Exp.....$1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 620.....$1.00 in Sleeves $1.25 MTD.
KODACHROME PROC 20 Exp $1.35 Mtd.
36 Exp $2.35 Mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

1-9.....20¢ ea. 10-20.....17¢ ea. 21-50.....15¢ ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS

Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodachrome
1.....$1.25 5.....$5.75 10.....$11.00
8mm Kodachrome Proc. .....25' Magazine.....$1.25
16mm Kodachrome Proc. .....50' Magazine.....$1.50
25' Roll.....$1.00 100' Roll.....$4.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS

Approx. 3x5.....30¢ ea. 8x10 .....$3.25 ea.
5x7.....$1.25 ea. 11x14 .....$7.50 ea.
Kodacolor Proc. .....90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
P. O. Box 75622—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Enlarger Owners! Look! Here's The Amazing New

KINGDON Audible Timer FOOT SWITCH*

$34.95

*Pat. No. 2420887

- Toe-touch controlled—no clocks to set
- Sends out clicks at 1 sec. intervals
- Turns enlarger and safelight on or off
- Leaves hands free for dodging, etc.
- Neon pilot light visible in darkness
- Runs continuously or intermittently
- Two-year unconditional guarantee

At your dealer or write for literature

KINGDON Photo Accessories Co., Inc.
1200 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 28, at 88 St.

WHY BUY USED CAMERAS?

SAVE 30-50% OFF LIST PRICE
ON BRAND NEW CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

CAMERA SPECIALS

	LIST	Our Price
Retina Reflex with case	$230.50	$134.50
Retina III C with case	170.00	109.50
80mm Longar F4		80.00
35mm Curtar F4		50.00
35mm Curtar F3.5		38.00
Ambi Silette with case	143.00	79.00
90mm Telinear F4	79.00	49.00
35mm Ambion F4 WA	68.00	42.00
Vitessa "L" F2 Ultron with case		87.00

ALL TYPES OF CAMERA ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

ELECTRONIC FLASH SPECIALS
Includes connecting cord for P. C.

Braun Hobby Nickel CAD	122.25	62.50
Braun Hobby Automatic	108.75	60.95
Braun Hobby Special AM	79.50	43.50
Braun Hobby Standard	55.50	29.50
Mecablitz 100	49.50	31.50
Mecablitz 500	89.95	49.95

For Items Not Listed, Please Write For Prices
For Similar Savings—Postage & Insurance Add'l.
10% deposit required on all COD orders.

All Items Guaranteed **COMPARE!**

FAMOUS CAMERA SALES
Mail Order Dept. MP 2, 26 East Bdwy, N. Y. 2, N. Y.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS...
FROM $19.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
On Tripods, Enlargers 8mm to 4x5, Darkroom & Copy Equipment

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
INCORPORATED
135 MONROE STREET NEWARK 5, N. J.

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE FILM WILL BE MADE 3x3 AT 35c EACH.
3x4...35c • 5x7...$1.00
4x5...45c • 8x10... 2.00
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA $1.00
DEV. BY KODAK: KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35; KODACOLOR FILM .70; KODACOLOR PRINT .27
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P. O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

HAS "TIRED PRINTING" GOT YOUR PICTURES DOWN?

Your pictures get a new professional look when done in our Quality Photo Lab.

FILMS are fine grain developed in Finex-L . . . carefully inspected

ENLARGEMENTS are cropped to your specifications, spotted with care . . . finished to your instructions

COLOR PRINTS are printed on type C paper from color slides or color negatives

COPY NEGATIVES from B&W and color originals

Write for price list and mailing bags

The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE
established 1930

11 W. 42nd Street, Dept. M-2, New York 36

SON MISSING!!!!!!!!

PHILIP EUGENE PAINTER

AGE—15
WEIGHT—115 POUNDS
EYES—DARK BROWN
GLASSES A NECESSITY!!!
HAIR—DARK BROWN —CUT SHORT
HEIGHT—5'5" or 5'6"
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER—342-32-1691

PLEASE LOCATE PHILIP PAINTER and CALL OR WIRE COLLECT
TO—MARY G. OR MERLE E. PAINTER
336 RADCLIFFE AVENUE
DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS
VAnderbilt 7-5015
OR CALL DES PLAINES POLICE—VAnderbilt 4-3116

MOVIES 8 MM COLOR
2 X 2 COLOR SLIDES
BIGGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE!

FREE — every three weeks — Blackhawk's big 12-page newspaper-size bargain list! Thousands of items in movies and slides — big discounts on projectors, cameras, supplies!

Blackhawk Films®
597 EASTIN-PHELAN BLDG., DAVENPORT, IOWA

IT'S NEW! IT'S FREE!

It's Fascolor's new combination catalog-handbook of color film processing. Gives you complete easy-to-understand data on Photography's most complete color film processing service. Loaded with new money-saving and convenient features for amateur and professional.

Write Today!

FASCOLOR SERVICE, INC.
Box 86, 64 Fulmar Bldg.
ROCHESTER 1, N. Y.

---

for those who care enough to spend a little more . . .

ULTRA FINE GRAIN FINISHING
Superb developing and printing to insure perfect prints and enlargements.

GEVALUXE PRINTS
Imported Belgian paper yields rich blacks, adds depth.

EXHIBITION ENLARGEMENTS
Composition studied, tone paper selected, special salon mounts.

Send for descriptive brochure, price list and free mailers.

PICTORIAL LABORATORIES, INC.
Formerly Pavelle Laboratories, Inc.
16 E. 42nd Street, Dept. M, New York 17, N. Y.

PHOTO STAMPS

Larger Size

Made From Your Favorite Print or Negative

Clever way to "personalize" your stationery, announcements, thank-you, and holiday cards. Great gift for everybody. Send print or negative, we'll return. Specify size.

100 for $2
(⅞ x 1 in.)

Or 50 of Larger Size
Mail Orders Filled. No C.O.D.'s, Please

TEKE PHOTO CO.
20 E. Pleasant St.
Hamilton, N. Y.

Respooled & Reperforated films

Prices include processing	Super Anscochrome ASA 100	Ansco Chrome ASA 32	Color Chrome ASA 8	B & W ASA 200	B & W ASA 50
8mm Roll	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.75	.90
8mm Mag	3.75	3.25	2.75	2.50	1.50
16mm Mag	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.50	1.50
16mm 100'	7.50	6.50	4.50	4.50	2.25
8mm Bolex	8.00	7.00	5.00	5.00	2.65

Please specify outdoor or indoor on Anscochrome.

REGENT FILM CO.
200 W. 57th ST. N.Y.C. 19, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

EXCLUSIVE!

2x2 COLOR SLIDE SETS

1. Scenes from MIKE TODD'S "AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS"

also: CHILDREN'S STORIES:

2. Goldilocks and the 3 bears
3. Stars and the Planets
4. Liddaby and the Magic Lantern
5. Liddaby and the Bubble Gum
6. Santa's Village
7. Rose Parade 1959—(order now!)

Each set **$1.95** for 8—35mm Color Slides.
Order by number, send check, M.O. etc.
List available

FINLEY'S COLOR LAB—DEPT. S
2120 W. Beverly Blvd.
Montebello, Calif.

Finley's COLOR LABORATORY

Dealer Inquiries Invited

---

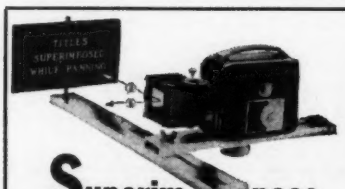
8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME rolls processed—120, 620 and 20 exp. 35MM (mounted).....$1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. $1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACOLOR C processed 90c roll. Prints 27c each, 5x7—$1.25, 8x10—$3.00.
Minimum Order $1.00—No C.O.D.

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS	
2¼x3¼	.30c
3 x3	.40c
3 x4½	.50c
4 x5	.75c
5 x7	$1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M — Minneapolis, Minnesota



Superimpose . . .

. . . 8 or 16mm movie titles while shooting, with 3V & PANORAMIC TITLER (used by "pros," simple for the amateur). Complete unit $39.50 ppd. (including board, 100 letters & figures, light unit & instructions).

For literature write, Dept. M
DAVIS & SANFORD CO., INC.
25 Avenue E, New Rochelle, N. Y.
DEALERS—we have a sales plan!

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

"VALUED SHOTS DESERVE OUR CARE"

KODACHROME
35 mm 20 exp $1.00 DEV. & MTD.
36 EXPOSURES $1.75
8 MM MOVIE
MAGAZINE 75c
ROLL TYPE $1.10
KODACOLOR
ALL SIZES INCL. NEW 35mm. 70c per roll
Jumbo Prints 25c ea 2½ x 3½ 20c

EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME
120-620 DEV 75c 35 mm DEV.&MTD
127&Super Slides Dev.&Mtd. 1.00

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparency
2½x3½ 20c 5 x 7 90c
3½x5 40c 8x10 $1.85

SEND FOR FREE MAILER

MASTER COLOR LABS.
GPO BOX 30L
NEWARK, 1, N. J.

"PERMANENT SEAL"

PORTER MOUNTS

FREE CATALOG · ILLUSTRATES YOUR EXACT NEEDS

2x2 SLIDE BINDERS, Super-Slide, all 35mm, 16mm and Bantam exposure sizes, ea. size packed 50 @ $2.00
2¾x2¾ BINDERS, 2¼x2¼ and 1⅝x2¼ .. 50 @ $3.00
2¾x2¾ MASKS FOR GLASS in same sizes..100 @ $2.50
3¼x4 2¼x2¼, 1⅝x2¼ & 2¼x3¼..... 25 @ $2.25
MASKS FOR GLASS in same sizes..... 50 @ $1.50
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. M-1, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

EXAKTA OWNERS

A NEW LIGHT WEIGHT 400mm TELEPHOTO LENS

The ASTRONAR 400 is the first 400 mm. telephoto lens to crash through both the price and weight barriers and be designed to be hand held in use. Weighing only 14 ounces, the ASTRONAR 400 is a highly corrected f7.5 three element true telephoto design using a coated astronomical objective mounted in a simple, rugged, featherweight, precision focusing mount and is priced at only $59.50. Send for free literature, specifications, and sample telephotograph.

ENCINO ENGINEERING
Box 251 — Encino, Calif.

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER WILL BUY FOR YOU . . .

Write for my quotation. If you have a trade-in describe it accurately. I'll answer promptly with a firm price and will gladly ship COD with inspection. This permits you to examine the equipment at leisure before paying, and refuse if you wish. You risk nothing. Deduct the trade-in allowance in advance but retain custody. I trust you to send it after you are fully satisfied. This assures you full control of the transaction. I am bonded and authorized by my manufacturers and furnish PSA and client testimonials in your area. No deposit required. Free 10-year service contract. Minimum transaction $200 list. Please include a duplicate of your inquiry if convenient. Financing arranged with no money down. Read my classified ad headed

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER
COLCHESTER 21, CONNECTICUT

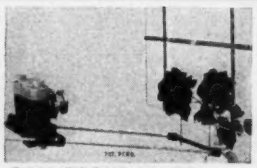
Professional Color Processing

	Processing & Film	Processing Only
Anscochrome, Ektachrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	$3.35	
120 rolls in sleeves	2.75	$1.75
Super Ansochrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	3.80	
120 rolls in sleeves	3.25	1.75
Kodachrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	3.35	1.50
Sheet Film (4x5 or smaller)	N.A.	.65

Custom-quality processing by the very same color experts that pros rely on — NOW available to all who demand the very best. Your processed color film returned within 48 HOURS, ppd. 1st class. FREE! Foolproof Mailing Bag.

kurshan & lang Color Service, Inc.
10 E. 46 St., N.Y. 17 Dept. M-1

ALL CLOSE-UP AND TABLE TOP WORK IS FUN, AND EASY



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Porta lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. No peep hole to squint through. Send make of camera Price..... $9.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order, C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 4% sales tax.

CAL-CAM—Dept. M-M
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

INDEX YOUR COLOR SLIDES

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up . . . save time . . . embarrassment. Makes for smooth professional showings. Index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, lens filters and motion picture reels.

ALL U.S.A. ORDERS PREPAID
NUMBATABS · P.O. BOX 111

Numbers 1 to 100 . . . . 25c
Numbers 1 to 500 . . . $1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 . . $2.50
Four alphabets 25c
Available in the following colors: Red, Blue, Green, Orange, or Black. Specify color on order.

PICK OFF TAB
APPLY WITHOUT MOISTENING

ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK

FIX FASTER FOR LESS

with **EDWAL** HI-SPEED LIQUID FIX CONCENTRATE

16-oz. bottle makes 1-gal. fast fixer for only.... **89c**

Ask your dealer.

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION
820 West 111th Street • Chicago 28, Illinois

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10-$1.50 EA.
From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3½ ..25c ea.
3¼x4½ ..50c ea.
4x5 .....75c ea.
5x7 .....$1.00 ea.
11x14 ..$4.75 ea.
16x20 .$12.00 ea.
35mm Color Slide Duplicating ..... 25c ea.
Mounted

Color Prints with Xmas Folders From One Transparency	
2¼x3¼	3¼x4½
12 for $ 3.25	12 for $6.00
24 for $ 6.00	24 for $11.25
48 for $11.50	48 for $21.50
100 for $22.00	100 for $40.00

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Processing
20 exp. 35mm. mtd. or 120-620...ROLL 1.00

Kodachrome Processing (20 exp.) .....$1.35 mtd.
Minimum Order 2.00—No C.O.D.
Box 46125 • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

NEW JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00

Change white bulbs to blue for better controlled color shots.

- Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
- Dries in 5 Seconds
- Coats 400 Lamps

New Pouring Spout Beaker

ORDER TODAY $1.75 with Beaker

JEN, 419 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
NEW FREE flash guide. Send self-ad stamp. envel.

Xmas Cards with your own color prints

From One Transparency

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4½	
12 for	$ 3.25	12 for	$ 6.00
25 for	$ 6.00	25 for	$11.25
50 for	$11.50	50 for	$21.50
100 for	$22.00	100 for	$40.00

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	60c
5 x 7	85c
8 x 10	$1.75
11 x 14	4.75
16 x 20	12.00

ANSCO, ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME COLOR PROCESSING
$1.00 Roll 120-620 or 35mm. 20 exp.
Slide Duplicating. 25c ea.
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.)..... $1.35 mtd.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 36538—Los Angeles 36, Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

3x5 COLOR PRINTS 30c

QUALITY—EXPERIENCE—24 HRS. IN OUR LAB!

HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS:
We have some money-making ideas for you!

Kodachrome Processing

20 Exp.	$1.35 Mtd.
36 Exp.	2.35 Mtd.
8mm Roll	1.40
8mm Mag.	1.10
16mm Roll	3.40
16mm Mag.	2.00

COLOR PRINTS:

2¼x3¼	20¢
3½x5	30¢
5x7	90¢
8x10	2.00

Minimum order 1.00 no C.O.D.

CARTIER & GIBBONS
P.O. BOX 47742 Wagner Station, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

FIRST ORDER ONLY

COLOR FILM PROCESSING 50% OFF STANDARD PRICES

KODACOLOR (prints 2.5c ea.) extra reg 90c **45¢**

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
8 mm roll .80 16 mm roll 2.00
8 mm mag. .65 16 mm mag. .75

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME
20 exp. 35mm processed and mounted... **75¢**
120 and 620 roll film reg. $1 **50¢**

This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 10 years. 90% of our work for professionals—who know and demand the best.

Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.

EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS — BOX 125 M BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
— EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN —
WIDEST CHOICE 35 MM & ROLL FILM SERVICES • BLACK & WHITE and COLOR
FREE Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

TITLES IMPROVE YOUR SLIDE SHOWS

. . . add extra interest and glamour!

We have many prepared slide title captions including "OUR 1958 VACATION" and "CHRISTMAS . . . 1958" which can be superimposed over appropriate 35mm color slide scenes of your choice. Send $1.00 and your original slide. We'll make a duplicate, adding the title with our exclusive Multi-X process. No harm to your original. Free list and details.

HEADLINER COLORSLIDES
P. O. Box 602 • Kansas City 41, Missouri

---

8 COLOR SLIDES FAMOUS PLACES IN SWITZERLAND $1

Switzerland offers many places and surprises. High peaked mountains, lakes, castles and cities. 8 color slides $1.00 prepaid. Other sets on Switzerland available.

400 Other Sets — SLIDE CO. BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Mounted 20c EACH

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

24 Hour Color Film Processing
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome

QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO
7810 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, WE 6-0658.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 400 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm-70mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.

Micro Record Corp. 487-11 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

DUMONT ONLY 10% DOWN

LEICA M2 with F2 **SUMMICRON LENS**
$38.40 Down and just $38.02 a month for 10 months.

FUTURAMIC STROBONAR 64B and just $5.94 a month for 10 months. **$5.95 Down**

MINOX B AUTOMATIC CAMERA with shutter coupled exposure meter and just $16.83 a month for 10 months. **$16.95 Down**

Any item listed in this whole magazine can be bought at DUMONT for 10% Down! ORDER NOW!

DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 191, New York 16

BUY YOUR COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING AND MOUNTING AND SAVE—

ANSCOCHROME—20 exp.

1 roll	2.20	3 rolls	6.30
Super ASA 100 Anscochrome—20 exp. Daylight or Tungsten			
1 roll	2.80	3 rolls	8.00
Super ASA 100 Anscochrome—36 exp. Daylight or Tungsten			
1 roll	3.40	3 rolls	10.00

KODACHROME

20 exp. 1 roll	2.30	3 rolls	6.60
36 exp. 1 roll	3.60	3 rolls	10.50
8mm roll 1 roll	2.80	3 rolls	8.25
8mm mag 1 mag.	3.65	3 mag.	10.65
16mm 100 ft. roll	8.25	3 rolls	24.00
16mm mag.	5.75	3 mag.	16.80

COMPLETE COLOR SERVICE, Box 617, Hempstead, N. Y.

NEW at COLORFAX

lower prices—faster service, Money Back Guarantee!!

KODACOLOR Develop & Print

120 or 620, 12 exp.	$3.75
35 mm-20 exp.	4.70
Develop Only (all sizes)	.90

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome or Super Ansco—35 mm 20 exp. 2¼, 127 mtd. $1.25
Write for free mailer—complete price list
FREE return postage { 1st class add 10c. Air Mail add 20c.

COLOR PRINTS 19¢ 2½x3½ from 35mm-only
3½x5 or 3¼x5¼ Sq. **25¢** from all film sizes

LABORATORY TO-YOU
Min. order $1 No C.O.D.

Colorfax Laboratories
1160-M Bonifant St. Silver Spring Md.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN COLOR—SAVE!

DEVELOPING KITS
for NEW ANSCOCHROME and ANSCO COLOR for Home Use.
Parcel Post wgts:
1-qt.—2 lbs., 6-qts.—9 lbs.

Qt. size—3 for 4.25 (1.50 ea., 6 for 7.95)
3½-Gal. size (wgt 23 lbs.) sent express collect only 8.95

Write for Film & Paper Bargain Listing

DELPRO SALES CO., Dept. M-2, Smithtown, N.Y.

325mm f8 TELEPHOTO LENS
only **12.95** Postpaid

For all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters, such as Exakta, Praktiflex, Praktica, etc. Gives 6½X magnification not 2X. No vignetting. Wt. 8 oz.

Name camera for free literature and photos.

HOLM & JAMER MANORVILLE 2, N. Y.

MOVIE FANS

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm Reduced to 8mm • 8mm Enlarged to 16mm (Reduct. & Enlarge. Based on 16mm footage) Min. charge $3.50 for each type of work

		REVERSAL PROCESSING	
COLOR	9c ft.	16mm x 100 ft.	$1.00
B&W	4c ft.	16mm x 50 ft.	.75
		8mm	.50

Send no money • Mail orders only • Fast service

COMET FILM SERVICE P. O. Box 447
Great Neck, New York

De HYPO TURBULATOR PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub.
Prints Kept in Constant Motion. Professional Results. Nothing to Rust or Break.
ONLY **$2.95**

SPEED-EZ-ELS
Compact — No Adjustments — Easy Focusing — No Eyestrain — 6 Popular Sizes — Budget Priced

2½ x 3¼	$1.65
3¼ x 5	$1.80
4 x 5	$2.05
5 x 7	$2.75
8 x 10	$3.85
11 x 14	$8.10

Complete set only $17.15. Special sizes on request. Send for Free Literature.

A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.
See These Fine Items at All Better Camera Shops

---

disappointed?...

For BETTER COLOR PRINTS Tops Since 1946

Expert Craftsmanship—Prompt Service

3½x3½ - 3¼x3¼	.25 from
*5x7	1.00 All
*8x10	2.00 Film Sizes

*If from Kodacolor, see below

KODACOLOR Develop and print

120-620-127 (12 exp.)	.3.75
35 mm. (20 exp.)	.4.70
Develop only 8x10	.90
5x7	2.50

19¢ 2½ x 3½ from 35 mm only

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
KODACHROME-EKTACHROME-ANSCOCHROME
35 mm. (20 exp.) 2¼, 127 mtd. 1.25
WRITE FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST
Min. order $1.00. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Try **CHINACOLOR LABS** 715 Kennedy St., N.W. Room 901-B Washington 11, D. C.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINT 85c ea.
(From 35mm only)
Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4¼	50c
4x5	75c
5x7	$ 1.00
8x10	$ 2.00
11x14	$ 4.50
16x20	$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating	25c ea.
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.)	$1.35 mtd.

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints With Xmas Folders and Envelopes

2¼x3¼ 12 for	$ 3.50
25 for	$ 6.75
50 for	$12.50
100 for	$23.00
3¼x4¼ 12 for	$ 6.60
25 for	$13.00
50 for	$25.00
100 for	$45.00

From One Transparency

Ansco • Anscochrome
Ektachrome

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. Mtd. $1.00
120-620 ROLL .85
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M - Los Angeles 46

KODACHROME and Ektachrome PROCESSED UP TO 20% off

Quick Return by MAIL

SAVE and be sure of highest quality, too! In Rochester, the latest techniques are used. Confidently mail exposed film to PHOTO Town. Finished order returned to your mailbox. Write for mailer, discounts on Kodachrome, Ektachrome & Ansco film & prints; enclose 10¢ coin, credited to first order.

PHOTO Town, Inc., Box 546, ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

Eliminate Retouching USE PICTROL

- Eliminates Retouching
- Blends Grain
- No Exposure Increase

For Black & White and Color Dealer Inquiries Invited

$4.95 Thore Products Co. P.O. Box 567 Reseda, Cal.

HOW TO DO HOME MOVIE TRICKS By J. Caunter

176 p. Dozens of ways to work camera magic and excite your audience. NEW EDITION: **$1.95** plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

at your dealer, or from **AMPHOTO** 33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

WE WILL MEET AND BEAT

HENRY'S MAIL ORDER CORP.
701 WEST 8TH ST.
LOS ANGELES

ANY NEW YORK PRICES on new merchandise

Every inquiry will receive our prompt and courteous attention.

AMPRO REVERE WOLLENSAK
BRAND NEW 1958 MODELS TAPE RECORDERS

	List	Sale
AMPRO #758T with radio	$284.45	$159.50
AMPRO #758 Stereophonic	$289.50	$175.00
REVERE #T204 small portable Stereophonic	$229.50	$158.50
WOLLENSAK #1500	$199.50	$137.50
WOLLENSAK #1515 Stereophonic	$229.50	$157.50

Add $2 shipping insured to any part of the U.S.A.
Add 4% Sales Tax in California

FILM PROCESSING

ANSCOCHROME • EKTACHROME

Fast Service! **24** 24 HOURS in Laboratory

35mm, 20 Exp. Mntd. . . . $1.00 MNTD.
828, 8 Exposure Mntd.
127 Super Slides . . . . .
120-620 .....90¢.....$1.10 Mntd.

COLOR PRINTS from TRANSPARENCIES . Minimum Order $1

Five 2¼"x3¼"....$1.00 ★ Five 5"x 7"....$4.00
Five 3¼"x4½"....$2.00 ★ Five 8"x10"....$8.00

DUPLICATE COLOR-SLIDES 20c each

20 for $3 — STEREO 45c Pair — 10 Pr. $3.50 • Min. $1.

COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR

35mm Mounted 35c each. $1.75 Min. Larger Sizes Available.

DEVELOPING OF KODACOLOR 70c

PRINTS from KODACOLOR — EASTMAN COLOR
3½ x 5"....30c, 5 x 7"....$1, 8 x 10"....$2
Minimum Order $1.00, California Orders add 4% Tax

MULTI-COLOR Film Co.
Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

Now! Economical Color Prints With Beautiful Xmas Folders

AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

2¼ x 3¼
12 for .....$ 3.25
25 for .....$ 6.00
50 for $11.50
100 for $22.00

3¼ x 4½
12 for .....$ 9.00
24 for $11.00
50 for $21.00
100 for $40.00

All prints from one transparency.

Color Prints 4 x 5.....50c

2¼x3½	25c
3¼x4½	45c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00
11x14	5.00
16x20	12.25

Min. Order 1.50 No C.O.D.

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exp. 35mm. mtd. ....Roll 1.00
120-620 .....Roll 1.00
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.).....$1.35 mtd.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
Box 36536 • Los Angeles 36, Calif.

CHRISTMAS CARDS in COLOR!

This year, send the finest in Christmas Cards. Choose from a wide selection of COLOR PHOTO cards. Kodachrome, Ektachrome or Anscochrome slides may be used.

2X Size Cards		3X Size Cards	
12 each	$3.50	12 each	$6.00
25 each	6.50	25 each	11.00
50 each	11.00	50 each	20.00
100 each	20.00	100 each	37.50

We reserve the right to substitute cards of comparable quality. Write for prices on cards using Kodacolor negatives.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025M Minneapolis, Minn.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

KODAK TRI-X NEW PLUS X
20 EXP.—30c Ea. 36 EXP.—50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft.—$2.25 per 50 ft.

NEW EKTACHROME, ANSCOCHROME and KODACHROME
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
20 Exp. $1.50—4 for $5.50

OUR GUARANTEE—You must get results equal to factory packed film or money refunded. Please add 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Finest COLOR PRINTS Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.
5 for $1.00 . . . . 2¼" x 3¼"
5 for $2.00. . . . 3¼" x 4½"
5 for $4.00. . . . 5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print QUALITY money can buy. Prints from any size transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service.

Cardinal COLOR
Box 5044, Albany, New York

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES

* from your originals .... 11¢ per foot *

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates
8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14c per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm. 14c per finished foot
*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. ..... Minimum Order $5.00

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

35 MM DEVELOPING

FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED . . . VAPORATED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE 3¼ X 4½ ENLARGEMENTS! Only $1.50

36 exposure glossy paper, Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½, $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exposure roll glossy $1.10. One day service.

free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

TITLE SLIDES

35MM—2" x 2"
IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS
1. LET'S START THE SHOW
12. INTERMISSION
30. THAT'S ALL, FOLKS

ALL 3 for $1.00 FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST
Comic, Vacation, Travel and Map Slides
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
COLONIAL—BOX 247-D—SWARTHMORE, PA.

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

35mm 20 exp.	90c	16mm magazine	75c
35mm 36 exp.	$1.70	16mm 100 ft. Ansco	$3.25
8mm roll	90c	16mm roll 100 ft.	$2.25
8mm magazine	80c	Stereo 15 pair Mtd.	1.65
		Stereo 25 pair Mtd.	2.15

Write for catalogue & free mailer.

ACE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 626, HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

IAL SAVES YOU $480

TOURIST ROUNDTRIP FOR TWO

NORWAY

SWEDEN $452
DENMARK .. $452
GERMANY .. $388
BRITAIN $349

Family plan offers even greater savings.

★

STOPOVER
in one or more cities on your route . . .
NO EXTRA COST.

CLOSEUP OF EUROPE'S MOST DRAMATIC SCENES!

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE OF ANY SCHEDULED AIRLINE

FULL TOURIST SERVICE . . . 2 complimentary full-course meals plus Cognac and midnight snack.
Fewer passengers, more space.
Shortest Over-Ocean Route
(never more than 400 miles from an airport).

ASK ANY TRAVEL AGENT

ICELANDIC AIRLINES IAL

15 West 47th Street, New York 36 PL 7-8585
Also Chicago • San Francisco

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 63¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: November 15th is deadline for February issue.

cameras, accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROM-OPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS to 50% on cameras, projectors, tapes, recorders, Hi-Fi components. Request specific prices. Free Stereo Catalog. Long Island Camera Exchange, 3 Bay 26th Street, Brooklyn 14-M, New York.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Cameras Inc., 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER will secure equipment for you at quantity price. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price fixed.) No dealers please. Minimum transaction $200 list. Buyer is bonded, Dun & Bradstreet rated and will furnish client testimonials in your vicinity. Also Chamber of Commerce, Bank, PSA and Government references. Time payments. See my ad in Photo Mart section this magazine headed PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER, Colchester 21, Conn.

"BIG DISCOUNT Photo Equipment, Tape Recorders, Hi-Fi, Transistor Radios, individual quotations. NEELY'S, 16 West 37th, Savannah, Georgia.

NIKON franchised dealer, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA franchised dealer, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD franchised dealer, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

EUMIG franchised dealer, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX franchised dealer, new, used, buy, sell, trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

JAPANESE "BEST BUY" IMPORTS IN STOCK: Olympus, Minolta, Mamiya, Ricoh, Aires, Petri, Konica, Soligor, Kalimar, Yashica, Topcon, Nikon, Canon, Asahi, Miranda, ON ALL MODELS. ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1957 Retina II-c, F2.8 Xenon, new $69.50, with case $79.50, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROM-OPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "OK" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is especially interested in buying the following cameras, their lenses and accessories: Alpa, Bolex, Bell-Howell, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Minox, Miranda, Nikon, Pentacons, Praktinas, Retina, Rolleicords, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

camera repairs

FOREIGN—Domestic Camera Repairs—15 years experience; six years with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assure 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American Manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic Camera Repairs. Flash Syncro and Rangefinders repaired. All repairs guaranteed. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

"CANADIANS! Repairs to all makes. Still and movie. Guaranteed. Estimates on request. State malfunction. Globe Camera Service, 19 Westholme Ave., Toronto 9, Ont. Dept. MP 1".

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26 R Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send $2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 345 W. 23rd Street, New York.

photo finishing

NO NEGATIVE? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from snapshot, colorslide, colorprint, stereoframes, tintype, movieframe (two 4x5). Projectionslide from any picture or negative 3 black and white one dollar. Colorslide from any colorprint 50¢, Superslide 75¢. 20, 36 exp. direct positivefilm available. Same and Panatomic reversed processed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

"ENLARGEMENTS! Outstanding quality on double weight paper, four 5x7—$1.00, three 8x10—$1.00. Bubernak, 1733 Spring Garden St., Phila. 30, Pa."

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOS. Free Illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 20¢; unmounted 15¢. From photos 40¢; unmounted 30¢. Colorslides from Kodacolor prints, 55¢. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

2x2 Black & White slides from any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. Anderson, Box 6472, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

Superslides six mounted three dollars. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1111, Chicago 14, Illinois.

color photo finishing

FOREIGN FILMS PROCESSED—Agfacolor, Gevacolor, Ferranicolor, others, Genphoto, 136-140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

KODACHROME processing by Kodak—8mm roll or 35mm 20 exp. $1.35. Prompt Service. Write for mailer and prices. Color Pix, Dept. M, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

ANSCOCHROME Color Prints by New England's oldest authorized Color Finisher. Wallet Size Special 10¢; 2¼x3¼, 25¢; 3¼x4, 35¢; 4x5, 50¢; 5x7, $1.00; 8x10, $1.50. Anscochrome, Kodachrome, Ektachrome Processing all sizes, $1.00 per roll. 35mm mounted. 36 Exposure $1.75 mounted. Kodacolor Processing 65¢ per roll. Kodacolor Prints 25¢ each. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

still film

NEW AGFACOLOR reversal films—ASA 50 20 Exp.—35MM—$3.50, 36 exp. $5.50, 120 size—$2.50, including processing fresh stock. GENPHOTO, 136-140 Charles, Boston 14, Mass.

movies, movie film & titles

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 10¢. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

SAVE $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

NEW 1959 COMPLETE MOVIE and Photographic Discount Catalog. Send 10¢ postage. Special!—1000 ft. New 16mm Sound Musical Variety Film $9.95. IMPERIAL, 34 Park Row, Dept. M, New York City.

16mm Sound Bargains, 8mm. Free List. Rt-1. Box 143, Dyer, Indiana.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

color slides

MACHINE Processing 35mm Extachrome Mounted $1.25. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, 732 Ursula Street, Aurora 8, Colo.

COLORSLIDES From Your Own Kodacolor-prints, 50¢, Superslides 75¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

200,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 15,000 subjects offer wide choice. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 15¢ for 88 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba. If interested other countries, add 3¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (75 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BRUSSELS WORLD'S FAIR slides ready. Roloc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

PILGRIM the better quality color slides on approval. Scenic historic New England, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Gloucester, Boston, Maine, New Hampshire, Niagara Falls, Ausable Chasm, New York City, United Nations, Washington, D. C., Florida, National Parks, Indians, West Coast, Bermuda, West Indies, Mexico, Europe, New-Brussels World's Fair and San Simeon, the fabulous Hearst Estate. Catalogue listing many thousands, free on request. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

50 INTERESTING slides (unassembled) $1.00, Sample catalog 20¢. Sanford Company, Galion, Ohio (Est. 1941).

ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES now available to you directly. Send 25¢ for multipage descriptive catalog of our world-wide coverage and FREE slide: The cream of the crop from collections by famous world travelers and picture makers may now become part of your own slide shows. TITLES and NOVELTIES, too. ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES, INC., 2045 Balboa Street, San Francisco 21, California.

SAMPLE color slide 25¢. 10 for $1.25. HOPSON QUALITY, 2524 Sichel Street, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

SEE ALASKA. Brilliant color slides of the 49th State. 400 subjects; wildlife, scenics, cities, Eskimos. Send 25¢ in coin for sample slide. Free catalog. Northern Color Film Co., Box 12, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

FREE Color Slide Catalog with illustrations in full color. 10¢ handling charge. Inter-American Features, Jenkintown 13, Penn.

TRAVELERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed—sent on approval! Choose from over 5200 Hi-Fidelity Color Slides 2x2 (35mm) from 67 countries, including exclusive new slides of Russia, or 1200 stereos (3-D). Name the spot—we have the slide—including title and map slides. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 52-page illustrated and descriptive 35mm catalog with "Suggestions for Giving a Travelogue." Stereo catalog free if requested. Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. M, Los Angeles 24, California.

HEARST CASTLE, SAN SIMEON, CALIF. Full coverage—INTERIOR, EXTERIOR. Five sets of eight 2x2 slides at $1.95 per set. ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES, INC., 2045 Balboa St., San Francisco 21, Calif.

1959 PASADENA ROSE PARADE (2x2) Sparkling Color, from Professional Kodachromes—entire parade—all floats—Plus free bonus set of Horse Units—Bands and ROSEBOWL—70 slides in all, including Script describing each Float—only $12.00 Postpaid. (Set of 24 Prize winning Floats, $5.95 p.p.) Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed—our sixth year. Beautiful Color Movies of the Parade NEW LOW PRICE. 8mm 50 ft.—$6.95, 100 ft. $13.95, 16mm 100 ft.—$18.95, 200 ft. $29.95. (Longer versions available. Colorslide Box 1193 Studio City, Calif.

COLORADO Scenic, Railroad, Trolley slides by Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado. Free Lists, specify.

NIAGARA FALLS—Sixteen Day and Night Color slides $2.00. EDDINGS, Roberts Avenue, Corning, N.Y.

LOCOMOTIVES, Trolley Street Cars. 40 page Illustrated Catalog and Sample FREE. Universal, Box 779L, Beverly Hills, Calif.

COLORSLIDES GUIDED MISSILES Cape Canaveral Sample 25¢. Tom Wyman, Box 92, Cocoa Beach, Fla.

10,000 BEAUTIFUL 35mm slides. All of Colorful Colorado. Pikes Peak, Royal Gorge, Garden of the Gods, etc. 35¢ each, 3 for $1.00, 10 for $2.50. Send for list. Satisfaction guaranteed. Colorado Color Slide Co., 2922 King, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

SOUTHSEAS—colorful, unusual, sample 30¢, catalogue free. Avery Colorslides, 4818 Placidia Ave., North Hollywood, California.

VIRGINIA, Carolinas, D. C., Worldwide. Samples 35¢. Royalpix 8D, Woodland, Charlotte 5, N. C.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

SEE 1959 Rose Parade. Front-row seats to world's most fabulous pageant. From professional Kodachromes by official photographers at choicest locations along Tournament route. Wholesale-priced. 36 gorgeous 35-mm color slides, all Winners, $7.00. Entire parade. 62 PERFECT 2x2 slides, $11.00. Stereo-Realist, 20 best, $9.00. Postpaid. No finer slides available anywhere at any price. Our 8th year of satisfaction GUARANTEED or money back! Free! Extra bonus slides to first 500 orders . . . , added beauty Queens, plus professional script. Send check, cash, or Money Order TODAY. Color Control Co., Dept. M1, 1538 Cassil Pl., Hollywood, California.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2121, Chicago 14, Illinois.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. C-1, Englewood, Colorado.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

costumes

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send $1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, N. Y.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

BIZARRE FASHIONS! Illustrated Catalog, $1.00. Renee, Box 2804-M, Hollywood 28, California.

BATHING SUITS, FANCY COSTUMES for Photographers. Send $1.00 for actual photographs. Winchelt, Woobine 34, Penna.

BIKINIS, leotards $2.98. Catalog 25¢. Cover Girl Originals, Dept. MP-91, 776 8th Ave., New York, N. Y.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

UNUSUAL Books, etc. 14—Rare illustrated booklets $1.00. Interesting catalog 10¢. Aladdin Book Co., 210-P 5th Ave., New York City.

RECORDERS, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-B East 88, NYC 28.

NO SERIOUS TREASURE HUNTER—or ROCKHOUND can be without Grieger's Encyclopedia. Tells where to search, how to identify, how to cut and polish gems, how to market them. Write for FREE booklet today! Grieger's, Dept. A-45, Pasadena, Calif.

IDENTIFICATION MEDALLION Stainless Steel $1.00 each. With neckchain or keyholder. Four lines. Identi-Tag Co., Box 566, Reseda, Calif.

FREE HYPNOTISM, AUTOHYPNOSIS Catalog! Books! Tapes! Records! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

SEW Aprons at home for stores. No charge for material to fill orders. In our fourth successful year. Write: Adco Mfg. Co., Bastrop 8, Louisiana.

PICTURE POST CARDS Made From Your Photograph. 1000 $12.00; Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

TRAVEL! ADVENTURE! Work your way around the world. Down to earth details, plans, etc. State nationality. $1.00 ppd. U. S., Canada (foreign orders $1.25). Cromby, 1676 Pendrell, Vancouver, B. C.

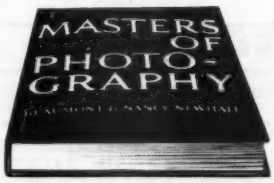
WE EXPOSE, YOU DEVELOP. INTERESTING SUBJECTS. 120 FILM, 12 POSES $2.00, 24 POSES $3.50. 35MM FILM, 20 POSES $3.00, 40 POSES $5.00. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. GARFIELD, BOX 133, RUGBY STATION, BKLYN. 3, N. Y.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

Model release forms, required by most editors, 25¢ for a pad of 25, limit 4 pads to a customer. Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.

SUPERB

to give or to own



Now, in one magnificent volume, the best of the world's best photographers: Adams, Cartier-Bresson, Stieglitz, others. 150 superlative reproductions reveal new help to beginner, professional. Biographies; bibliographies; index. 9¾"x11¼". 192 pages.

SPECIAL

pre-Christmas price $10
Regular price $12.50

Order from your local photo dealer, or direct from:

AMPHOTO 33 W. 60th St. N. Y. C. 23

add 3% for N. Y. C. delivery

SPACE ERA IS HERE! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . MOON ROCKETS!

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

EXCELLENT for XMAS GIFTS!

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

Photographers! This is an actual photograph of the moon taken through our Astronomical Telescope by a 17-year-old student.

. . . See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up

3" Astronomical Reflecting Telescope

Assembled and Ready to Use!

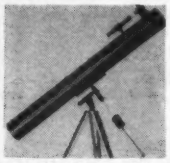
60 TO 160 POWER — AN UNUSUAL BUY!

FAMOUS MT. PALOMAR TYPE

You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! This is a fine quality, American-made telescope engineered and built for clear definition and resolution. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes—you automatically follow stars across the heavens. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Each mirror Focault tested. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Accessory eyepieces available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod.

Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book"

Stock No. 85,050-M.....$29.95 Prepaid



4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MT. PALOMAR TYPE

ONLY **$74.50** COMPLETE

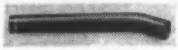
UP TO 270 POWER

A REAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

Complete with Equatorial Mount, Tripod

With this scope you can see the craters on the moon, rings of Saturn, double stars or a newspaper headline at a mile! Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. 6X Finder. Rack and pin focusing, removable mirror mount, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube—takes standard eyepieces. You get 40X Kellner, ½" F. L. eyepiece, one Barlow lens to give you up to 270 Power. Accessory Eyepiece Available for higher powers. F/11 mirror corrected to better than ¼" wavelength.

Stock #85,006-M.....$74.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.



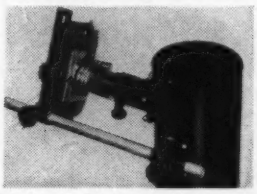
NEW HAND SPECTROSCOPE

Never before such low price. For the first time—employs replica grating on film—13,400 lines per inch. Mounted in aluminum tube 4½" long, ½" dia. Demonstrates spectrum; use to check light filters.

Stock No. 30,280-M

$2.50 pstpd.

Take Photos of the MOON Thru Your Telescope!



with the EDMUND CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES

Bracket attaches permanently to your reflecting or refracting telescope. Removable rod with adjustable bracket holds your camera over scope's eyepiece and you're ready to take exciting pictures of the moon. You can also take terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects! Opens up new fields of picture taking!

SUN PROJECTION SCREEN INCLUDED

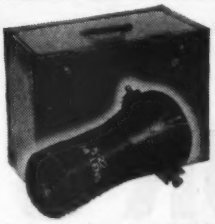
White metal screen is easily attached to holder and positioned behind eyepiece. Point Scope at sun, move screen to focus . . . and you can see the sun spots!

ALL FOR THE LOW, LOW PRICE of $9.95

Includes brackets, 28¾" rod, projection screen, screws and directions. Aluminum . . . brackets black crinkle painted.

Order Stock No. 70,162-M.....$9.95 Postpaid

Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee



SALE! War Surplus Bargain!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

24" F.L. f/6, in 23" Long Lens Cone

Made by B & L and E.K.—Gov't. Cost $1218

Our Price: $39.50 Used! $59.50 New!

Lenses are precision mounted in the lens cone that was attached to the part of the camera holding the film. Picture size was 9" x 9". Diaphragm is included—adjustable from f/6 to f/22 by a flexible rod (easily extended). Opens from about 1" to 3½".

Focal plane of lens is about 10" outside of end of cone, making it easy to build on to the end a film holder, eyepiece, etc. Mounted in beautiful brass cells, lenses are 4" in diameter and are a precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Lens and cone weigh 25 lbs. Fine trunk-like carrying case included—wt. 26 lbs.

USES:

1. For use as long range, Big Bertha telephoto lens.
2. For Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope objective with one of our wide field Erfle eyepieces. Use to see satellites, star clusters, moon, etc.
3. As Opaque Projector lens.
4. For use in Operation "Phototrack" (photographing Artificial Satellites)

Order Stock No. 85,059-M-24", used. Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah

Order Stock No. 85,060-M-24", new. Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah

Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee

TELESCOPE CAMERA

Ideal for taking shots through telescopes of moon, stars—terrestrial telephoto shots. Uses sheet film. 4-element lens. Included with camera: — Film holder, 2¼" x 3¼"; yellow filter; cable release; 3¼" x 4¼" piece ground glass. Camera box size is 3 x 4 x 5". Tube that fits eyepiece holder is 5" long, 1¼" O.D. for standard telescopes. Precision German-made shutter, speeds of T., B., 1 sec., ½, ¼, 1/10, 1/25, 1/100 and 1/200. Also has delayed action shutter release.

Stock No. 70,166-M

$39.50 Postpaid

BEGINNER'S LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-M—10 Lenses.....$1.00 Postpaid

ANASTIGMAT REFLEX CAMERA LENS SET

Worth $60.00—Our Price $12.50

Made for use in $200 American Reflex Camera—now surplus because of a design change. You get both Camera Lens and Shutter and Viewing Lens f/3.5, 83mm f.l., coated. Shutter speeds to 1/400th sec.

Stock No. 30,308-M.....$12.50 per set Pstpd.

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 Monocular

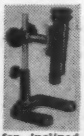
This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ⅛ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-M.....$15.00 Postpaid

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate 8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-M	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-M	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-M	15c
Observing the Sun	9056-M	15c
All About Telephoto Lenses	9086-M	60c
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-M	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-M	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-M	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-M	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-M	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-M	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-M	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-M	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-M	35c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-M	40c
Time in Astronomy	9054-M	60c
Fun with Optics	9050-M	50c



ERECT IMAGE LOW POWER MICROSCOPE

5X, 10X, 20X

$80.00 Value— Only **$19.95**

Extremely sturdy with rack and pinion focusing, color corrected optics, turnable microscope body for inclined viewing, three different powers, long working distance under objectives, sufficient eye relief for easy viewing. Made from war surplus optical instrument so that you actually get $80.00 of value. Weighs 4 lbs., 13" high. 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. Accessory objectives available for powers of 15X, 30X, 40X.

Stock No. 70,172-M.....$19.95 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

96 pages! Over 1,000 items. Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc. Request Catalog M.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Today...!

If you are an Exakta owner (or if you are thinking of becoming one) don't put off writing to Seymour's. Send in the coupon right away before it slips your mind again!

When you order your Exakta camera and accessories from Seymour's your mind is at ease: You simply *know* that you are getting the most carefully selected equipment and the most highly corrected lenses. You simply *know* that you receive equipment, tested and checked by the people who are proud to be called

EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

If you are thinking of getting an Exakta, write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialists in the country—from Seymour's, where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.

And if you already own an Exakta, be sure to get on our mailing list to receive the latest information about your camera and its accessories.

SEYMOUR'S

the Exakta Specialists
350-A West 31 St.
New York 1, N. Y.
(Tel.: WI 7-0453)

The World's ONLY Camera Store Dealing EXCLUSIVELY in Exakta Cameras and Exakta Equipment

Trust Seymour's to bring you what you have been waiting for:

ACTINAR UNIVERSAL FOCUS
Lens-and-Bellows Combination.

Now you can focus from Infinity down to "same size," merely by turning a focusing knob!

Ideal for close-up (stamps, small medical specimens, flowers), portrait work, distant scenes, and just about every type of photography. Cover the entire focusing range with one single (and simple!) unit.

The Combination consists of the highly corrected German Actinar 135mm F4.5 lens and a geared genuine leather bellows focusing device with Exakta mount.

Literally replaces hundreds of dollars' worth of special equipment.

ACTINAR Universal Focus Combination **$39.95**

Postage 95¢

15 Days Money Back, of course

Feature of the MONTH

TO: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists, 350-A West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ **I do not own an Exakta.**
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.

☐ **I have an Exakta (Model)**
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ **I would like to establish credit.**

☐ **I would like to trade equipment.**
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME .....

NUMBER AND STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

you get all these accessories and the fabulous

Simmon omega AUTOFOCUS

for less than the cost of other enlargers!

Choose from OMEGA Accessories for Greater Enlarging Versatility

First Row: 11 x 14 Automatic Easel with exclusive Omega features

Second Row, L. to R.: Auxiliary Focusing Attachment; Glass Film Holder; Omegalite Fluorescent Lamphouse; Distortion Correction Attachment

Third Row, L. to R.: Varigam Filter Holder; 100-ft. Roll Film Carrier;

Fourth Row: Microscope Attachment

AUTOMEGA D-3
for negatives up to 4 x 5 ..... from $257.50
only $25.75 down
at most stores

You can own the ready-for-color Simmon OMEGA . . . even the 4 x 5 AUTOMEGA, the autofocus enlarger that does all the focusing for you . . . and the accessories for photo-copying, variable contrast printing, mural projection, distortion correction and many more—for less than the cost of less efficient enlargers.

Over 20 years of sound engineering practice and the Simmon OMEGA exclusive production of electronically generated cams makes the AUTOMEGA the most accurate and least expensive...proven with tens of thousands of units in use in the leading laboratory and government installations of the world. Only Simmon OMEGA offers precision autofocusing at *every point* along the custom-engineered cam made just for your enlarger.

With OMEGA you automatically get a lifetime of service and the complete assistance of the Simmon technical department. Your local franchised OMEGA dealer will custom-tailor your OMEGA for you...your negative sizes, your lens choice, your own condenser system, your own selection of basic accessories. See him today.

COLOR READY

for further information, write to

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC., 30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N.Y. 8-22

For sharpest color detail on your screen load your camera with Kodachrome Film

What makes a champion? Superior performance, of course. That's why Kodachrome Film is *the* favorite for big-picture, sharply-detailed screen projection . . . still and movie.

Each year the popularity of Kodachrome Film increases. These are the reasons:

Microscopically fine grain . . . extremely high *resolution* of detail . . . high *acutance*, sharp separation where one image detail meets another . . . *emulsion structure and processing* that keep the sharpness . . . all for utmost detail and texture in the picture image.

Good contrast, to give the sunny, sparkling screen quality everybody likes—and to intensify the feeling of sharp, crisp detail on the screen.

Full color—able to cope with the most saturated colors in nature as well as the most subtle, and carry them effectively to the screen.

And dependability—so you can count on the same top-quality performance every time—in your camera, on your screen—from shot to shot, roll to roll, year after year.

You'll find the familiar yellow boxes of Kodachrome Film at your Kodak dealer's—in 35mm No. 135, 20- and 36-exposure, in 8-exposure No. 828, and in 8mm and 16mm.

Do you need more speed than Kodachrome has, and the convenience of home or local laboratory processing, in another top-quality color-transparency film? That's what Kodak Ektachrome Film is for. Same Kodak dependability. Comes in Nos. 135, 828, 120, 620, and 127 sizes.

Do you want color prints, big color enlargements? That's what Kodacolor Film is for. Available in all popular sizes. Gives you color negatives for prints, enlargements, and slides (135 and 828).

Kodak
—a trademark since 1888

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.